

**ATTACHMENT 12**  
**ENERSOURCE CORPORATION 2014**  
**AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL**  
**STATEMENTS**



Consolidated Financial Statements of

## **ENERSOURCE CORPORATION**

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013



**KPMG LLP**  
Bay Adelaide Centre  
333 Bay Street Suite 4600  
Toronto ON M5H 2S5  
Canada

Telephone (416) 777-8500  
Fax (416) 777-8818  
Internet [www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Shareholders of Enersource Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Enersource Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2014, the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audit is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



*Opinion*

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Enersource Corporation as at December 31, 2014, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*KPMG LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

February 26, 2015  
Toronto, Canada



**ENERSOURCE CORPORATION**  
**Consolidated Statement of Financial Position**  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)  
As at December 31, 2014 and 2013

|   | Note | December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013<br>Recast- Note 2(d) |
|---|------|----------------------|---|
| <b>Assets</b>                                     |      |                      |   |
| Current assets:                                   |      |                      |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | 5    | \$ 15,322            | \$ 58,800                                 |
| Accounts receivable                               | 6    | 59,414               | 58,172                                    |
| Unbilled revenue                                  |      | 73,045               | 70,049                                    |
| Income taxes receivable                           |      | 711                  | -   |
| Inventories                                       | 2,7  | 4,073                | 3,104                                     |
| Prepaid expenses                                  |      | 2,181                | 3,521                                     |
| Customer deposits                                 | 8    | 23,367               | 21,920                                    |
| Total current assets                              |      | 178,113              | 215,566                                   |
| Non-current assets:                               |      |                      |   |
| Property, plant and equipment                     | 2,9  | 556,617              | 531,936                                   |
| Intangible assets                                 | 10   | 16,309               | 17,330                                    |
| Promissory note                                   | 11   | 2,068                | -   |
| Deferred tax assets                               | 13   | 16,747               | 13,393                                    |
| Total non-current assets                          |      | 591,741              | 562,659                                   |
| <b>Total assets</b>                               |      | <b>\$ 769,854</b>    | <b>\$ 778,225</b>                         |
| <b>Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>       |      |                      |   |
| Current liabilities:                              |      |                      |   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities          | 14   | \$ 105,858           | \$ 109,691                                |
| Income taxes payable                              |      | -                    | 490                                       |
| Advance payments                                  |      | 4,962                | 3,672                                     |
| Deferred revenue                                  |      | 77                   | 241                                       |
| Customer deposits                                 | 8    | 23,367               | 21,920                                    |
| Current portion of environmental provision        | 21   | 1,600                | 2,825                                     |
| Total current liabilities                         |      | 135,864              | 138,839                                   |
| Non-current liabilities:                          |      |                      |   |
| Debentures payable                                | 15   | 318,137              | 318,042                                   |
| Deferred contributions                            | 16   | 15,153               | 11,333                                    |
| Post-employment benefits                          | 17   | 7,035                | 5,986                                     |
| Environmental provision                           | 21   | 1,267                | -   |
| Total non-current liabilities                     |      | 341,592              | 335,361                                   |
| Total liabilities                                 |      | 477,456              | 474,200                                   |
| Shareholders' equity:                             |      |                      |   |
| Share capital                                     | 18   | 175,691              | 175,691                                   |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income            |      | 446                  | 916                                       |
| Retained earnings                                 |      | 116,261              | 127,418                                   |
| Total shareholders' equity                        |      | 292,398              | 304,025                                   |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b> |      | <b>\$ 769,854</b>    | <b>\$ 778,225</b>                         |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

|  | Note | December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013 |
|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue:   |      |                      |                      |
| Energy sales   | 23   | \$ 786,505           | \$ 765,984           |
| Distribution   | 23   | 111,675              | 124,010              |
| Services   |      | 9,779                | 12,452               |
| Other revenue  | 24   | 21,020               | 18,728               |
|  |      | 928,979              | 921,174              |
| Operating expenses:                                  |      |                      |                      |
| Energy purchases                                     | 23   | 801,795              | 770,026              |
| Employee salaries and benefits                       |      | 35,532               | 36,085               |
| Materials and transportation                         |      | 6,065                | 6,206                |
| Contract labour                                      |      | 9,198                | 8,334                |
| Other expenses                                       |      | 12,247               | 13,408               |
| Conservation and demand management                   | 24   | 14,546               | 14,274               |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment        | 9    | 26,040               | 25,608               |
| Amortization of intangible assets                    |      | 3,556                | 3,198                |
|  |      | 908,979              | 877,139              |
| Results from operating activities                    |      | 20,000               | 44,035               |
| Non-operating revenue (expense):                     |      |                      |                      |
| Interest income                                      |      | 816                  | 1,212                |
| Interest expense                                     |      | (16,248)             | (16,047)             |
| Interest expense on accrued post-employment benefits |      | (285)                | (260)                |
|  |      | (15,717)             | (15,095)             |
| Profit before income tax expense                     |      | 4,283                | 28,940               |
| Income tax expense                                   | 12   | 869                  | 8,165                |
| Profit for the year                                  |      | 3,414                | 20,775               |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) net of income tax: |      |                      |                      |
| Remeasurements of the defined benefit obligation     |      | (639)                | 1,247                |
| Income tax recovery (expense)                        |      | 169                  | (331)                |
|  |      | (470)                | 916                  |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>       |      | <b>\$ 2,944</b>      | <b>\$ 21,691</b>     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

|  | Note | December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013<br>Recast-Note 2(d) |
|--|------|----------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                  |      |                      |  |
| Comprehensive income for the year                      |      | \$ 2,944             | \$ 21,691                                |
| Adjustments for:                                       |      |                      |  |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment          |      | 26,040               | 25,608                                   |
| Amortization of intangible assets                      |      | 3,556                | 3,198                                    |
| Amortization of deferred contributions                 |      | (318)                | (195)                                    |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment      |      | (56)                 | (183)                                    |
| Post-employment benefits                               |      | 1,049                | (791)                                    |
| Environmental provision                                | 21   | 1,267                | -  |
| Promissory note  | 11   | (2,068)              | -  |
| Income tax expense                                     |      | 700                  | 8,496                                    |
| Interest income  |      | (816)                | (1,212)                                  |
| Interest expense                                       |      | 16,248               | 16,047                                   |
| Income tax paid  |      | (5,253)              | (5,085)                                  |
|  |      | 43,293               | 67,574                                   |
| Change in non-cash working capital                     | 19   | (7,192)              | (4,727)                                  |
| Net cash from operating activities                     |      | 36,101               | 62,847                                   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                  |      |                      |  |
| Customer deposits                                      |      | (1,447)              | (2,188)                                  |
| Interest received                                      |      | 853                  | 1,290                                    |
| Capitalized interest                                   |      | 348                  | 379                                      |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment             |      | (51,278)             | (53,856)                                 |
| Additions to intangible assets                         |      | (2,699)              | (2,301)                                  |
| Additions to deferred contributions                    |      | 4,138                | 5,944                                    |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment    |      | 131                  | 231                                      |
| Cash used in investing activities                      |      | (49,954)             | (50,501)                                 |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                  |      |                      |  |
| Customer deposits                                      |      | 1,447                | 2,188                                    |
| Dividend paid  | 18   | (14,571)             | (12,080)                                 |
| Interest paid  |      | (16,501)             | (16,378)                                 |
| Cash used in financing activities                      |      | (29,625)             | (26,270)                                 |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents, during the year |      | (43,478)             | (13,924)                                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year           |      | 58,800               | 72,724                                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                 |      | \$ 15,322            | \$ 58,800                                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

**ENERSOURCE CORPORATION**  
**Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity**  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)  
Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

|                                      | Share<br>Capital | Accumulated<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Retained<br>Earnings | Total<br>Equity |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2014</b>    | \$ 175,691       | \$ 916  | \$ 127,418           | \$ 304,025      |
| Profit for the year                  | -                | -   | 3,414                | 3,414           |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax | -                | (470)   | -                    | (470)           |
| Dividends paid                       | -                | -   | (14,571)             | (14,571)        |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b>  | \$ 175,691       | \$ 446  | \$ 116,261           | \$ 292,398      |

|  |            |          |            |            |
|--|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2013</b>  | \$ 175,691 | \$ (926) | \$ 119,649 | \$ 294,414 |
| Profit for the year  | -          | -        | 20,775     | 20,775     |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax                                     | -          | 916      | -          | 916        |
| Accumulated other comprehensive<br>income transferred to retained earnings | -          | 926      | (926)      | -          |
| Dividends paid   | -          | -        | (12,080)   | (12,080)   |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b>  | \$ 175,691 | \$ 916   | \$ 127,418 | \$ 304,025 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 1. General Information

### a) Corporate Information

Enersource Corporation (the "Corporation"), incorporated under the Ontario Business Corporations Act, was formed to conduct electricity distribution and non-regulated utility service ventures. The Corporation is owned 90% by the City of Mississauga (the "City") and 10% by BPC Energy Corporation ("Borealis"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS").

The Corporation's equity is not traded in a public market. The Corporation's registered office is located at 2185 Derry Road West in Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 7A6.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Corporation's wholly owned subsidiaries: Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc. ("Enersource Hydro"), Enersource Services Inc., Enersource Technologies Inc. ("Technologies") and Enersource Power Services Inc. ("Power Services"). On July 7, 2014, Enersource Hydro Mississauga Services Inc. officially changed its name to Enersource Power Services Inc.

### b) Nature of operations

The Corporation provides electricity distribution services to businesses and residences in the City of Mississauga, Ontario through its subsidiary, Enersource Hydro.

Power Services provides utility services, including electricity distribution infrastructure design, construction and operations and streetlight construction and maintenance services to customers in Ontario.

Enersource Services Inc. is the parent company of Power Services, the Corporation's non-regulated businesses, which also owns 100% of Technologies.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 2. Basis of Preparation

### a) Statement of compliance

The accompanying annual consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with *International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS")* as issued by the *International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB")*.

These consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Corporation's Board of Directors on February 27, 2015.

### b) Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

### c) Rate setting

Enersource Hydro, as an electricity distributor, is both licensed and regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") which has a legislative mandate to oversee various aspects of the electricity industry. The OEB exercises statutory authority through setting or approving all rates charged by Enersource Hydro and establishing standards of service for Enersource Hydro's customers.

Enersource Hydro is subject to a cost of service regulatory mechanism under which the OEB establishes the revenues required to: (i) recover the forecast operating costs, including depreciation and amortization and income taxes, of providing the regulated service, and (ii) provide a fair and reasonable return on utility investment, or rate base. As actual operating conditions may vary from forecast, actual returns achieved can differ from approved returns.

The OEB has the power to establish electricity prices to be charged to low volume consumers and designated consumers who do not choose an electricity retailer. The OEB may adjust electricity commodity prices charged to these consumers every six months as required.

On April 27, 2012, Enersource Hydro submitted a cost of service rate application to the OEB to change distribution rates effective January 1, 2013. The application was approved by the OEB on December 19, 2012.

On August 16, 2013, Enersource Hydro submitted an Incentive Regulation Mechanism Application to the OEB to change distribution rates effective January 1, 2014. The application was approved by the OEB on December 5, 2013.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 2. Basis of Preparation (continued)

### d) Change in classification

During the current year, the Corporation modified the classification of major spare parts from inventories to property, plant and equipment to reflect more appropriately the way in which economic benefits are derived from the use of these items. Comparative amounts in the statement of financial position and the statement of cash flows were reclassified for consistency. These reclassifications did not have any impact on the statement of comprehensive income or the statement of changes in equity.

The following table summarizes the impact of the reclassification on the Corporation's previously reported results:

| Statement of Financial Position | Property, plant and equipment | Inventories |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| As at December 31, 2013         | \$ 526,557                    | \$ 8,483    |
| Reclassification                | 5,379                         | (5,379)     |
| As at December 31, 2013 recast  | \$ 531,936                    | \$ 3,104    |

| Statement of Cash Flows        | Additions to property, plant and equipment | Non-cash working capital |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| As at December 31, 2013        | \$ (48,477)                                | \$ (10,106)              |
| Reclassification               | (5,379)                                    | 5,379                    |
| As at December 31, 2013 recast | \$ (53,856)                                | \$ (4,727)               |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 3. Key Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty and judgments at the end of the reporting period that could have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements, relate to the following:

a) Useful lives of depreciable assets

The Corporation relies on a third party independent study to componentize and determine the estimated useful lives of its distribution system assets. The useful life values from the study were derived from industrial statistics, research studies, reports and past utility experience. Actual lives of assets may vary from estimated useful lives.

b) Post-employment benefits other than pensions

The costs of post-employment benefits are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, any expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

c) Accounts receivable impairment

In determining the allowance for doubtful accounts, the Corporation considers historical loss experience of account balances based on the aging and arrears status of accounts receivable balances.

d) Unbilled revenue

Unbilled revenue is based on either the actual usage at the end of the period or an assessment of unbilled electricity distribution services supplied to customers between the date of the last meter reading and the period ending date. The Corporation applies judgement to the measurement of the estimated consumption and to the valuation of that consumption.



# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies

### a) Financial instruments

All financial assets of the Corporation are classified as loans and receivables and all financial liabilities are classified as other financial liabilities. These financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently they are accounted for based on their classification as following:

#### *i) Loans and receivables*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to their acquisition or issue, and are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less provision for impairment.

Financial assets are assessed at each reporting period to determine whether there is any objective evidence that they are impaired. Impairment provisions are recognized when there is objective evidence that the Corporation will be unable to collect all of the amounts due under the terms receivable. The impairment loss is calculated as the difference between the net carrying amount and the present value of the future expected cash flows associated with the impaired receivable. All impairment losses are recognized in net income.

Loans and receivables are comprised of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, promissory note, unbilled revenue and customer deposits.

#### *ii) Other financial liabilities*

All non-derivative financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities. They are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to their issue, and are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities are derecognized from the statement of financial position when the Corporation is discharged from the obligation, or when the obligation is cancelled or expired.

Financial liabilities are further classified as current or non-current depending on whether they are due within twelve months of the reporting date.

Other financial liabilities are comprised of accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advance payments, debentures payable and deposits payable.

The Corporation does not enter into derivative instruments.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### b) Inventories

Inventories consist of parts and supplies acquired for internal construction, consumption or recoverable work. The Corporation accounts for major spare parts and standby equipment as property, plant and equipment.

Inventory is carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with cost determined on a weighted average cost basis net of a provision for obsolescence. Cost is comprised of the purchase price and other directly attributable expenditures to bring the inventories to their present condition and location.

### c) Customer deposits

Customers may be required to post security to obtain electricity or other services, which are interest bearing and refundable on demand. Where the security posted is in the form of cash or cash equivalents, these amounts are recorded as customer deposits and are reported separately from the Corporation's own cash and cash equivalents.

### d) Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E")

PP&E is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Cost includes all directly attributable expenditures to acquire and bring the asset into operation including labour, employee benefits, materials and transportation costs, contracted services and borrowing costs where applicable. Subsequent expenditures are included in an asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, where appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Corporation and the cost can be reliably measured. All other subsequent expenditures, including the costs of day-to-day servicing, repairs and maintenance, are expensed as incurred.

An asset is derecognized at its carrying value when it is disposed of or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PP&E is determined as the difference between the proceeds from sale and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are accounted for as PP&E since they support the Corporation's distribution system reliability. Depreciation of PP&E is recorded in the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each component of PP&E. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Estimated useful lives for the main categories of PP&E are shown in the table below:

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Buildings and other fixtures                 | 20 - 60 years |
| Distribution system and station equipment    | 15 - 40 years |
| Overhead and underground distribution system | 15 - 55 years |
| Other PP&E                                   | 3 - 25 years  |

Assets under construction and spare parts accounted as PP&E, which are not available for use, are not depreciated.

During the construction period of qualifying assets, borrowing costs are capitalized as a component of the cost of self-constructed assets. The capitalization rate is the Corporation's weighted average cost of borrowings.

### e) Intangible assets

Intangible assets include easements and computer software.

Easements are measured at cost and are held in perpetuity. Since there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which these easements are expected to provide benefit to the Corporation, they have been assessed as having indefinite useful lives and are not amortized.

Computer software is measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures associated with the initial acquisition or development and other directly attributable expenditures to prepare the asset for its intended use.

Computer software is amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives and amortization methods are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Software in development is not amortized.

Estimated useful lives for intangible assets are shown in the table below:

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Computer software | 2 - 10 years |
| Easements         | Indefinite   |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### f) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is tested and assessed.

PP&E and intangible assets with finite lives are tested for recoverability at the cash-generating unit ("CGU") level (or groups of CGUs), which is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates independent cash inflows. An impairment of PP&E and intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the asset's carrying value exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of its value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. Where fair value less costs to sell is not reliably available, value in use is used as the recoverable amount. Value in use is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset, CGU or group of CGUs.

The Corporation evaluates indefinite life intangible assets for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. For purposes of such an evaluation, the fair value estimate is compared to the carrying amount of the asset to determine if a write-down is required. The impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value.

An impairment charge may be reversed only if there is objective evidence that a change in the estimate used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment was recognized is warranted. A reversal of an impairment charge is recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income

### g) Regulatory accounting

On January 30, 2014, the IASB issued interim standard *IFRS 14, Regulatory Deferral Accounts*. This standard allows first-time adopters of IFRS to apply previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles to account for rate-regulated assets and liabilities. As the Corporation is not a first-time adopter, it does not recognize assets and liabilities arising from rate regulated activities. Instead, the Corporation records revenues in accordance with its revenue recognition policy and expenses as operating costs when incurred. Regulatory balances that have an effect on comprehensive income under IFRS are disclosed in Note 23.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### h) Revenue recognition

The Corporation's principal sources of revenue are:

#### *(i) Energy sales and distribution revenue*

Energy sales and distribution revenue are recorded on the basis of cyclical billings based on electricity usage and include unbilled revenue for electricity consumed but not yet billed. The unbilled revenue accrual for the period is based on estimated energy consumption. Energy sales are recognized based on OEB and Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO") prevailing energy rates and electricity consumed by customers. Distribution revenue attributable to the delivery of electricity is recognized based upon OEB-approved distribution rates and estimated electricity consumed by the customer.

#### *(ii) Services revenue*

Services revenue related to the sale of non-regulated services are recognized as services are rendered or contract milestones are achieved. Amounts received in advance of these milestones are presented as deferred revenue.

#### *(iii) Other revenue*

Other revenue includes government grants under Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs, amortization of customer contributions and other general revenue. Government grants under CDM programs are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all related conditions will be met. Grants are recognized as income on a systematic basis over the period to match to the costs they are intended to compensate.

The Corporation receives customer contributions to construct certain items of PP&E. These contributions are recorded as deferred contributions and amortized into income over the life of the related asset.

Other general revenues are recognized as the services are rendered.

### i) Employee benefits

#### *(i) Short-term employee benefits*

The Corporation provides short-term employee benefits such as salaries, employment insurance, short-term compensated absences, health and dental care. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are recognized as the related service is provided. Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense unless they qualify for capitalization as part of an item of PP&E or intangible asset.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(ii) Defined benefit pension plan*

The Corporation's current pension plan is administered by OMERS and is a multi-employer public sector defined benefit pension plan funded by equal contributions from participating employers and employees as well as by investment earnings of the plan. Pension contributions received from all OMERS employers and members are combined and used jointly to purchase investments. Under OMERS' funding and investment structure, investment and actuarial evaluations are determined on a commingled basis across all employers and as a result, information for individual employers is unavailable.

As the Corporation does not have the information to account for its proportionate share of the defined benefit obligation and plan assets, the Corporation accounts for its participation in OMERS as a defined contribution plan, and all contributions to the plan are recognized as an expense.

### *(iii) Post-employment benefits*

The Corporation provides post-employment life, health, and dental benefits to its employees. An actuary determines the cost of these benefits as well as measures the plan obligation. The actuary uses the projected unit credit method, prorated on service and based on management's best estimate and assumptions. Under this method, the projected post-employment benefit is deemed to be earned on a pro rata basis over the years of service in the attribution period, and ends at the earliest age the employee could retire and qualify for benefits.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which are comprised of actuarial gains and losses, are recognized immediately in the statement of financial position with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income. Current service costs are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income under employee salaries and benefits and net interest expense on accrued post-employment benefits are presented as a separate line in the statement of comprehensive income. The Corporation accumulates remeasurements of the defined benefit obligation and transfers them to retained earnings upon OEB's review and approval.

### *j) Deferred contributions*

Certain assets may be acquired or constructed with financial assistance in the form of contributions from customers when the estimated revenue is less than the cost of providing service or where special equipment is needed to supply the customers' specific requirements.

Since the contributions will provide customers with ongoing access to the supply of electricity, these contributions are classified as deferred contributions and are amortized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the constructed or contributed asset.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### k) Income taxes

Under the Electricity Act, 1998, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of corporate income taxes ("PILs") to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation. These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing income and taxable capital and other relevant amounts contained in the Income Tax Act (Canada), the Taxation Act, 2007 (Ontario), as modified by the Electricity Act, 1998, and related regulations. References in these financial statements to income taxes are with respect to PILs.

The Corporation recognizes deferred tax using the balance sheet method. Under this method, deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes, as well as for tax losses available to be carried forward to future years that are probable. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates, at the reporting date, expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the year that includes the date of enactment or substantive enactment. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset since they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Current taxes are based on taxable profit or loss for the year, which differ from profit or loss as reported in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are neither taxable nor deductible. The Corporation's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Both current and deferred taxes are included as part of income tax expense on the statement of comprehensive income.

### l) Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to Canadian dollars at the prevailing rate at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the prevailing period-end rates. Exchange gains or losses are recognized as income in the period in which they arise.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### m) Provisions and contingencies

The Corporation recognizes provisions if, as a result of a past event, there is a present legal or constructive obligation that can be measured reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

The evaluation of the likelihood of the contingent events requires judgement by management as to the probability of exposure to potential gain or loss. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

A contingent asset is not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. However, a contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

### n) Consolidation

The Corporation prepares consolidated financial statements. All intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

### o) New standards and interpretations adopted

The IASB has issued an amendment to *IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation*, which provides further guidance on the requirement for offsetting financial instruments. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and must be applied retrospectively. The adoption of this amendment did not have an impact on the Corporation's results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

### p) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

Certain new or amended standards issued by the IASB do not have to be adopted in the current period. The standards that the Corporation anticipates might have an impact on its consolidated financial statements or note disclosures are described below.



# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In May 2014, the IASB issued *IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, which clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017, and is to be applied retrospectively. IFRS 15 is available for early adoption. The purpose of this standard is to:

- (i) remove inconsistencies and weaknesses in previous revenue requirements;
- (ii) provide a more robust framework for addressing revenue issues;
- (iii) improve comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions and capital markets;
- (iv) provide more useful information to users of financial statements through improved disclosure requirements; and
- (v) simplify the preparation of financial statements by reducing the number of requirements to which an entity must refer.

In July 2014, the IASB issued *IFRS 9 Financial Instruments* which will replace *IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The new standard provides revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial assets, including impairment, and supplements the new hedge accounting principles published in 2013 as part of IFRS 9. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and is to be applied retrospectively. IFRS 9 is available for early adoption.

In August 2014, the IASB issued an amendment to *IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements*, which allows the use of the equity method and applies to the accounting for associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016 and must be applied retrospectively.

The Corporation will quantify the effect, if any, of the above mentioned standards, once a full analysis and assessment is completed.

## 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at the bank, cash on hand and short term investments with a maturity of 90 days or less from the date of purchase.

|                                 | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash                            | \$ 4,730          | \$ 43,311         |
| Short term investments          | 10,592            | 15,489            |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 15,322         | \$ 58,800         |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents (continued)

There are no restrictions, pledges or limitations to the use of the cash and cash equivalents, except for \$10,520 (December 31, 2013 - \$5,203) posted as letters of credit.

## 6. Accounts Receivable

The components of accounts receivable are as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables                              | \$ 53,335         | \$ 54,162         |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts          | (1,928)           | (2,142)           |
| Trade receivables, net                         | \$ 51,407         | \$ 52,020         |
| Receivables due from related parties (Note 20) | 4,406             | 3,838             |
| Other receivables                              | 3,601             | 2,314             |
| Total accounts receivable, net                 | \$ 59,414         | \$ 58,172         |
| Of which:                                      |                   |                   |
| Not yet due (less than 16 days)                | \$ 36,539         | \$ 37,076         |
| Past due 1 day but not more than 14            | 16,163            | 13,779            |
| Past due 15 days but not more than 44          | 5,394             | 5,168             |
| Past due 45 days but not more than 74          | 1,516             | 1,988             |
| Past due 75 days but not more than 104         | 651               | 765               |
| Past due more than 104 days                    | 1,079             | 1,538             |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts          | (1,928)           | (2,142)           |
| Total accounts receivable, net                 | \$ 59,414         | \$ 58,172         |

The allowance for doubtful accounts as at December 31, 2014 was 3.1% (December 31, 2013 – 3.6%), of the total accounts receivable which includes accounts receivable that are not yet due or past due, that the Corporation has deemed to be impaired.

## 7. Inventories

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2014 was \$2,155 (2013 – \$2,197). The amount of inventory that was written down due to obsolescence in 2014 was \$nil (2013 - \$127).

During 2014, the Corporation reclassified \$4,581 (2013 – \$5,379) from inventory to PP&E as described in Note 2 (d).

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 8. Deposits and Guarantees

The following outlines the deposits and letters of credit/guarantees of the Corporation posted as security. The amounts are comprised of cash and cash equivalents in the form of deposits and letters of credit/letters of guarantee, under which the Corporation is contingently liable.

|   | December 31, 2014         |                              | December 31, 2013         |                              |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Cash and cash equivalents | Letters of credit/guarantees | Cash and cash equivalents | Letters of credit/guarantees |
| Customer deposits (a)                     | \$ 23,367                 | \$ -                         | \$ 21,920                 | \$ -                         |
| Security with the IESO (b)                | -                         | 11,450                       | -                         | 11,450                       |
| Security with the City of Brampton (c)    | -                         | 10,170                       | -                         | 4,853                        |
| Security with the City of Mississauga (d) | -                         | 350                          | -                         | 350                          |
|   | \$ 23,367                 | \$ 21,970                    | \$ 21,920                 | \$ 16,653                    |

### (a) Customer deposits

The Corporation collects cash and cash equivalents as deposits from certain customers to reduce credit risk.

### (b) Security with the IESO

Entities that purchase electricity in Ontario through the IESO are required to post security to mitigate the risk of their default on their expected activity in the market. The IESO could draw on this security if the Corporation fails to make the payment required by a default notice issued by the IESO. The Corporation has posted a letter of credit as security in the amount of \$11,450 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$11,450).

### (c) Security with the City of Brampton

The Corporation has posted letters of credit in the amount of \$10,170 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$4,853) relating to contracts with the City of Brampton to provide routine and emergency maintenance of street lighting and related services. The City of Brampton could draw on this security by issuing a certificate demonstrating that the Corporation has failed to fulfill its obligations related to these contracts.

### (d) Security with the City of Mississauga

The Corporation has posted a letter of credit in the amount of \$350 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$350) relating to a contract with the City of Mississauga for the installation of Light Emitting Diode ("LED") streetlight luminaires and monitoring system components. The City of Mississauga could draw on this security by issuing a certificate demonstrating that the Corporation has failed to fulfill its obligations related to this contract.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 9. PP&E

PP&E consists of the following as at December 31, 2014:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2013 | Additions/<br>Depreciation | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2014 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ 417,267           | \$ 37,372                  | \$ (1,315)                | \$ 453,324           |
| Distribution station equipment  | 58,970               | 3,852                      | (246)                     | 62,576               |
| Other PP&E                      | 71,667               | 4,824                      | (2,227)                   | 74,264               |
| Buildings and fixtures          | 34,041               | 4,187                      | -                         | 38,228               |
| Land                            | 9,879                | -                          | -                         | 9,879                |
| Construction in progress        | 4,944                | 560                        | -                         | 5,504                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 596,768           | \$ 50,795                  | \$ (3,788)                | \$ 643,775           |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ (38,998)          | \$ (14,332)                | \$ 249                    | \$ (53,081)          |
| Distribution station equipment  | (5,238)              | (1,925)                    | 33                        | (7,130)              |
| Other PP&E                      | (18,071)             | (7,080)                    | 1,983                     | (23,168)             |
| Buildings and fixtures          | (2,525)              | (1,254)                    | -                         | (3,779)              |
| Land                            | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (64,832)          | \$ (24,591)                | \$ 2,265                  | \$ (87,158)          |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 531,936           | \$ 26,204                  | \$ (1,523)                | \$ 556,617           |

PP&E consists of the following as at December 31, 2013:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2012 | Additions/<br>Depreciation | Disposals/<br>Retirement | 2013<br>Adjustment<br>Note 2(d) | December 31,<br>2013<br>Recast |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                          |                                 |                                |
| Distribution system             | \$ 378,722           | \$ 35,688                  | \$ (1,739)               | \$ 4,596                        | \$ 417,267                     |
| Distribution station equipment  | 55,681               | 3,520                      | (231)                    | -                               | 58,970                         |
| Other PP&E                      | 65,389               | 6,511                      | (1,144)                  | 911                             | 71,667                         |
| Buildings and fixtures          | 32,378               | 1,663                      | -                        | -                               | 34,041                         |
| Land                            | 9,892                | -                          | (13)                     | -                               | 9,879                          |
| Construction in progress        | 5,459                | (387)                      | -                        | (128)                           | 4,944                          |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 547,521           | \$ 46,995                  | \$ (3,127)               | \$ 5,379                        | \$ 596,768                     |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                      |                            |                          |                                 |                                |
| Distribution system             | \$ (25,615)          | \$ (13,653)                | \$ 270                   | \$ -                            | \$ (38,998)                    |
| Distribution station equipment  | (3,439)              | (1,831)                    | 32                       | -                               | (5,238)                        |
| Other PP&E                      | (11,852)             | (6,944)                    | 725                      | -                               | (18,071)                       |
| Buildings and fixtures          | (1,384)              | (1,141)                    | -                        | -                               | (2,525)                        |
| Land                            | -                    | -                          | -                        | -                               | -                              |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (42,290)          | \$ (23,569)                | \$ 1,027                 | \$ -                            | \$ (64,832)                    |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 505,231           | \$ 23,426                  | \$ (2,100)               | \$ 5,379                        | \$ 531,936                     |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 9. PP&E (continued)

During 2014, the Corporation reclassified \$4,581 (2013 – \$5,379) from inventory to PP&E as described in note 2(d).

The carrying amount of PP&E, that have been derecognized before the end of their estimated useful lives and have been recorded as depreciation expense on the statement of comprehensive income, was \$1,449 in 2014 (2013 - \$2,039).

During the year, borrowing costs of \$304 (2013 - \$354) were capitalized as part of the costs of PP&E. A capitalization rate of 5.091% (2013 – 5.091%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized. During the year, the Corporation has included \$483 (2013 - \$1,482) of accrued liabilities in the additions to PP&E.

PP&E and intangible asset purchase commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2014 total \$10,076 (December 31, 2013 - \$10,907).

## 10. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of the following as at December 31, 2014:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2013 | Additions/<br>Amortization | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2014 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ 23,717            | \$ 2,087                   | \$ (19)                   | \$ 25,785            |
| Easements                       | 565                  | 18                         | -                         | 583                  |
| Software in development         | 1,186                | 430                        | -                         | 1,616                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 25,468            | \$ 2,535                   | \$ (19)                   | \$ 27,984            |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ (8,138)           | \$ (3,556)                 | \$ 19                     | \$ (11,675)          |
| Easements                       | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (8,138)           | \$ (3,556)                 | \$ 19                     | \$ (11,675)          |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 17,330            | \$ (1,021)                 | \$ -                      | \$ 16,309            |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 10. Intangible Assets (continued)

Intangible assets consist of the following as at December 31, 2013:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2012 | Additions/<br>Amortization | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2013 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ 22,089            | \$ 1,652                   | \$ (24)                   | \$ 23,717            |
| Easements                       | 524                  | 28                         | 13                        | 565                  |
| Software in development         | 1,004                | 182                        | -                         | 1,186                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 23,617            | \$ 1,862                   | \$ (11)                   | \$ 25,468            |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ (4,964)           | \$ (3,198)                 | \$ 24                     | \$ (8,138)           |
| Easements                       | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (4,964)           | \$ (3,198)                 | \$ 24                     | \$ (8,138)           |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 18,653            | \$ (1,336)                 | \$ 13                     | \$ 17,330            |

During the year, borrowing costs of \$44 (2013 - \$25) were capitalized as part of the cost of intangible assets. A capitalization rate of 5.091% (2013 - 5.091%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized. During 2014, the Corporation has included \$164 (2013 - \$440) of accrued liabilities in the additions to intangible assets.

## 11. Promissory Note Receivable

The Corporation holds a promissory note of \$2,068 from Trans Power Holding Inc. relating to the sale of its investment in Enerpower Utility Inc. The promissory note, which matures in February 15, 2020, bears a fixed annual interest rate of 6.25%, with payments due annually. The promissory note is open for repayment at any time without notice, bonus or penalty.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 12. Income Taxes

The components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Current income tax expense:</i>                           |                   |                   |
| Expense for the year   | \$ 4,611          | \$ 7,831          |
| Utilization of future timing differences in the current year | (558)             | 54                |
| Total current Income tax expense                             | 4,053             | 7,885             |
| <i>Deferred income tax expense:</i>                          |                   |                   |
| Reversal of temporary differences                            | (3,733)           | (190)             |
| Reduction of future timing differences                       | 549               | 470               |
| Total deferred Income tax expense                            | (3,184)           | 280               |
| Total income tax expense                                     | \$ 869            | \$ 8,165          |

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate. Reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is provided as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate  | 26.50%            | 26.50%            |
| Profit before provision for income taxes   | \$ 4,283          | \$ 28,940         |
| Provision for income taxes at statutory rate:  | 1,135             | 7,669             |
| <i>Increase (decrease) resulting from:</i>   |                   |                   |
| Non-taxable portion of capital gain  | (274)             | -                 |
| Other timing differences between accounting net<br>Income and net income for tax purpose | 8                 | 496               |
| Provision for income taxes   | \$ 869            | \$ 8,165          |
| Effective income tax rate  | 20.29%            | 28.21%            |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 13. Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred income taxes reflect the net effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The net deferred tax asset consists of the following:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| PP&E and intangible assets                               | \$ 11,385         | \$ 14,640         |
| Energy variances   | 2,907             | (3,332)           |
| Employee post-employment benefits<br>other than pensions | 1,865             | 1,587             |
| Unutilized tax loss                                      | 213               | -                 |
| Other temporary differences                              | 377               | 498               |
| Net deferred income tax assets                           | \$ 16,747         | \$ 13,393         |

At December 31, 2014, the Corporation has non-capital loss carry forwards totalling \$803 (2013 - \$nil), which expires in 2034.

Deferred tax assets have been recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. The Company has recognized deferred tax assets in the amount of \$279 (2013 - \$15) the utilization of which is dependent on future taxable profits. The recognition of these deferred tax assets is based on taxable income forecasts that incorporate existing circumstances that will result in positive taxable income against which non-capital loss carry-forwards can be utilized.

## 14. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

The components of accounts payable and accrued liabilities are as follows:

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Amounts due to the IESO for energy purchases    | \$ 72,601         | \$ 70,245         |
| Trade payables due to related parties (Note 20) | 88                | 26                |
| Other trade payables                            | 4,843             | 5,179             |
| Accrued expenses                                | 18,463            | 23,992            |
| Other non-trade payables                        | 9,863             | 10,249            |
| Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities  | \$ 105,858        | \$ 109,691        |



# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 15. Debentures Payable

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4.52 % Series A Debentures due April 29, 2021   | \$ 110,000        | \$ 110,000        |
| Deferred debt issue cost (net of accumulated amortization of \$251) (December 31, 2013 \$178) | (540)             | (613)             |
| 5.30 % Series B Debentures due April 29, 2041   | 210,000           | 210,000           |
| Deferred debt issue cost (net of accumulated amortization of \$78 ) (December 31, 2013 \$56)  | (1,323)           | (1,345)           |
| Net debentures payable  | \$ 318,137        | \$ 318,042        |

The Corporation has a private placement debt of \$320,000 comprised of \$110,000 of Series A, 10-year debentures with fixed coupon rate of 4.52%, and \$210,000 of Series B 30-year debentures with fixed coupon rate of 5.30%.

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 included \$16,097 (December 31, 2013 - \$16,053) in respect of interest on the debt. The amortization of the debt issue cost for the year ended December 31, 2014 was \$95 (December 31, 2013 - \$91).

The Corporation has the following material covenants associated with its long-term debt:

- (i) The Corporation will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid payments of principal and interest to each holder of the debentures.
- (ii) The Corporation will, and will cause each designated subsidiary to maintain its corporate existence (unless all of its assets are or have been conveyed to the Corporation or another designated subsidiary), and will carry on and conduct its business in a proper and efficient manner.
- (iii) The Corporation will provide to the Trustee copies of (i) within 120 days of each fiscal year end of the Corporation, annual audited consolidated financial statements of the Corporation together with a report of the Corporation's auditors thereon; (ii) within 60 days of the end of the first, second and third quarters of the Corporation's fiscal year, interim consolidated financial statements. The corporation's first interim consolidated financial report prepared in accordance with IFRS for the first quarter in which such report is required to be prepared, which may be provided within 90 days of the end of such quarter.
- (iv) The Corporation will, and will cause each Designated Subsidiary to, from time to time pay or cause to be paid all taxes (including transfer taxes), rates, levies, payments in lieu of taxes, assessments (ordinary or extraordinary), government fees or dues lawfully levied, assessed or imposed upon or in respect of its respective property or any part thereof or upon its income and profits as and when the same become due and payable and to withhold and remit any amounts required to be withheld by it from payments due to others and remit the same to any government or agency thereof.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 15. Debentures Payable (continued)

- (v) The Corporation will not, and will not permit any Designated Subsidiary to, create, assume or suffer to exist any Security Interest, other than permitted encumbrances, on any of its assets to secure any obligation, unless at the same time it secures equally and rateably therewith all the debentures issued pursuant to the Trust Indenture then outstanding.
- (vi) The Corporation shall not issue, incur or become liable for obligations that exceed 75% of the total consolidated capitalization.
- (vii) The Corporation may not amalgamate or consolidate with or merge into any other Person, or permit any other Person to amalgamate or consolidate with or merge into with the Corporation, or directly or indirectly transfer, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property or assets. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Designated Subsidiary shall be permitted to merge with another entity provided that, after giving effect to such merger, it continues to be a Designated Subsidiary
- (viii) No default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, or shall occur.

The Corporation is in compliance with all credit agreement covenants and limitations associated with its debt.

## 16. Deferred Contributions

The continuity of deferred contributions is as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deferred contributions, net, beginning of year | \$ 11,333         | \$ 5,584          |
| Additions to deferred contributions            | 4,138             | 5,944             |
| Contributions recognized as revenue            | (318)             | (195)             |
| Deferred contributions, net, end of year       | \$ 15,153         | \$ 11,333         |

## 17. Post-employment Benefits

The Corporation's retirement plan is comprised of a defined contribution plan. In addition, the Corporation provides other post-employment benefits such as primarily life insurance, health and dental coverage, on a shared basis.

### a) OMERS pension plan

The most recently available OMERS annual report is for the year ended December 31, 2013, which reported that the plan was 88% funded, with a fund deficit of \$8,641,000. This fund deficit is likely to result in future payments by the participating employers. The Corporation shares in the actuarial risks of other participants in the plan and therefore its future contributions could increase due to their actuarial losses. In addition, the Corporation's contributions may also increase if other entities withdraw from the plan.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 17. Post-employment Benefits (continued)

The Corporation expensed contributions to OMERS of \$4,210 (December 31, 2013 – \$3,968) for the year ended December 31, 2014. These amounts are included under employee salaries and benefit in the statement of comprehensive income.

### b) Post-employment benefits other than pension

Post-employment benefits other than pension are subject to annual actuarial valuations. A valuation of the post-employment benefits was performed as of December 31, 2014.

A reconciliation of the defined benefit obligation is as following:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of year            | \$ 5,986          | \$ 6,777          |
| Current service cost                                     | 325               | 376               |
| Interest on accrued benefit obligation                   | 285               | 260               |
| Benefits paid  | (200)             | (180)             |
| Re-measurements recognized in other comprehensive income | 639               | (1,247)           |
| Accrued benefit obligation, end of year                  | \$ 7,035          | \$ 5,986          |

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total expense recognized in profit or loss |                   |                   |
| Current service costs                      | \$ 325            | \$ 376            |
| Interest on obligation                     | 285               | 260               |
| Total expense for the year                 | \$ 610            | \$ 636            |

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the obligation are as follows:

| Actuarial assumptions             | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Discount rate (beginning of year) | 4.75%             | 3.75%             |
| Discount rate (end of year)       | 4.00%             | 4.75%             |
| Health care cost increases        | 9.00%             | 9.00%             |
| Dental cost increases             | 4.00%             | 4.00%             |
| Rate of compensation increase     | 3.00%             | 3.00%             |

A 1% increase in the assumed discount rate would result in the defined benefit obligation decreasing to \$6,010. A 1% decrease in the assumed discount rate would result in the defined benefit obligation increasing to \$7,713.

In 2013, the Corporation reclassified \$926 from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 18. Share Capital

|                                   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Authorized:                       |                   |                   |
| Unlimited, Class A shares, voting |                   |                   |
| 1,000 Class B shares, non-voting  |                   |                   |
| 100 Class C shares, voting        |                   |                   |
| Issued:                           |                   |                   |
| 180,555,562 Class A shares        | \$ 155,628        | \$ 155,628        |
| 1,000 Class B shares              | 1                 | 1                 |
| 100 Class C shares                | 20,062            | 20,062            |
|                                   | \$ 175,691        | \$ 175,691        |

The holders of Class A shares and Class C shares are entitled to receive notice of, to attend, and to vote at all general and special meetings of the Corporation's shareholders. The holders of Class B shares are not entitled to vote at any meeting of the Corporation's shareholders (except as required by law) and are only entitled to receive notice of special meetings called to consider certain fundamental changes. Holders of Class A shares are entitled to one vote per share. Holders of Class C shares are entitled to such number of votes in respect of each Class C share as will entitle the holders of the Class C shares, as a class, to the proportion of the total number of votes of all shareholders entitled to vote at any such meeting that the Class C total base equity is of the aggregate regulated rate base equity of the Corporation's and its subsidiaries.

The holders of the Class A shares and holders of the Class C shares, in priority to the holders of the Class B shares, are entitled to receive, if, as and when declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors, concurrent preferential dividends at a rate per annum equal to the regulated rate of return on the rate base equity represented by each such class of shares. Once these preferential dividend entitlements have been satisfied, holders of each class of shares are entitled to receive, on a concurrent basis with each other class of shares, additional dividends if, as and when declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors and in such amounts and payable in such manner as may be determined from time to time by the Corporation's Board of Directors. Holders of the Class A shares and the Class C shares are together entitled to 60% of any such additional dividends, which are to be allocated between the holders of each such class of shares in proportion to the rate base equity represented by each such class. Holders of the Class B shares are entitled to 40% of any such additional dividends. Class A, B and C shares have no par value.

Dividends may be declared by the Board of Directors through a resolution. In 2014, a dividend of \$14,571 (2013 - \$12,080) was declared and paid to the Shareholders of the Corporation.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 19. Change in Non-cash Working Capital

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013<br>Recast-Note 2(d) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Accounts receivable                            | \$ (1,282)        | \$ 6,989                              |
| Unbilled revenue                               | (2,996)           | (10,686)                              |
| Inventories                                    | (969)             | 5,370                                 |
| Prepaid and deposits                           | 1,340             | (1,143)                               |
| Accounts payable                               | (3,833)           | 2,399                                 |
| Environmental provision                        | (1,225)           | 2,455                                 |
| Advance payments                               | 1,290             | 1,594                                 |
| Deferred revenue                               | (164)             | (13,627)                              |
| Accrued PP&E and intangible assets             | 647               | 1,922                                 |
| Decrease in non-cash operating working capital | \$ (7,192)        | \$ (4,727)                            |

## 20. Related Party Transactions

The Corporation's operations include the provision of electricity and services to its principal shareholder, the City. Electricity is billed to the City at the prices and terms as any other Enersource Hydro customer not with an electricity retailer. Street lighting maintenance and construction services are provided at an exchange amount, being that amount agreed to by the parties. A summary of amounts charged by the Corporation to the City is as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Electrical energy                            | \$ 10,912         | \$ 10,586         |
| Street lighting maintenance and construction | 7,280             | 8,011             |
| Street lighting energy                       | 5,843             | 6,716             |

As at December 31, 2014, accounts payable and accrued liabilities include \$88 (December 31, 2013 - \$26) due to the City. Accounts receivable include \$4,406 (December 31, 2013 - \$3,838) due from the City.

During 2014, the Corporation paid \$1,179 (2013 - \$944) in property taxes to the City.

The Corporation charged Borealis \$9 in 2014 (2013 - \$9) for an access agreement. These transactions were recorded at the exchange amount being the amount agreed to by the parties.

In 2014, a dividend of \$13,114 (2013 - \$10,872) was declared and paid to the City and a dividend of \$1,457 (2013 - \$1,208) was declared and paid to Borealis.

No Director had, during or at the end of the period, any material interest in any contract of significance in relation to the Corporation's business.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 20. Related Party Transactions (continued)

The following compensation has been provided to the key management personnel of the Corporation and members of the Board of Directors (Directors Honorarium), which have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly.

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Salaries and short term employee benefits | \$ 2,233          | \$ 1,985          |
| Retirement OMERS contributions            | 246               | 212               |
| Other compensation                        | 50                | 37                |
| Directors Honorarium                      | 270               | 227               |
|   | \$ 2,799          | \$ 2,461          |

## 21. Contingencies, Provisions, Commitments and Guarantees

### a) Contingencies

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange ("MEARIE"). A reciprocal insurance exchange may be defined as a group of persons formed for the purpose of exchanging reciprocal contracts of indemnity or inter-insurance with each other. MEARIE is licensed to provide general liability insurance to its members. Insurance premiums charged to each member consist of a levy per thousand dollars of service revenue subject to a credit or surcharge based on each member's claims experience. Current liability coverage is provided to a level of \$24,000 per occurrence. The Corporation has also obtained additional general liability insurance of \$10,000 per occurrence through Mearie Insurance Services Inc.

The Corporation has been jointly named as a defendant in several actions. No provision has been made for these potential liabilities as the Corporation expects that these claims are adequately covered by its insurance.

- (i) Enersource Hydro is party to a connection and cost recovery agreement with Hydro One Networks Inc. ("Hydro One") as regulated by the OEB under the Transmission System Code. Under this agreement, Hydro One is required to build a transmission station for Enersource Hydro in order to accommodate anticipated electricity load growth. In return, Enersource Hydro is required to provide a capital contribution to cover a portion of the cost of the connection facility. The capital contribution is determined using the economic evaluation methodology as prescribed by the OEB and represents the difference between the total capital cost of constructing and operating the transmission facility and the projection of revenue earned on the conveyance of electricity through such facility. Periodic true-up calculations are carried at the end of each of the fifth, tenth and possibly the fifteenth year of operation of the facility. Based on a preliminary review of the CCRA for the Churchill Meadows transmission facility constructed in 2010, a revenue shortfall to Hydro One may exist.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 21. Contingencies, Provisions, Commitments and Guarantees (continued)

Enersource Hydro expects to be presented with a request for settlement in 2015 when the first periodic true-up is scheduled. At this time, Enersource Hydro cannot reliably estimate the amount due to the uncertainty of future events impacting the settlement not wholly within its control; therefore no obligation amount has been recorded in these financial statements. Any amount recorded in the future relating to this true-up will result in the recognition of a corresponding intangible asset.

### b) Environmental provision

The Corporation is subject to Canadian federal, provincial and municipal environmental regulations. As part of the Corporation's risk mitigation strategy, environmental assessments and environmental remediation are underway at various sites. The Corporation records a liability for the estimated future expenditures associated with testing and remediation of contaminated lands at various municipal substations and neighbouring properties. Actual environmental expenditures may vary from these estimates. These estimates are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate at that point of time. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation provided \$2,867 (December 31, 2013 - \$2,825) for testing and future site remediation. Based on the latest estimates and the remediation work plan, \$1,267 of the total provision is expected to be settled after twelve months after the reporting date.

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Environmental provision, beginning of year | \$ 2,825          | \$ 370            |
| Addition                                   | 1,000             | 2,731             |
| Utilized in the year                       | (783)             | (276)             |
| Unwind of discount                         | (175)             | -                 |
| Environmental provision, end of year       | \$ 2,867          | \$ 2,825          |
| Environmental provision, current           | \$ 1,600          | \$ 2,825          |
| Environmental provision, non-current       | 1,267             | -                 |
| Environmental provision, end of year       | \$ 2,867          | \$ 2,825          |

### c) Commitments

- (i) The Corporation has entered into a commercial lease arrangement on a premise which is recognized and reported as part of other costs in the statement of comprehensive income. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Corporation recognized minimum lease payments of \$151 (December 31, 2013 - \$145) in the statement of comprehensive income. The lease has a life of one year with yearly renewal options. There are no restrictions placed upon the Corporation by entering into this lease. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation's committed future minimum annual lease payments under operating leases were \$143 for 2015. The future minimum lease commitments would change depending on the decision to renew the agreement.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 21. Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees (continued)

- (ii) The Corporation has numerous cancellable operating leases which are predominantly in the form of encroachment permits required to place distribution infrastructure assets on a rights-of-way or private property. The lease terms are between one and twenty years, and the amounts of these leases are immaterial and have been included in other costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

### d) Guarantees

In the normal course of operations, the Corporation executes agreements that provide for indemnification to third parties in transactions such as service agreements, leases and purchases of goods. Under these agreements, the Corporation agrees to indemnify the counterparty against loss or liability arising from the acts or omissions of the Corporation in relation to the agreement.

## 22. Financial Instruments and Risk Management

Financial instruments which are disclosed at fair value are to be classified using a three-level hierarchy. Each level reflects the inputs used to measure the fair values disclosed of the financial liabilities, and are as follows:

Level 1 – inputs are unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets,

Level 2 – inputs other than quoted market prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the instrument, either directly or indirectly, and

Level 3 – inputs that are not based on observable market data.

The Corporation's debentures have a principal amount of \$320,000 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$320,000) and have a fair value of \$382,629 (December 31, 2013 - \$350,758). The fair value has been calculated using level 3 inputs. The valuation techniques used took into consideration accrued interest, Government of Canada benchmark yields and statistical data.

Exposure to market risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Corporation's business.

### (a) Market Risk

Market risk refers primarily to risk of loss that results from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and interest rates. The Corporation does not have commodity risk due to the flow through nature of energy purchases and costs and its foreign exchange risk is not considered material since the Corporation's exposure is limited to U.S. dollar cash and cash equivalents holdings of \$138 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$99).



# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments (continued)

Distribution rates and charges are currently based on a revenue requirement less other income, which includes interest income. The difference between actual interest income earned by the Corporation and the interest revenue reduction approved by the OEB may have a negative impact on the results of operations.

The Corporation minimizes interest rate risk by issuing long-term fixed rate debt.

### (b) Credit Risk

Financial assets create credit risk that counterparties will fail to discharge an obligation, causing a financial loss.

The Corporation manages counterparties credit risk through various techniques including, limiting total exposure levels with individual counterparties consistent with the Corporation's policies, and monitoring the financial condition of counterparties. Short-term investments held as at December 31, 2014, met the credit exposure limits specified under the Corporation's Investment Policy.

The Corporation's distribution revenue is earned on a broad base of customers principally located in Mississauga. As a result, the Corporation did not earn a significant amount of revenue from any individual customer. As at December 31, 2014, there were no significant balances of accounts receivable due from any single customer.

Management believes that the credit risk of accounts receivable is not significant due to the following reasons:

- (i) There is a broad base of customers with no single customer that accounts for revenue or an accounts receivable balance in excess of 10% of the respective balance in either year.
- (ii) Enersource Hydro, as permitted by the OEB's Retail Settlement and Distribution System Code, may obtain a security deposit or letter of credit from customers to mitigate risk of payment default.
- (iii) The percentage of accounts receivable that is past due for more than 75 days is approximately 2.8% (2013 – 3.8%) of the total gross accounts receivable (See note 6).
- (iv) Enersource Hydro included an amount for accounts receivable write-offs within operating expense for rate setting purposes.

### (c) Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Corporation will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they come due. Short-term liquidity is provided through cash and cash equivalents on hand, funds from operations, as well as an established \$50,000 banking line of credit, if required. Short-term liquidity is expected to be sufficient to fund normal operating requirements.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments (continued)

The Corporation has contractual obligations in the normal course of business; future minimum undiscounted contractual maturities are as follows:

| Financial Liabilities                       | Due within 1 year | Due between 1<br>and 5 years | Due past 5<br>years |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities    | \$ 105,858        | \$ -                         | \$ -                |
| Debentures payable (interest and principal) | 16,097            | 80,484                       | 558,571             |
| Total                                       | \$ 121,955        | \$ 80,484                    | \$ 558,571          |

## 23. Divisional Information

The Corporation consists primarily of two operating divisions, regulated and non-regulated operations. Non-regulated operations are primarily comprised of engineering design, construction and maintenance services for utilities and developers and street lighting design and maintenance services. The regulated operation provides electricity distribution services to business and residences in the City of Mississauga.

The designation of activities to the two operating divisions is based on a combination of regulatory status and the nature of the products and services provided. The accounting policies followed by the divisions are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies.

Financial information that adjusts IFRS results to show the effect of rate regulation is used by the Corporation's Board of Directors, as well as members of key Management having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly. This group is determined to be the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") and it assesses operating performance principally on the basis of earnings adjusted for regulatory items as shown in the divisional information disclosed below.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 23. Divisional Information (continued)

|  | Enersource<br>Hydro<br>regulated | Regulatory<br>adjustments | Non-<br>regulated | Consolidating<br>eliminations | Total      |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>2014</b>  |                                  |                           |                   |                               |            |
| Energy revenue   | \$ 786,505                       | \$ -                      | \$ -              | \$ -                          | \$ 786,505 |
| Distribution revenue   | 123,629                          | (11,954)                  | -                 | -                             | 111,675    |
| Other revenue  | 19,270                           | -                         | 12,168            | (639)                         | 30,799     |
|  | 929,404                          | (11,954)                  | 12,168            | (639)                         | 928,979    |
| Energy purchases   | (786,505)                        | (15,290)                  | -                 | -                             | (801,795)  |
| Operating expenses   | (66,560)                         | (22)                      | (11,645)          | 639                           | (77,588)   |
| Depreciation and amortization                                      | (29,246)                         | (183)                     | (171)             | 4                             | (29,596)   |
| Interest income  | 751                              | (263)                     | 328               | -                             | 816        |
| Interest expense   | (16,664)                         | 218                       | (87)              | -                             | (16,533)   |
| Profit (loss) before income tax<br>expense                         | 31,180                           | (27,494)                  | 593               | 4                             | 4,283      |
| Income tax expense (recovery)                                      | 5,115                            | (4,164)                   | (82)              | -                             | 869        |
| Other comprehensive loss   | -                                | (440)                     | (30)              | -                             | (470)      |
| Comprehensive income (loss)<br>for year ended December<br>31, 2014 | \$ 26,065                        | \$ (23,770)               | \$ 645            | \$ 4                          | \$ 2,944   |

|  | Enersource<br>Hydro<br>regulated | Regulatory<br>adjustments | Non-<br>regulated | Consolidating<br>eliminations | Total      |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>2013</b>  |                                  |                           |                   |                               |            |
| Energy revenue   | \$ 765,984                       | \$ -                      | \$ -              | \$ -                          | \$ 765,984 |
| Distribution revenue   | 121,726                          | 2,284                     | -                 | -                             | 124,010    |
| Other revenue  | 19,031                           | -                         | 12,831            | (682)                         | 31,180     |
|  | 906,741                          | 2,284                     | 12,831            | (682)                         | 921,174    |
| Energy purchases   | (765,984)                        | (4,042)                   | -                 | -                             | (770,026)  |
| Operating expenses   | (68,590)                         | (170)                     | (10,218)          | 671                           | (78,307)   |
| Depreciation and amortization                                      | (28,299)                         | (354)                     | (161)             | 8                             | (28,806)   |
| Interest income  | 1,111                            | (224)                     | 325               | -                             | 1,212      |
| Interest expense   | (17,130)                         | 905                       | (82)              | -                             | (16,307)   |
| Profit (loss) before income tax<br>expense                         | 27,849                           | (1,601)                   | 2,695             | (3)                           | 28,940     |
| Income tax expense   | 5,609                            | 1,853                     | 703               | -                             | 8,165      |
| Other comprehensive income   | -                                | 860                       | 56                | -                             | 916        |
| Comprehensive income (loss)<br>for year ended December 31,<br>2013 | \$ 22,240                        | \$ (2,594)                | \$ 2,048          | \$ (3)                        | \$ 21,691  |

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 23. Divisional Information (continued)

Total assets for the Corporation's two operating divisions are as follows:

|                            | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Enersource Hydro regulated | \$ 747,236        | \$ 746,245        |
| Non-regulated              | 30,574            | 31,980            |
| Consolidating elimination  | (7,956)           | -                 |
|                            | \$ 769,854        | \$ 778,225        |

Total liabilities for the Corporation's two operating divisions are as follows:

|                            | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Enersource Hydro regulated | \$ 481,414        | \$ 469,373        |
| Non-regulated              | 3,998             | 4,827             |
| Consolidating elimination  | (7,956)           | -                 |
|                            | \$ 477,456        | \$ 474,200        |

Total regulatory balances that have been derecognized under IFRS that will be recovered or refunded through future distribution rates are as follows:

|                                      | December 31, 2013 | 2014 activity | December 31, 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Regulatory assets                    | \$ (3,377)        | \$ 7,913      | \$ 4,536          |
| Regulatory liabilities               | (20,179)          | 20,179        | -                 |
| Net regulatory assets (liabilities)* | \$ (23,556)       | \$ 28,092     | \$ 4,536          |

\*Income tax recovery on other comprehensive loss of \$158 has been excluded from net regulatory assets as at December 31, 2014.

IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts was issued by the IASB on January 30, 2014 and permits first time adopters of IFRS to use previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles to account for regulatory deferral account balances. As the Corporation is not a first time adopter, the Corporation does not recognize assets and liabilities arising from rate regulated activities. Since the economics of rate regulation have not changed from the adoption of IFRS, the CODM will continue to assess operating performance principally on the basis of earnings adjusted for the following significant regulatory activities:

- (i) Retail settlement variances are caused by the difference between the actual price of the electricity commodity throughput and the prices set by the OEB. Specifically, these amounts include variances between the amounts charged by Hydro One and the IESO for the operation of the electricity markets and grid, as well as various wholesale market settlement charges and transmission charges as compared to the amount billed to consumers based on the OEB-approved rates. Under regulatory accounting, the Corporation would have adjusted energy purchases for these variances. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences in future periods as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 23. Divisional Information (continued)

- (ii) The OEB approved deferral accounts to record transitional differences associated with the implementation of IFRS, any incremental costs needed to comply with Environment Canada's new regulations associated with Polychlorinated biphenyls, costs relating to stranded conventional meters, and unearned revenue and costs associated with Enersource Hydro's smart metering program. On December 19, 2012 the OEB approved the recovery of these deferral accounts and the Corporation has recognized the related revenue.
- (iii) The OEB approved a variance account to record lost revenues associated with the delivery of CDM programs between 2011 and 2014. The variance account tracks the difference between the results of actual, verified impacts of CDM activities and the level of CDM program activities included in the distributor's load forecast. The Corporation may recover or refund this revenue through future distribution rates.
- (iv) The OEB requires Enersource Hydro to track the difference between revenue and costs associated with providing retailers with customer settlement services as retail cost variance account deferrals. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue when incurred and will recover or refund these differences through future distribution rates.
- (v) The difference in income taxes or PILs resulting from legislative or regulatory changes to tax rates or rules as compared to rate-setting is recorded in an OEB approved variance account in regulatory accounting. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.
- (vi) The OEB requires the Corporation to accrue interest on regulatory assets and liabilities balances. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes the net interest on these balances in future periods as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue once approved for recovery or refund by the OEB.
- (vii) The OEB approved four deferral accounts to record qualifying incremental capital investments, OM&A expenses and funding adders approved by the OEB related to the connection of renewable generation or the development of smart grid. Under IFRS, the Corporation capitalizes or expenses these items as incurred and recognizes revenue in accordance with the Corporation's revenue recognition policy.
- (viii) The OEB approved a deferral account to record any re-measurements of the post-employment net defined liability including actuarial gains or losses. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes any re-measurements of the post-employment net defined liability in other comprehensive income.

To the extent that the OEB's future actions are different from the Corporation's expectations, the timing and amount of recovery or settlement of amounts included in the adjustment for regulatory activities could be significantly different from the amounts that are eventually recovered or settled through distribution rates in the future.

# ENERSOURCE CORPORATION

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 24. CDM

The Corporation recognized \$14,563 (2013- \$14,278) of Ontario Power Authority (“OPA”) funding in other revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014. The Corporation recognized \$14,546 (2013- \$14,274) of OPA costs under operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2014. The Corporation currently has no unfilled obligations relating to the government grants received by the OPA.

# **ATTACHMENT 13 ENERSOURCE 2013 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



Financial Statements of

**ENERSOURCE HYDRO  
MISSISSAUGA INC.**

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012





**KPMG LLP**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
Yonge Corporate Centre  
4100 Yonge Street, Suite 200  
Toronto ON M2P 2H3

Telephone (416) 228-7000  
Fax (416) 224-4671  
Internet [www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

*To the Shareholder of Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc.*

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc., which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2013, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### *Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc. as at December 31, 2013, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

KPMG LLP  
Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Toronto, Canada  
February 28, 2014

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Statements of Financial Position  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |                      |                      |
| Current assets:  |                      |                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Note 5)                           | \$ 32,134            | \$ 47,819            |
| Accounts receivable, net (Note 6, Note 20)                   | 53,945               | 62,257               |
| Unbilled revenue   | 70,049               | 59,363               |
| Income taxes receivable                                      | -                    | 2,531                |
| Amounts due from related parties, without interest (Note 20) | 1,213                | 189                  |
| Inventory (Note 7)   | 8,204                | 8,140                |
| Prepaid expenses   | 2,214                | 1,534                |
| Deposits (Note 8)  | 21,920               | 19,732               |
| Total current assets   | 189,679              | 201,565              |
| Non-current assets:  |                      |                      |
| Property, plant and equipment (Note 9)                       | 525,970              | 504,483              |
| Intangible assets (Note 10)                                  | 17,330               | 18,653               |
| Deferred tax assets (Note 12)                                | 13,348               | 13,897               |
| Total non-current assets                                     | 556,648              | 537,033              |
| Total assets   | \$ 746,327           | \$ 738,598           |
| <b>Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>                  |                      |                      |
| Current liabilities:   |                      |                      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 13)           | \$ 106,265           | \$ 103,680           |
| Income taxes payable   | 527                  | -                    |
| Advance payments   | 3,578                | 2,039                |
| Deferred revenue   | 32                   | 13,688               |
| Amount due to related parties, without interest (Note 20)    | 82                   | 1,312                |
| Deposits payable (Note 8)                                    | 21,920               | 19,732               |
| Environmental provision (Note 21)                            | 2,825                | 370                  |
| Total current liabilities                                    | 135,229              | 140,821              |
| Non-current liabilities:                                     |                      |                      |
| Debentures payable (Note 14)                                 | 318,042              | 317,951              |
| Deferred contributions (Note 15)                             | 11,333               | 5,584                |
| Employee post-employment benefits (Note 16)                  | 4,852                | 5,503                |
| Total non-current liabilities                                | 334,227              | 329,038              |
| Total liabilities  | 469,456              | 469,859              |
| Shareholders' equity:  |                      |                      |
| Share capital (Note 18)                                      | 155,629              | 155,629              |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (Note 17)             | 860                  | (869)                |
| Retained earnings  | 120,382              | 113,979              |
| Total shareholders' equity                                   | 276,871              | 268,739              |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity                   | \$ 746,327           | \$ 738,598           |
| Contingencies, commitments and guarantees (Note 21)          |                      |                      |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Statements of Comprehensive Income  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

|   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue:  |                      |                      |
| Energy sales  | \$ 765,984           | \$ 711,877           |
| Distribution  | 124,010              | 91,894               |
| Other income (Note 24)  | 19,031               | 17,947               |
|   | 909,025              | 821,718              |
| Operating Expenses:   |                      |                      |
| Energy purchases (Note 13)  | 770,026              | 704,527              |
| Employee salaries and benefits  | 26,425               | 26,798               |
| Materials and transportation  | 3,861                | 3,965                |
| Contract services   | 4,688                | 4,869                |
| Other costs   | 9,447                | 7,917                |
| Shared services   | 10,065               | 9,706                |
| Conservation and demand management (Note 24(a))                       | 14,274               | 12,298               |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                         | 25,455               | 24,968               |
| Amortization of intangible assets                                     | 3,198                | 2,851                |
|   | 867,439              | 797,899              |
| Results from operating activities                                     | 41,586               | 23,819               |
| Non-operating revenue (expense):                                      |                      |                      |
| Interest income   | 887                  | 1,309                |
| Interest expense  | (16,014)             | (15,751)             |
| Interest expense on accrued post-employment benefits                  | (211)                | (211)                |
|   | (15,338)             | (14,653)             |
| Profit before income tax expense                                      | 26,248               | 9,166                |
| Income tax expense (recovery) (Note 11)                               | 7,462                | (836)                |
| Profit for the year   | 18,786               | 10,002               |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) net of income tax:                  |                      |                      |
| Remeasurements of the post-employment net benefit liability (Note 17) | 1,131                | (384)                |
| Income tax recovery (expense)   | (271)                | 92                   |
|   | 860                  | (292)                |
| Comprehensive income for the year                                     | \$ 19,646            | \$ 9,710             |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

## Statements of Cash Flows

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                  |                      |                      |
| Operating Activities:                                  |                      |                      |
| Comprehensive income for the year                      | \$ 19,646            | \$ 9,710             |
| Adjustments for:                                       |                      |                      |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment          | 25,455               | 24,968               |
| Amortization of intangible assets                      | 3,198                | 2,851                |
| Amortization of deferred contributions                 | (195)                | (112)                |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment      | (198)                | (196)                |
| Employee post-employment benefits                      | (651)                | 809                  |
| Income tax expense                                     | 7,733                | (928)                |
| Interest income  | (887)                | (1,309)              |
| Interest expense                                       | 16,014               | 15,751               |
| Income tax paid  | (4,125)              | (2,566)              |
|  | 65,990               | 48,978               |
| Change in non-cash operating working capital (Note 19) | (10,484)             | 10,574               |
| Net cash from operating activities                     | 55,506               | 59,552               |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                  |                      |                      |
| Deposits   | (2,188)              | 2,961                |
| Interest received                                      | 888                  | 1,310                |
| Capitalized interest                                   | 379                  | 683                  |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment             | (48,488)             | (64,755)             |
| Additions to intangible assets                         | (2,301)              | (2,970)              |
| Additions to deferred contributions                    | 5,944                | 1,248                |
| Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment  | 246                  | 303                  |
| Net cash used in investing activities                  | (45,520)             | (61,220)             |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                  |                      |                      |
| Deposits   | 2,188                | (2,961)              |
| Dividends paid (Note 18)                               | (11,514)             | (12,384)             |
| Interest paid  | (16,345)             | (16,303)             |
| Net cash used in financing activities                  | (25,671)             | (31,648)             |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents                  | (15,685)             | (33,316)             |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year           | 47,819               | 81,135               |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                 | \$ 32,134            | \$ 47,819            |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Statements of Changes in Equity  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

|  | Share Capital | Accumulated<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Retained<br>Earnings | Total Equity |
|--|---------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| Balance at January 1, 2013   | \$ 155,629    | \$ (869)  | \$ 113,979           | \$ 268,739   |
| Profit for the year  | -             | -   | 18,786               | 18,786       |
| Other comprehensive income   | -             | 860   |                      | 860          |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income<br>transferred to retained earnings (Note 17) |               | 869   | (869)                | -            |
| Dividends paid (Note 18)   | -             | -   | (11,514)             | (11,514)     |
| Balance at December 31, 2013   | \$ 155,629    | \$ 860  | \$ 120,382           | \$ 276,871   |
| Balance at January 1, 2012   | \$ 155,629    | \$ (577)  | \$ 116,361           | \$ 271,413   |
| Profit for the year  | -             | -   | 10,002               | 10,002       |
| Other comprehensive income   | -             | (292)   | -                    | (292)        |
| Dividends paid   | -             | -   | (12,384)             | (12,384)     |
| Balance at December 31, 2012   | \$ 155,629    | \$ (869)  | \$ 113,979           | \$ 268,739   |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 1. General Information

### (a) Corporate Information:

Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc. (the "Corporation") is a wholly owned subsidiary of Enersource Corporation which is incorporated under the Ontario Business Corporations Act, and is owned 90% by the City of Mississauga (the "City") and 10% by BPC Energy Corporation ("Borealis"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"). The Corporation is the electricity distribution utility for the residents of the City.

The Corporation's equity is not traded in a public market. The Corporation's registered office is located at 2185 Derry Road West in Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 7A6.

The company's financial statements are presented in thousands of Canadian dollars, which is the Corporation's functional currency.

### (b) Nature of operations:

The Corporation provides electricity distribution services to businesses and residences in the City of Mississauga, Ontario.

## 2. Basis of Preparation

### (a) Statement of compliance

The accompanying annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and Interpretations of the IFRS Interpretations Committee ("IFRIC").

### (b) Basis of measurement:

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis with the exception of certain financial instruments that are measured at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period, as set out in note 4. Accounts receivable is reported based on amounts expected to be recovered less an appropriate allowance for unrecoverable amounts based on prior experience. Unbilled revenue is reported based on amounts expected to be recovered. Inventory is recorded net of a provision for obsolescence.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 2. Basis of Preparation (continued)

Amounts recorded for depreciation of property, plant and equipment and amortization of intangible assets are based on estimates of useful life.

Due to the inherent uncertainty involved in making such estimates, actual results could differ from estimates recorded in preparing these financial statements, including changes as a result of future decisions made by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") or the Ministry of Energy.

### (c) Rate setting:

The Corporation, as an electricity distributor, is both licensed and regulated by the OEB which has a legislative mandate to oversee various aspects of the electricity industry. The OEB exercises statutory authority through setting or approving all rates charged by the Corporation and establishing standards of service for its customers.

The Corporation is subject to a cost of service regulatory mechanism under which the OEB establishes the revenues required to (i) recover the forecasted operating costs, including depreciation and amortization and income taxes, of providing the regulated service, and (ii) provide a fair and reasonable return on utility investment, or rate base. As actual operating conditions may vary from forecast, actual returns achieved can differ from approved returns.

The OEB has the power to establish electricity prices to be charged to low volume consumers and designated consumers who do not choose an electricity retailer. The OEB may adjust consumption thresholds and electricity commodity prices charged to these consumers every six months as required.

In November 2011, the Corporation submitted a formula based rate application to the OEB to change distribution rates effective May 1, 2012. The application was approved by the OEB on April 19, 2012. The corporation implemented this distribution rate decision, effective May 1, 2012.

On April 27, 2012, the Corporation submitted a cost of service rate application to the OEB to change distribution rates effective January 1, 2013. The application was approved by the OEB on December 19, 2012. The Corporation implemented this distribution rate decision, effective February 1, 2013.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies

### (a) Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents are comprised of cash and bank term deposits or equivalent financial instruments with maturities of 90 days or less from the date of purchase.

### (b) Inventory:

Inventory consists primarily of parts and supplies acquired for internal construction, consumption or recoverable work. The Corporation accounts for major spare parts and standby equipment as property, plant and equipment.

Inventory costs are comprised of all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs to bring the inventories to their present condition and location. The purchase price comprises of import duties, non-recoverable taxes, transportation, handling and other costs directly attributable to the acquisition of finished goods, materials or services.

Inventory is carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with cost determined on a weighted average cost basis net of a provision for obsolescence.

### (c) Deposits:

Customers may be required to post security to obtain electricity or other services, which are refundable on demand. Where the security posted is in the form of cash or cash equivalents, these amounts are recorded in the accounts as deposits, which are reported separately from the Corporation's own cash and cash equivalents. Interest rates paid on customer deposits are based on the Bank of Canada's prime business rate less 2.0%.

### (d) Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E"):

The Corporation recognizes PP&E on the statement of financial position at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Self-constructed asset costs are comprised of all directly attributable expenditures to bring the asset into operation including labour, employee benefits, materials and transportation costs, contracted services and capitalized borrowing costs (in accordance with IAS 23 Borrowing Costs), where applicable. Subsequent expenditures are included in an asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, where appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Corporation and the cost can be reliably measured. Under IFRS, an asset is derecognized at its carrying value when it is disposed of or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PP&E is determined as the difference between the proceeds from sale and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The need to estimate the cost of decommissioning or asset retirement obligations ("ARO") at the end of the useful lives of certain assets is reviewed periodically. A provision is recorded, if required, for the estimated cost of the ARO. Currently, the Corporation does not have any ARO's since the decision and the actual removal or replacement of PP&E is usually completed within 12 months of the decision. The Corporation also does not have a legal obligation to remove PP&E and the constructive obligation has been determined to be immaterial.

Major spare parts such as spare transformers and other items kept as standby/back up equipment are accounted for as PP&E since they support the Corporation's distribution system reliability. All other subsequent expenditures, including the costs of day-to-day servicing, repairs and maintenance, are expensed as incurred.

Depreciation of PP&E is recorded in the statements of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.

Estimated useful lives for the main categories of PP&E are shown in the table below:

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Buildings and other fixtures                 | 20 - 60 years |
| Distribution system and station equipment    | 15 - 40 years |
| Overhead and underground distribution system | 15 - 55 years |
| Other PP&E                                   | 3 - 25 years  |

Assets under construction, which are not currently available for use, are not depreciated.

During the construction period of qualifying assets, borrowing costs have been capitalized as a component of cost of self-constructed assets. The capitalization rate is the Corporation's weighted average cost of borrowings.

#### (e) Intangible assets:

Intangible assets are assets that lack physical substance, other than financial assets. Intangible assets, which consist mainly of computer software and easements, are recorded at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses, where applicable, and include expenditures associated with the initial acquisition or development, which are directly attributable to the acquisition, production and preparation of the asset for its intended use. Software that is an integral part of the cost of PP&E has been included in PP&E.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Amortization of intangible assets with finite lives is recorded on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset and recorded in the statement of comprehensive income. The estimated useful life and amortization method are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Software in development is not amortized.

Estimated useful lives for intangible assets are shown in the table below:

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Computer software | 2 - 10 years |
|-------------------|--------------|

Indefinite life intangible assets, which consist of easements and other land rights, are held in perpetuity and are not amortized. The Corporation evaluates indefinite life intangible assets for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. For purposes of such an evaluation, the fair value estimate is compared to the carrying amount of the asset to determine if a write-down is required. The impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value.

### (f) Impairment of PP&E and intangible assets:

PP&E and intangible assets with finite lives are tested for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate a possible impairment. Impairment is assessed and tested at the cash-generating unit ("CGU") level (or groups of CGUs), which is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates independent cash inflows. An impairment of PP&E and intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the asset's carrying value exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. Where fair value less costs to sell is not reliably available, value in use is used as the recoverable amount. Value in use is the present value of the future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset, CGU or group of CGUs.

An impairment charge may be reversed only if there is objective evidence that a change in the estimate used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment was recognized is warranted. Where an impairment charge is subsequently reversed, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is increased to the revised recoverable amount to the extent that it does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment charge been recognized in previous periods. A reversal of an impairment charge is recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income. After such a reversal, the depreciation or amortization charge, where relevant, is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (g) Regulatory accounting:

In the absence of a rate regulated standard under IFRS, the Corporation does not recognize assets and liabilities arising from rate regulated activities. Instead, the Corporation records revenues in accordance with its revenue recognition policy and expenses as operating costs when incurred. Regulatory balances that have an effect on comprehensive income under IFRS are disclosed in Note 23.

### (h) Revenue recognition:

The Corporation is licensed by the OEB to distribute electricity. As a licensed distributor, the Corporation is responsible for billing customers for electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties. The Corporation is required, pursuant to regulation, to remit such amounts to these third parties, irrespective of whether the Corporation ultimately collects these amounts from customers. The Corporation has determined that it is acting as a principal for the electricity distribution and therefore has presented the energy sales on a gross basis.

Distribution revenue attributable to the delivery of electricity is recognized based upon OEB-approved tariff of rates and charges and electricity consumed by customers since the date of each customer's last meter reading. Energy revenue is recognised based on OEB and IESO prevailing energy rates and electricity consumed by customers since the date of each customer's last meter reading. Revenue is recognized as electricity is delivered and consumed by customers, where actual electricity usage could differ from estimates.

Customer billings for debt retirement charges are recorded on a net basis as the Corporation is acting as an agent for this revenue stream. The Corporation files to recover uncollected debt retirement charges from the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC") when accounts receivable are deemed uncollectible.

### (i) Deferred debt issue costs:

Deferred debt issue costs represent the cost of the issuance of the debentures. The Corporation's deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization, are included in the carrying value of debentures payable. The debentures are accreted back to their face amount using the effective interest rate method over the remaining period to maturity.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (j) Employee post-employment benefits:

The Corporation's current pension plan is administered by OMERS and is a multi-employer public sector defined benefit pension plan funded by equal contributions from participating employers and employees as well as by investment earnings of the plan. Pension contributions received from all OMERS employers and members are combined and used jointly to purchase investments. Under OMERS' funding and investment structure, investment and actuarial evaluations are determined on a commingled basis across all employers and as a result, information for individual employers is unavailable.

As the Corporation does not have the information to account for its proportionate share of the defined benefit obligation and plan assets, the Corporation accounts for its participation in OMERS as a defined contribution plan, and all contributions to the plan are recognized as an expense.

The Corporation also provides post-employment life, health, and dental benefits to its employees. An actuary determines the cost of these benefits as well as measures the plan obligation. The actuary uses the projected unit credit method, prorated on service and based on management's best estimate and assumptions. Under this method, the projected post-employment benefit is deemed to be earned on a pro rata basis over the years of service in the attribution period, and ends at the earliest age the employee could retire and qualify for benefits.

The Corporation recognizes any remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability including actuarial gains and losses immediately in other comprehensive income. Current service costs are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income under employee salaries and benefits and net interest expense on accrued post-employment benefits are disclosed on the face of the statement of comprehensive income. The Corporation will accumulate remeasurements and transfer them to retained earnings when approved for recovery or refund by the OEB.

### (k) Deferred contributions:

Certain assets may be acquired or constructed with financial assistance in the form of contributions from customers when the estimated revenue is less than the cost of providing service or where special equipment is needed to supply the customers' specific requirements.

Since the contributions will provide customers with ongoing access to the supply of electricity, these contributions are classified as deferred contributions and are amortized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the constructed or contributed asset.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (l) Income taxes:

Under the Electricity Act, 1998, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of corporate income taxes ("PILs") to the OEFC. These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing income and taxable capital and other relevant amounts contained in the Income Tax Act (Canada), the Taxation Act, 2007 (Ontario), as modified by the Electricity Act, 1998, and related regulations. References in these financial statements to income taxes are with respect to PILs.

The Corporation recognizes deferred tax using the balance sheet method. Under this method, deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes, as well as for tax losses available to be carried forward to future years that are probable. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates, at the reporting date, expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the year that includes the date of enactment or substantive enactment. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset since they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Current taxes are based on taxable profit or loss for the year, which differ from profit or loss as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are neither taxable nor deductible. The Corporation's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Both current and deferred taxes are included as part of income tax expense on the statement of comprehensive income.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (m) Foreign currency translation:

The Corporation's financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, the functional currency of the Corporation and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Corporation operates. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency at the prevailing rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the prevailing period-end rates. All differences are recorded in the statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Exchange gains or losses on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is reported as part of other income in profit and loss. Realized and unrealized exchange gains and losses are included in income.

### (n) Financial instruments:

All financial assets of the Corporation are classified into one of the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available for sale financial assets, held-to-maturity, and loans and receivables. All financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities at amortized cost.

The Corporation has classified its financial instruments as follows:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents                | Fair value through profit or loss       |
| Accounts receivables                     | Loans and receivables at amortized cost |
| Unbilled revenues                        | Loans and receivables at amortized cost |
| Deposits                                 | Loans and receivables at amortized cost |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | Financial liabilities at amortized cost |
| Advance payments                         | Fair value through profit or loss       |
| Debentures payable                       | Financial liabilities at amortized cost |
| Deposits payable                         | Financial liabilities at amortized cost |

Cash equivalents include short-term investments that are readily convertible to cash without significant loss in value. These short term investments are comprised of bankers' acceptances and bankers' demand notes issued by Canadian banks.

Subsequent to initial recognition, all non-derivative financial instruments of the Corporation are carried on the statement of financial position at fair value, except for loans and receivables, held-to-maturity investments and financial liabilities at amortized cost, which are measured at amortized cost.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

### 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The Corporation does not enter into derivative instruments. Hedge accounting has not been used in the preparation of these financial statements.

IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement was issued in May 2011. It defines fair value, sets out a framework for measuring fair value and requires disclosures about fair value measurement. It is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013. The prospective adoption of IFRS 13 did not have a material effect on the Corporation's financial statements or require a significant amount of additional disclosures.

When measuring fair value, an entity is required to maximize the use of relevant observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. IFRS 13 includes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs in a fair value measurement as described below:

Level 1 inputs – are quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

Level 2 inputs – are inputs other than quoted market prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 inputs - are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

The Corporation's financial assets and liabilities are considered recurring, and are carried at fair value using level 1 inputs. The valuation technique used is the market approach, whereby the value is determined based on prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or similar assets/liabilities.

#### (o) Capital disclosures:

The Corporation's objectives with respect to its capital structure are to maintain effective access to capital on a long-term basis, at reasonable rates, and to deliver the appropriate financial returns to its shareholders.

The Corporation was deemed by the OEB for rate setting purposes to have a capital structure that was funded by 56% long-term debt, 4% short-term debt and 40% equity. The OEB uses this deemed structure as a basis of how capital is funded for rate setting purposes only. The actual capital structure for the Corporation may differ from the OEB's deemed structure.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 3. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### (p) Provisions and contingencies:

The Corporation recognizes provisions when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

The evaluation of the likelihood of the contingent events requires judgement by management as to the probability of exposure to potential loss. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

A contingent asset is not recognized in the financial statements. However, a contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

### (q) Short term employee benefits:

The cost of short term employee benefits, which includes salaries, employment insurance, short term compensated absences, health and dental care, are recognized as an expense in employee salaries and benefits as employees render service. When the services are rendered in the construction or development of an asset and they meet the recognition criteria as part of the cost of an asset, the cost of the short term employee benefits is included as part of the related PP&E or intangible asset.

### (r) Government grants:

The Corporation includes in profit or loss government grants received from the Ontario Power Authority ("OPA"). The funding received from the OPA is to reimburse costs incurred by the Corporation to deliver electricity conservation and demand management programs ("CDM").

### (s) Future accounting changes:

IAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation was amended in December 2011 to clarify the guidance for offsetting financial assets and liabilities. The amendments state that an entity has a legally enforceable right to offset if that right, is not contingent on a future event and enforceable both in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the entity and all counterparties. It also clarifies when a settlement mechanism provides for net settlement or gross settlement that is equivalent to net settlement. It is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. Earlier application is permitted. The Corporation is currently in the process of evaluating the potential impact on the consolidated financial statements.



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 4. Key Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of these financial statements involves management's judgment and the use of estimates and assumptions to be made in applying accounting policies that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the date of the financial statements, and the reported revenue and expenses during the reporting period.

Judgment is commonly used in determining whether a balance or transaction should be recognized in the financial statements and estimates and assumptions are more commonly used in determining the measurement of recognized transactions and balances. However, judgment and estimates are often interrelated. As the basis for its judgments, management uses estimates and related assumptions which are based on previous experience and various commercial, economic and other factors that are considered reasonable under the circumstances. These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised. Actual outcomes may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty and judgments, made by management in the application of IFRS that have a significant impact on the financial statements, relate to the following:

### (a) Revenue recognition:

Measurement of usage not yet billed, which is included in revenues from the regulated distribution of electricity, is based on either the actual usage at the end of the period or an assessment of unbilled electricity distribution services supplied to customers between the date of the last meter reading and the period ending date. The Corporation applies judgement to the measurement of the estimated consumption and to the valuation of that consumption.

### (b) Useful lives of depreciable assets:

The Corporation, in conjunction with four other utilities, engaged a third party to conduct an independent study of asset useful lives. The Corporation revised its componentization structure and revised the estimated useful lives of its distribution system assets and other assets as a result of that study. The useful life values from the study were completed from industrial statistics, research studies, reports and past utility experience. Actual lives of assets may vary from estimated useful lives.

### (c) Employee post-employment benefits other than pensions:

The costs of post-employment benefits are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, any expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 4. Key Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions (continued)

(d) Accounts receivable impairment:

In determining the allowance for doubtful accounts, the Corporation considers historical loss experience of account balances based on the aging and arrears status of accounts receivable balances.

## 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at the bank, cash on hand and short term investments with a maturity of 90 days or less from the date of purchase.

|                                 | December 31, 2013 | December 31, 2012 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash                            | \$ 32,134         | \$ 47,819         |
| Short term investments          | -                 | -                 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ 32,134         | \$ 47,819         |

The carrying amounts disclosed above reasonably approximate fair value at the statement of financial position date. There are no restrictions, pledges or limitations to the use of the cash and cash equivalents.

## 6. Accounts Receivable

The components of accounts receivable, net are as follows:

|  | December 31, 2013 | December 31, 2012 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables                              | \$ 52,009         | \$ 55,271         |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts          | (1,998)           | (3,176)           |
| Trade receivables, net                         | \$ 50,011         | \$ 52,095         |
| Receivables due from related parties (Note 20) | 2,076             | 1,883             |
| Other receivables                              | 1,858             | 8,279             |
| Total accounts receivable, net                 | \$ 53,945         | \$ 62,257         |
| Of which:                                      |                   |                   |
| Not yet due (less than 16 days)                | 34,618            | 51,096            |
| Past due 1 day but not more than 14            | 13,757            | 6,122             |
| Past due 15 days but not more than 44          | 4,297             | 4,137             |
| Past due 45 days but not more than 74          | 1,420             | 1,287             |
| Past due 75 days but not more than 104         | 752               | 722               |
| Past due more than 104 days                    | 1,099             | 2,069             |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts          | (1,998)           | (3,176)           |
| Total accounts receivable, net                 | \$ 53,945         | \$ 62,257         |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 6. Accounts Receivable (continued)

The allowance for doubtful accounts as at December 31, 2013 was 3.6% (December 31, 2012 – 4.9%), of the total accounts receivable which includes accounts receivable, that are not yet due or past due, that the Corporation has deemed to be impaired.

## 7. Inventory

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2013 was \$1,341 (2012 - \$1,124). The amount of inventory that was written down due to obsolescence in 2013 was \$127 (2012 - \$9).

## 8. Deposits

The following outlines the deposits and letters of credit/guarantees of the Corporation posted as security. The amounts are comprised of cash and cash equivalents in the form of deposits and letters of credit/letters of guarantee, under which the Corporation is contingently liable.

|                            | December 31, 2013         |                              | December 31, 2012         |                              |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|                            | Cash and cash equivalents | Letters of credit/guarantees | Cash and cash equivalents | Letters of credit/guarantees |
| Customer deposits (a)      | \$ 21,920                 | \$ -                         | \$ 19,732                 | \$ -                         |
| Security with the IESO (b) | -                         | 11,450                       | -                         | 11,450                       |
|                            | \$ 21,920                 | \$ 11,450                    | \$ 19,732                 | \$ 11,450                    |

### (a) Customer Deposits:

The Corporation collects cash and cash equivalents as deposits from certain customers to reduce credit risk.

### (b) Security with the Independent Electricity System Operator:

Entities that purchase electricity in Ontario through the Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO") are required to post security to mitigate the risk of their default on their expected activity in the market. The IESO could draw on this security if the Corporation failed to make payment required by a default notice issued by the IESO. The Corporation has posted a letter of credit as security in the amount of \$11,450 as at December 31, 2013 (December 31, 2012 - \$11,450).

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 9. Property, Plant and Equipment ("PP&E")

PP&E consists of the following as at December 31, 2013

|                                 | December 31,<br>2012 | Additions/<br>Depreciation | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2013 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ 378,722           | \$ 35,688                  | \$ (1,739)                | \$ 412,671           |
| Distribution station equipment  | 55,681               | 3,520                      | (231)                     | 58,970               |
| Other PP&E                      | 64,358               | 6,519                      | (1,144)                   | 69,733               |
| Buildings and fixtures          | 32,378               | 1,663                      | -                         | 34,041               |
| Land                            | 9,892                | -                          | (13)                      | 9,879                |
| Construction in progress        | 5,459                | (387)                      | -                         | 5,072                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 546,490           | \$ 47,003                  | \$ (3,127)                | \$ 590,366           |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ (25,614)          | \$ (13,653)                | \$ 270                    | \$ (38,997)          |
| Distribution station equipment  | (3,439)              | (1,831)                    | 32                        | (5,238)              |
| Other PP&E                      | (11,570)             | (6,791)                    | 725                       | (17,636)             |
| Buildings and fixtures          | (1,384)              | (1,141)                    | -                         | (2,525)              |
| Land                            | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (42,007)          | \$ (23,416)                | \$ 1,027                  | \$ (64,396)          |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 504,483           | \$ 23,587                  | \$ (2,100)                | \$ 525,970           |

PP&E consists of the following as at December 31, 2012

|                                 | December 31,<br>2011 | Additions/<br>Depreciation | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ 352,141           | \$ 28,395                  | \$ (1,814)                | \$ 378,722           |
| Distribution station equipment  | 54,071               | 1,775                      | (165)                     | 55,681               |
| Other PP&E                      | 56,512               | 9,596                      | (1,750)                   | 64,358               |
| Buildings and fixtures          | 14,822               | 17,556                     | -                         | 32,378               |
| Land                            | 4,069                | 5,823                      | -                         | 9,892                |
| Construction in progress        | 4,239                | 1,220                      | -                         | 5,459                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 485,854           | \$ 64,365                  | \$ (3,729)                | \$ 546,490           |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ (12,590)          | \$ (13,127)                | \$ 103                    | \$ (25,614)          |
| Distribution station equipment  | (1,684)              | (1,762)                    | 7                         | (3,439)              |
| Other PP&E                      | (5,855)              | (6,406)                    | 691                       | (11,570)             |
| Buildings and fixtures          | (532)                | (852)                      | -                         | (1,384)              |
| Land                            | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (20,661)          | \$ (22,147)                | \$ 801                    | \$ (42,007)          |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 465,193           | \$ 42,218                  | \$ (2,928)                | \$ 504,483           |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 9. Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

The carrying amount of PP&E that have been derecognized before the end of their estimated useful lives, and have been recorded as depreciation expense on the statement of comprehensive income was \$1,671 in 2013 (2012 - \$1,869).

The carrying amount of old conventional meters that were derecognized before the end of their useful lives due to the smart metering deployment program was \$368 in 2013 (2012 - \$952) of. These costs have been recorded as depreciation expense on the statement of comprehensive income.

Included in the additions to PP&E was \$354 (2012 - \$650) representing the borrowing cost attributable to the assets during construction, and allocated to the qualifying asset at the weighted average cost of borrowings of 5.091% (2012 - 5.091%).

For the year ended December 31, 2013, accrued liabilities relating to PP&E in the amount of \$4,519 (December 31, 2012 - \$6,004) have been included in additions to PP&E.

PP&E and intangible asset purchase commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2013 was \$10,907 (December 31, 2012 - \$11,730).

## 10. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of the following as at December 31, 2013:

|                                     | December 31,<br>2012 | Additions/<br>Amortization | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2013 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software                   | \$ 22,089            | \$ 1,652                   | \$ (24)                   | \$ 23,717            |
| Easements                           | 524                  | 28                         | 13                        | 565                  |
| Software in development             | 1,004                | 182                        | -                         | 1,186                |
| Subtotal                            | \$ 23,617            | \$ 1,862                   | \$ (11)                   | \$ 25,468            |
| <b>Accumulated<br/>amortization</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software                   | \$ (4,964)           | \$ (3,198)                 | \$ 24                     | \$ (8,138)           |
| Easements                           | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                            | \$ (4,964)           | \$ (3,198)                 | \$ 24                     | \$ (8,138)           |
| Carrying amount                     | \$ 18,653            | \$ (1,336)                 | \$ 13                     | \$ 17,330            |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 10. Intangible Assets (continued)

Intangible assets consist of the following as at December 31, 2012:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2011 | Additions/<br>Amortization | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ 19,717            | \$ 2,447                   | \$ (75)                   | \$ 22,089            |
| Easements                       | 333                  | 191                        | -                         | 524                  |
| Software in development         | 526                  | 478                        | -                         | 1,004                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 20,576            | \$ 3,116                   | \$ (75)                   | \$ 23,617            |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ (2,187)           | \$ (2,852)                 | \$ 75                     | \$ 4,964)            |
| Easements                       | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (2,187)           | \$ (2,852)                 | \$ 75                     | \$ (4,964)           |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 18,389            | \$ 264                     | \$ -                      | \$ 18,653            |

During 2013, \$25 (2012 - \$33) has been included in the additions to intangible assets, representing the borrowing costs attributable to the assets during the development phase and allocated to the qualifying asset at weighted average cost of borrowings of 5.091% (2012 - 5.091%).

For the period ended December 31, 2013, accrued liabilities relating to intangible assets in the amount of \$436 (December 31, 2012 - \$876) have been included in additions to intangible assets.

## 11. Income Taxes

The components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current income tax expense:                                    |                      |                      |
| Expense for the year   | \$ 7,130             | \$ 3,190             |
| Utilization of future timing differences in the current period | 54                   | (4,995)              |
| Total current income tax expense (recovery)                    | 7,184                | (1,805)              |
| Deferred income tax expense:                                   |                      |                      |
| Reversal of temporary differences                              | \$ (192)             | \$ (681)             |
| Increase in future tax rates on existing timing differences    | -                    | (924)                |
| Reduction of future timing differences                         | 470                  | 2,574                |
| Total deferred income tax expense                              | \$ 278               | \$ 969               |
| Total income tax expense (recovery)                            | \$ 7,462             | \$ (836)             |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 11. Income Taxes (continued)

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate. Reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is provided as follows:

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate  | 26.50%               | 26.50%               |
| Income before provision for income taxes   | \$ 26,247            | \$ 9,166             |
| Provision for income taxes at statutory rate   | 6,955                | 2,429                |
| Increase (decrease) resulting from:  |                      |                      |
| Increase in future tax rates on existing timing differences                            | -                    | (924)                |
| Other timing differences between accounting net income and net income for tax purposes | 507                  | (2,341)              |
| Provision for income taxes   | \$ 7,462             | \$ (836)             |
| Effective income tax rate  | 28.43%               | (9.12%)              |

## 12. Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred income taxes reflect the net effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The net deferred tax asset consists of the following:

|   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets   | \$ 14,701            | \$ 17,868            |
| Energy variances                                      | (3,332)              | (9,299)              |
| Employee post-employment benefits other than pensions | 1,421                | 1,593                |
| Deferred revenue                                      | -                    | 3,619                |
| Other temporary differences                           | 558                  | 116                  |
| Net deferred income tax assets                        | \$ 13,348            | \$ 13,897            |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 13. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Major components of accounts payable and accrued liabilities consist of the following:

|   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Amounts due to the IESO for energy purchases    | \$ 70,245            | \$ 59,158            |
| Trade payables due to related parties (Note 20) | 26                   | 69                   |
| Other trade payables                            | 4,710                | 7,410                |
| Accrued expenses                                | 21,031               | 26,209               |
| Other non-trade payables                        | 10,253               | 10,834               |
| Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities  | \$ 106,265           | \$ 103,680           |

## 14. Debentures Payable

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4.52 % Series A Debentures due April 29, 2021  | \$ 110,000           | \$ 110,000           |
| Deferred debt issue cost (net of accumulated amortization of \$178)(Dec. 31, 2012 - \$109) | (613)                | (682)                |
| 5.30 % Series B Debentures due April 29, 2041  | 210,000              | 210,000              |
| Deferred debt issue cost (net of accumulated amortization of \$56 )(Dec. 31, 2012 - \$34)  | (1,345)              | (1,367)              |
| Net debentures payable   | \$ 318,042           | \$ 317,951           |

The Corporation has a private placement debt of \$320,000 comprised of \$110,000 of Series A, 10-year debenture with fixed coupon rate of 4.52%, and \$210,000 of Series B 30-year debentures with fixed coupon rate of 5.30%.

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2013 included \$16,053 (December 31, 2012 - \$16,141) in respect of interest on the debt. The amortization of the debt issue cost for the year ended December 31, 2013 was \$91 (December 31, 2012 - \$87).



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 14. Debentures Payable (continued)

The Corporation has the following material covenants associated with its long-term debt:

- (a) The Corporation will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid payments of principal and interest to each holder of the debentures.
- (b) The Corporation will, and will cause each designated subsidiary to maintain its corporate existence (unless all of its assets are or have been conveyed to the Corporation or another designated subsidiary), and will carry on and conduct its business in a proper and efficient manner.
- (c) The Corporation will provide to the Trustee copies of (i) within 120 days of each fiscal year end of the Corporation, annual audited consolidated financial statements of the Corporation together with a report of the Corporation's auditors thereon; (ii) within 60 days of the end of the first, second and third quarters of the Corporation's fiscal year, interim consolidated financial statements. The corporation's first interim consolidated financial report prepared in accordance with IFRS for the first quarter in which such report is required to be prepared, which may be provided within 90 days of the end of such quarter.
- (d) The Corporation will, and will cause each Designated Subsidiary to, from time to time pay or cause to be paid all taxes (including transfer taxes), rates, levies, payments in lieu of taxes, assessments (ordinary or extraordinary), government fees or dues lawfully levied, assessed or imposed upon or in respect of its respective property or any part thereof or upon its income and profits as and when the same become due and payable and to withhold and remit any amounts required to be withheld by it from payments due to others and remit the same to any government or agency thereof.
- (e) The Corporation will not, and will not permit any Designated Subsidiary to, create, assume or suffer to exist any Security Interest, other than permitted encumbrances, on any of its assets to secure any obligation, unless at the same time it secures equally and rateably therewith all the debentures issued pursuant to the Trust Indenture then outstanding.
- (f) The Corporation shall not issue, incur or become liable for obligations that exceed 75% of the total consolidated capitalization.
- (g) The Corporation may not amalgamate or consolidate with or merge into any other Person, or permit any other Person to amalgamate or consolidate with or merge into with the Corporation, or directly or indirectly transfer, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property or assets. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Designated Subsidiary shall be permitted to merge with another entity provided that, after giving effect to such merger, it continues to be a Designated Subsidiary
- (h) No default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, or shall occur.

The Corporation is in compliance with all credit agreement covenants and limitations associated with its debt.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 15. Deferred Contributions

The continuity of deferred customer contributions in aid of construction ("CIAC") of PP&E is as follows:

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred contributions, net, beginning of year | \$ 5,584             | \$ 4,448             |
| CIAC received                                  | 5,944                | 1,248                |
| CIAC recognized as distribution revenue        | (195)                | (112)                |
| Deferred contributions, net, ending of year    | \$ 11,333            | \$ 5,584             |

## 16. Employee Post-Employment Benefits

The Corporation's retirement plan is comprised of a defined contribution plan.

In addition, the Corporation provides other employee post-employment benefits, primarily life, health and dental coverage, on a shared basis.

### (a) OMERS pension plan:

The defined contribution plan is mandatory for all full-time employees of the Corporation from day one of employment. Under the terms of the defined contribution plan, employees contribute a percentage of eligible employee earnings per year. The Corporation makes contributions for each contributing employee in amounts equal to the employee contribution. The defined contribution plan is fully vested from the first day of employment.

The most recently available OMERS annual report is for the year ended December 31, 2012, which reported that the plan was 86% funded, with an unfunded liability of \$9,924,000. This unfunded liability is likely to result in future payments by participating employers and members. The Corporation's contributions could be increased if other entities withdraw from the plan.

The Corporation expensed contributions to OMERS of \$3,113 (December 31, 2012 – \$2,801) for the year ended December 31, 2013. These amounts are included under operating expenses on the statement of comprehensive income.

The Corporation expects \$3,272 in contributions to be paid to its defined contribution plan in 2014.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 16. Employee Post-Employment Benefits (continued)

(b) Employee post-employment benefits other than pensions:

Employee post-employment benefits other than pensions are subject to annual actuarial valuations. The Corporation has a December 31 measurement date. A valuation of the employee post-employment benefits was performed as of December 31, 2013. The next valuation of the employee post-employment benefits will be performed as at December 31, 2014.

|   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of year           | \$ 5,503             | \$ 4,694             |
| Current service costs                                   | 231                  | 252                  |
| Interest on accrued employee post-employment benefits   | 211                  | 211                  |
| Benefits paid   | (72)                 | -                    |
| Remeasurements recognized in other comprehensive income | (1,021)              | 346                  |
| Accrued benefit obligation, end of year                 | \$ 4,852             | \$ 5,503             |

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Total expense recognized in profit or loss |                      |                      |
| Current service costs                      | \$ 231               | \$ 252               |
| Interest on obligation                     | 211                  | 211                  |
| Total Expense                              | \$ 442               | \$ 463               |

|                                   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Actuarial assumptions             |                      |                      |
| Discount rate (beginning of year) | 3.75%                | 4.25%                |
| Discount rate (end of year)       | 4.75%                | 3.75%                |
| Health care cost increases        | 9.00%                | 8.50%                |
| Dental cost increases             | 4.00%                | 4.00%                |
| Rate of compensation increase     | 3.00%                | 3.00%                |

A 1% increase in the assumed discount rate would result in the defined benefit obligation decreasing to \$4,194. A 1% decrease in the assumed discount rate would result in the defined benefit obligation increasing to \$5,496.

## 17. Other Comprehensive Income

The Corporation recognizes any re-measurements of the net defined liability including actuarial gains and losses immediately in other comprehensive income. The Corporation reclassifies accumulated re-measurements as retained earnings when approved for recovery or refund by the OEB. On January 1, 2013, the Corporation reclassified \$869 from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 18. Share Capital

|                                   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Authorized:                       |                      |                      |
| Unlimited, Class A shares, voting |                      |                      |
| 1,000 Class B shares, non-voting  |                      |                      |
| Issued:                           |                      |                      |
| 180,555,562 Class A shares        | \$ 155,628           | \$ 155,628           |
| 1,000 Class B shares              | 1                    | 1                    |
|                                   | \$ 155,629           | \$ 155,629           |

The holders of Class A shares are entitled to receive notice of, to attend, and to vote at all general and special meetings of the Corporation's shareholders. The holders of Class B shares are not entitled to vote at any meeting of the Corporation's shareholders (except as required by law) and are only entitled to receive notice of special meetings called to consider certain fundamental changes. Holders of Class A shares are entitled to one vote per share.

The holders of the Class A shares, in priority to the holders of the Class B shares, are entitled to receive, if, as and when declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors, concurrent cumulative preferential dividends at a rate per annum equal to the regulated rate of return on the rate base equity represented by each such class of shares. Once these preferential dividend entitlements have been satisfied, holders of each class of shares are entitled to receive, on a concurrent basis with each other class of shares, additional dividends if, as and when declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors and in such amounts and payable in such manner as may be determined from time to time by the Corporation's Board of Directors.

Dividends may be declared by the Board of Directors through a resolution. In 2013, a dividend of \$11,514 (2012 - \$12,384) was declared and paid to the Shareholders of the Corporation.

## 19. Change in Non-cash Working Capital

|   | December 31, 2013 | December 31, 2012 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accounts receivable   | \$ 8,310          | \$ (4,899)        |
| Unbilled revenue  | (10,686)          | 376               |
| Inventory   | (64)              | (944)             |
| Prepaid and deposits  | (680)             | (104)             |
| Amount due to/from related parties, net                     | (2,254)           | 1,497             |
| Accounts payable  | 2,627             | 7,152             |
| Environmental provision                                     | 2,455             | 210               |
| Advance payments  | 1,539             | (4)               |
| Deferred revenue  | (13,656)          | 6,838             |
| Accrued PP&E and intangible assets                          | 1,925             | 244               |
| (Decrease) / Increase in non-cash operating working capital | \$ (10,484)       | \$ 10,574         |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 20. Related Party Transactions

The Corporation's operations include the provision of electricity and services to its principal shareholder, the City. Electricity is billed to the City at the prices and terms as any other customer not with an electricity retailer. Street lighting maintenance and construction services are provided at an exchange amount, being that amount agreed to by the parties. A summary of amounts charged by the Corporation to the City is as follow :

|                        | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Electrical energy      | \$ 10,586            | \$ 10,031            |
| Street lighting energy | 6,716                | 6,242                |

At December 31, 2013, accounts payable and accrued liabilities include \$26 (December 31, 2012 - \$69,) due to the City. Accounts receivable include \$2,076 (December 31, 2012 - \$1,883) due from the City.

At December 31, 2013, the Corporation incurred property taxes which are paid to the City in the amount of \$944 (December 31, 2012 - \$948).

The Corporation charged Borealis \$9 for the period ended December 31, 2013 (December 31, 2012 - \$9) for an access agreement. These transactions were recorded at the exchange amount being the amount agreed to by the parties.

Amount due from related parties include \$1,213 (December 31, 2012 - \$189) from a company under common control.

Amount due to related parties include \$82 (December 31, 2012 - \$1,312) to the parent company.

No Director had, during or at the end of the period, any material interest in any contract of significance in relation to the Corporation's business.

The following compensation has been provided to the key management personnel of the Corporation, who have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly.

|   | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Salaries and short term employee benefits | \$ 476               | \$ 710               |
| Retirement OMERS contributions            | 51                   | 66                   |
| Other compensation                        | 6                    | 16                   |
|   | \$ 533               | \$ 792               |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 21. Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees

The Corporation is party to a number of disputes and lawsuits in the normal course of business. The Corporation believes that the ultimate liability arising from these matters will have no material impact on the financial statements. Accordingly, no provision for any liability has been made in these financial statements.

In the normal course of operations, the Corporation executes agreements that provide for indemnification to third parties in transactions such as service agreements, leases and purchases of goods. Under these agreements, the Corporation agrees to indemnify the counterparty against loss or liability arising from the acts or omissions of the Corporation in relation to the agreement.

### (a) Insurance Claims:

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange ("MEARIE"). A reciprocal insurance exchange may be defined as a group of persons formed for the purpose of exchanging reciprocal contracts of indemnity or inter-insurance with each other. MEARIE is licensed to provide general liability insurance to its members.

Insurance premiums charged to each member consist of a levy per thousand dollars of service revenue subject to a credit or surcharge based on each member's claims experience. Current liability coverage is provided to a level of \$24,000 per occurrence. The Corporation has also obtained additional general liability insurance of \$10,000 per occurrence through Alternative Risk Services.

The Corporation has been jointly named as a defendant in several actions. No provision has been made for these potential liabilities as the Corporation expects that these claims are adequately covered by its insurance.

### (b) Environmental:

The Corporation is subject to Canadian federal, provincial and municipal environmental regulations. As part of the Corporation's risk mitigation strategy, environmental assessments and environmental remediation are underway at various sites. The Corporation records a liability for the estimated future expenditures associated with testing and remediation of contaminated lands at various municipal substations and neighbouring properties.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 21. Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees (continued)

Actual future environmental expenditures may vary from these estimates. As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation provided \$2,825 (December 31, 2012- \$370) for testing and future site remediation.

|  | December 31,<br>2013 | December 31,<br>2012 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Environmental provision, beginning of the year | \$ 370               | \$ 160               |
| Addition                                       | 2,731                | 260                  |
| Utilized in the year                           | (276)                | (50)                 |
| Environmental provision, ending of the year    | \$ 2,825             | \$ 370               |

### (c) Operating Lease Commitments:

The Corporation has entered into a commercial lease arrangement on a premise which is recognized and reported as part of other costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Corporation recognized minimum lease payments of \$145 (December 31, 2012 - \$139) in the statement of comprehensive income. The lease has a life of one year with yearly renewal options. There are no restrictions placed upon the Corporation by entering into this lease. As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation's committed future minimum annual lease payments under operating leases were \$138 for 2014. The future minimum lease commitments would change depending on the decision to renew the agreement. The Corporation has numerous cancellable operating leases which are predominantly in the form of encroachment permits required to place distribution infrastructure assets on a rights-of-way or private property. The lease terms are between one and twenty years, and the amounts of these leases are immaterial and have been included in other costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments

The private placement debt, having a principal amount of \$320,000 as at December 31, 2013 (December 31, 2011 - \$320,000), has a fair value of \$350,758 (December 31, 2012 - \$384,986) calculated using level 3 inputs. The valuation techniques used took into consideration accrued interest, Government of Canada benchmark yields and statistical data.

Exposure to market risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Corporation's business.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments

### (a) Market Risk:

Market risk refers primarily to risk of loss that results from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and interest rates. The Corporation does not have commodity risk due to the flow through nature of energy purchases and costs and its foreign exchange risk is not considered material since the Corporation's exposure is limited to U.S. dollar cash and cash equivalents holdings of \$99 as at December 31, 2013 (December 31, 2012 - \$96).

Distribution rates and charges are currently based on a revenue requirement less other income, which includes interest income. The difference between actual interest income earned by the Corporation and the interest revenue reduction approved by the OEB may have a negative impact on the results of operations.

The Corporation minimizes interest rate risk by issuing long-term fixed rate debt.

### (b) Credit Risk:

Financial assets create credit risk that counterparties will fail to discharge an obligation, causing a financial loss.

The Corporation manages counterparties credit risk through various techniques including, limiting total exposure levels with individual counterparties consistent with the Corporation's policies, and monitoring the financial condition of counterparties. Short-term investments held as at December 31, 2013, met the credit exposure limits specified under the Corporation's Investment Policy.

The Corporation's distribution revenue is earned on a broad base of customers principally located in Mississauga. As a result, the Corporation did not earn a significant amount of revenue from any individual customer. As at December 31, 2013, there were no significant balances of accounts receivable due from any single customer.

Management believes that the credit risk of accounts receivable is not significant due to the following reasons:

- i. There is a broad base of customers with no single customer that accounts for revenue or an accounts receivable balance in excess of 10% of the respective balance in either year.
- ii. Enersource Hydro, as permitted by the OEB's Retail Settlement and Distribution System Code, may obtain a security deposit or letter of credit from customers to mitigate risk of payment default.



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments

- iii. The percentage of accounts receivable that is past due for more than 75 days is approximately 3.3% (2012 – 4.3%) of the total gross accounts receivable. (See note 6)
- iv. The Corporation included an amount for accounts receivable write-offs within operating expense for rate setting purposes.

### (c) Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Corporation will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they come due. Short-term liquidity is provided through cash and cash equivalents on hand, funds from operations, as well as an established \$50,000 banking line of credit, if required. Short-term liquidity is expected to be sufficient to fund normal operating requirements.

The Corporation's private placement debts mature in 2021 and 2041 and is expected to be refinance at that time.

The Corporation has contractual obligations in the normal course of business; future minimum undiscounted contractual maturities are as follows:

| Financial Liabilities                       | Due within 1<br>year | Due between 1<br>and 5 years | Due past 5<br>years |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities    | \$ 109,090           | \$ -                         | \$ -                |
| Debentures payable (interest and principal) | 16,097               | 80,484                       | 574,668             |
| Total                                       | \$ 125,187           | \$ 80,484                    | \$ 574,668          |

## 23. Regulatory assets and liabilities

Total regulatory balances that have been derecognized under IFRS that will be recovered or refunded through future distribution rates are as follows:

|                             | December 31,<br>2012 | 2013 activity | December 31,<br>2013 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Regulatory assets (ii)-(ix) | \$ 9,967             | \$ (13,344)   | \$ (3,377)           |
| Regulatory liabilities (i)  | (33,954)             | 13,775        | (20,179)             |
| Net regulatory liabilities* | \$ (23,987)          | \$ 431        | \$ (23,556)          |

\* Income tax expenses on other comprehensive income of \$310 have been excluded from net regulatory liability as at December 31, 2013.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 23. Regulatory Assets and Liabilities (continued)

In a rate regulated environment, there is normally a requirement from the regulator to the utility to either reduce or increase rates in a future period. Under regulatory accounting, utilities account for the impact of rate regulation through the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities, which is the deferral of costs (revenues) to a future period to match with the higher (lower) rates recovered in that period, usually as a result of a decision approved by the regulator.

In the absence of a rate regulated standard under IFRS, the Corporation does not recognize assets and liabilities arising from rate regulated activities. Since the economics of rate regulation have not changed from the adoption of IFRS, the CODM will continue to assess operating performance principally on the basis of earnings adjusted for the following significant regulatory activities:

- (i) Retail settlement variances are caused by the difference between the actual price of the electricity commodity throughput and the prices set by the OEB. Specifically, these amounts include variances between the amounts charged by Hydro One and the IESO for the operation of the electricity markets and grid, as well as various wholesale market settlement charges and transmission charges as compared to the amount billed to consumers based on the OEB-approved rates. Under regulatory accounting, the Corporation would have adjusted energy purchases for these variances. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences in future periods as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.
- (ii) The OEB approved deferral accounts to record transitional differences associated with the implementation of IFRS, any incremental costs needed to comply with Environment Canada's new regulations associated with Polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs"), costs relating to stranded conventional meters, and unearned revenue and costs associated with Enersource Hydro's smart meter program. On December 19, 2012 the OEB approved the recovery of these deferral accounts and the Corporation has recognized the related revenue.
- (iii) The OEB approved a variance account to record lost revenues associated with the delivery of CDM programs between 2011 and 2014. The variance account tracks the difference between the results of actual, verified impacts of CDM activities and the level of CDM program activities included in the distributor's load forecast. The Corporation may recover or refund this revenue through future distribution rates.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements  
(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

---

## 23. Regulatory Assets and Liabilities (continued)

- (iv) The OEB requires the Corporation to track the difference between revenue and costs associated with providing retailers with customer settlement services as retail cost variance account deferrals. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.
- (v) The difference in income taxes or PILs resulting from legislative or regulatory changes to tax rates or rules as compared to rate-setting is recorded in an OEB approved variance account in regulatory accounting. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.
- (vi) The OEB requires the Corporation to accrue interest on regulatory assets and liabilities balances. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes the net interest on these balances in future periods as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue once approved for recovery or refund by the OEB.
- (vii) The OEB approved four deferral accounts to record qualifying incremental capital investments, OM&A expenses and funding adders approved by the OEB related to the connection of renewable generation or the development of smart grid. Under IFRS, the Corporation capitalizes or expenses these items as incurred and recognizes revenue in accordance with the Corporation's revenue recognition policy.
- (viii) The OEB approved a deferral account to record any re-measurements of the post-employment net defined liability including actuarial gains or losses. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes any re-measurements of the post-employment net defined liability in other comprehensive income.

To the extent that the OEB's future actions are different from the Corporation's expectations, the timing and amount of recovery or settlement of amounts included in the adjustment for regulatory activities could be significantly different from the amounts that are eventually recovered or settled through distribution rates in the future.

## 24. Other Revenue

- (a) Government grants:

The Corporation recognized \$14,278 (\$13,703 – 2012) of OPA funding in other revenue for the year ended December 31, 2013. The Corporation recognized \$14,274 (\$12,298 – 2012) of OPA costs under operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2013. The Corporation currently has no unfilled obligations relating to the government grants received by the OPA.

- (b) Compensation from third parties for items of PP&E:

The Corporation recognized \$578 (\$290 – 2012) for damage claims received from third parties relating to emergency replacement of distribution equipment.

# **ATTACHMENT 14 ENERSOURCE 2014 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



Financial Statements of

## **ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.**

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013



**KPMG LLP**  
Bay Adelaide Centre  
333 Bay Street Suite 4600  
Toronto ON M5H 2S5  
Canada

Telephone (416) 777-8500  
Fax (416) 777-8818  
Internet [www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Shareholder of Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc.

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc., which comprise the statement of financial position as at December 31, 2014, the statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audit is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



*Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Enersource Hydro Mississauga as at December 31, 2014, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*KPMG LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

February 26, 2015  
Toronto, Canada

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

## Statement of Financial Position

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

As at December 31, 2014 and 2013

|   | Note | December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013<br>Recast- Note 2(d) |
|---|------|----------------------|---|
| <b>Assets</b>                                     |      |                      |   |
| Current assets:                                   |      |                      |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | 5    | \$ -                 | \$ 32,134                                 |
| Accounts receivable                               | 6    | 55,648               | 53,945                                    |
| Unbilled revenue                                  |      | 73,045               | 70,049                                    |
| Income taxes receivable                           |      | 346                  | -   |
| Amounts due from related parties                  | 19   | 724                  | 1,213                                     |
| Inventories                                       | 2,7  | 3,814                | 2,825                                     |
| Prepaid expenses                                  |      | 1,527                | 2,214                                     |
| Customer deposits                                 | 8    | 23,367               | 21,920                                    |
| Total current assets                              |      | 158,471              | 184,300                                   |
| Non-current assets:                               |      |                      |   |
| Property, plant and equipment                     | 2,9  | 556,024              | 531,349                                   |
| Intangible assets                                 | 10   | 16,309               | 17,330                                    |
| Deferred tax assets                               | 12   | 16,432               | 13,348                                    |
| Total non-current assets                          |      | 588,765              | 562,027                                   |
| <b>Total assets</b>                               |      | <b>\$ 747,236</b>    | <b>\$ 746,327</b>                         |
| <b>Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity</b>       |      |                      |   |
| Current liabilities:                              |      |                      |   |
| Bank overdraft                                    | 22   | \$ 7,956             | \$ -                                      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities          | 13   | 103,368              | 106,265                                   |
| Income taxes payable                              |      | -                    | 527                                       |
| Advance payments                                  |      | 4,822                | 3,578                                     |
| Deferred revenue                                  |      | 32                   | 32  |
| Amounts due to related parties                    | 19   | -                    | 82  |
| Customer deposits                                 | 8    | 23,367               | 21,920                                    |
| Current portion of environmental provision        | 20   | 1,600                | 2,825                                     |
| Total current liabilities                         |      | 141,145              | 135,229                                   |
| Non-current liabilities:                          |      |                      |   |
| Debentures payable                                | 14   | 318,137              | 318,042                                   |
| Deferred contributions                            | 15   | 15,153               | 11,333                                    |
| Post-employment benefits                          | 16   | 5,712                | 4,852                                     |
| Environmental provision                           | 20   | 1,267                | -   |
| Total non-current liabilities                     |      | 340,269              | 334,227                                   |
| Total liabilities                                 |      | 481,414              | 469,456                                   |
| Shareholders' equity:                             |      |                      |   |
| Share capital                                     | 17   | 155,629              | 155,629                                   |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income            |      | 420                  | 860                                       |
| Retained earnings                                 |      | 109,773              | 120,382                                   |
| Total shareholders' equity                        |      | 265,822              | 276,871                                   |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b> |      | <b>\$ 747,236</b>    | <b>\$ 746,327</b>                         |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

## Statement of Comprehensive Income

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

|  | Note | December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013 |
|--|------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue:   |      |                      |                      |
| Energy sales   | 23   | \$ 786,505           | \$ 765,984           |
| Distribution   | 23   | 111,675              | 124,010              |
| Other revenue  | 24   | 19,270               | 19,031               |
|  |      | 917,450              | 909,025              |
| Operating expenses:                                  |      |                      |                      |
| Energy purchases                                     | 23   | 801,795              | 770,026              |
| Employee salaries and benefits                       |      | 26,489               | 26,425               |
| Materials and transportation                         |      | 4,367                | 3,861                |
| Contract labour                                      |      | 5,070                | 4,688                |
| Other expenses                                       |      | 7,837                | 9,447                |
| Corporate cost allocation                            |      | 8,273                | 10,065               |
| Conservation and demand management                   | 24   | 14,546               | 14,274               |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment        | 9    | 25,873               | 25,455               |
| Amortization of intangible assets                    |      | 3,556                | 3,198                |
|  |      | 897,806              | 867,439              |
| Results from operating activities                    |      | 19,644               | 41,586               |
| Non-operating revenue (expense):                     |      |                      |                      |
| Interest income                                      |      | 488                  | 887                  |
| Interest expense                                     |      | (16,212)             | (16,014)             |
| Interest expense on accrued post-employment benefits |      | (234)                | (211)                |
|  |      | (15,958)             | (15,338)             |
| Profit before income tax expense                     |      | 3,686                | 26,248               |
| Income tax expense                                   | 11   | 951                  | 7,462                |
| Profit for the year                                  |      | 2,735                | 18,786               |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) net of income tax: |      |                      |                      |
| Remeasurements of the defined benefit obligation     |      | (579)                | 1,131                |
| Income tax recovery (expense)                        |      | 139                  | (271)                |
|  |      | (440)                | 860                  |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>       |      | <b>\$ 2,295</b>      | <b>\$ 19,646</b>     |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

## Statement of Cash Flows

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

|  | Note | December 31,<br>2014 | December 31,<br>2013<br>Recast-Note 2(d) |
|--|------|----------------------|--|
| Cash flows from operating activities:                  |      |                      |  |
| Comprehensive income for the period                    |      | \$ 2,295             | \$ 19,646                                |
| Adjustments for:                                       |      |                      |  |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment          |      | 25,873               | 25,455                                   |
| Amortization of intangible assets                      |      | 3,556                | 3,198                                    |
| Amortization of deferred contributions                 |      | (318)                | (195)                                    |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment      |      | (56)                 | (198)                                    |
| Post-employment benefits                               |      | 860                  | (651)                                    |
| Environmental provision                                | 20   | 1,267                | -  |
| Income tax expense                                     | 11   | 812                  | 7,733                                    |
| Interest income  |      | (488)                | (887)                                    |
| Interest expense                                       |      | 16,212               | 16,014                                   |
| Income tax paid  |      | (4,770)              | (4,125)                                  |
|  |      | 45,243               | 65,990                                   |
| Change in non-cash working capital                     | 18   | (6,824)              | (5,105)                                  |
| Net cash from operating activities                     |      | 38,419               | 60,885                                   |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                  |      |                      |  |
| Customer deposits                                      |      | (1,447)              | (2,188)                                  |
| Interest received                                      |      | 487                  | 888                                      |
| Capitalized interest                                   |      | 348                  | 379                                      |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment             |      | (51,106)             | (53,867)                                 |
| Additions to intangible assets                         |      | (2,699)              | (2,301)                                  |
| Additions to deferred contributions                    |      | 4,138                | 5,944                                    |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment    |      | 131                  | 246                                      |
| Cash used in investing activities                      |      | (50,148)             | (50,899)                                 |
| Cash flows from financing activities:                  |      |                      |  |
| Customer deposits                                      |      | 1,447                | 2,188                                    |
| Dividend paid  | 17   | (13,344)             | (11,514)                                 |
| Interest paid  |      | (16,464)             | (16,345)                                 |
| Cash used in financing activities                      |      | (28,361)             | (25,671)                                 |
| Decrease in cash and cash equivalents, during the year |      | (40,090)             | (15,685)                                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year           |      | 32,134               | 47,819                                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year                 |      | \$ (7,956)           | \$ 32,134                                |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

## Statement of Changes in Equity

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

|                                      | Share<br>Capital | Accumulated<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Retained<br>Earnings | Total<br>Equity |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2014</b>    | \$ 155,629       | \$ 860  | \$ 120,382           | \$ 276,871      |
| Profit for the period                | -                | -   | 2,735                | 2,735           |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax | -                | (440)   | -                    | (440)           |
| Dividends paid                       | -                | -   | (13,344)             | (13,344)        |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b>  | \$ 155,629       | \$ 420  | \$ 109,773           | \$ 265,822      |

|   |            |          |            |            |
|---|------------|----------|------------|------------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2013</b>                                       | \$ 155,629 | \$ (869) | \$ 113,979 | \$ 268,739 |
| Profit for the period   | -          | -        | 18,786     | 18,786     |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax                                  | -          | 860      | -          | 860        |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income transferred to retained earnings | -          | 869      | (869)      | -          |
| Dividends paid  | -          | -        | (11,514)   | (11,514)   |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b>                                     | \$ 155,629 | \$ 860   | \$ 120,382 | \$ 276,871 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 1. General Information

### Corporate Information

Enersource Hydro Mississauga Inc. (the "Corporation"), is a wholly owned subsidiary of Enersource Corporation which is incorporated under the Ontario Business Corporations Act, and is owned 90% by the City of Mississauga (the "City") and 10% by BPC Energy Corporation ("Borealis"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"). The corporation provides electricity distribution services to businesses and residences in the City of Mississauga.

The Corporation's equity is not traded in a public market. The Corporation's registered office is located at 2185 Derry Road West in Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 7A6.

## 2. Basis of Preparation

### a) Statement of compliance

The accompanying annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with *International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS")* as issued by the *International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB")*.

### b) Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

### c) Rate setting

The Corporation, as an electricity distributor, is both licensed and regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") which has a legislative mandate to oversee various aspects of the electricity industry. The OEB exercises statutory authority through setting or approving all rates charged by the Corporation and establishing standards of service for its customers.

The Corporation is subject to a cost of service regulatory mechanism under which the OEB establishes the revenues required to: (i) recover the forecast operating costs, including depreciation and amortization and income taxes, of providing the regulated service, and (ii) provide a fair and reasonable return on utility investment, or rate base. As actual operating conditions may vary from forecast, actual returns achieved can differ from approved returns.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 2. Basis of Preparation (continued)

The OEB has the power to establish electricity prices to be charged to low volume consumers and designated consumers who do not choose an electricity retailer. The OEB may adjust electricity commodity prices charged to these consumers every six months as required.

On April 27, 2012, the Corporation submitted a cost of service rate application to the OEB to change distribution rates effective January 1, 2013. The application was approved by the OEB on December 19, 2012.

On August 16, 2013, the Corporation submitted an Incentive Regulation Mechanism Application to the OEB to change distribution rates effective January 1, 2014. The application was approved by the OEB on December 5, 2013.

### d) Change in classification

During the current year, the Corporation modified the classification of major spare parts from inventories to property, plant and equipment to reflect more appropriately the way in which economic benefits are derived from the use of these items. Comparative amounts in the statement of financial position and the statement of cash flows were reclassified for consistency. These reclassifications did not have any impact on the statement of comprehensive income or the statement of changes in equity.

The following table summarizes the impact of the reclassification on the Corporation's previously reported results:

| Statement of Financial Position | Property, plant and equipment | Inventories |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| As at December 31, 2013         | \$ 525,970                    | \$ 8,204    |
| Reclassification                | 5,379                         | (5,379)     |
| As at December 31, 2013 recast  | \$ 531,349                    | \$ 2,825    |

| Statement of Cash Flows        | Additions to property, plant and equipment | Non-cash working capital |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| As at December 31, 2013        | \$ (48,488)                                | \$ (10,484)              |
| Reclassification               | (5,379)                                    | 5,379                    |
| As at December 31, 2013 recast | \$ (53,867)                                | \$ (5,105)               |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 3. Key Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty and judgments at the end of the reporting period that could have a significant impact on the financial statements, relate to the following:

a) Useful lives of depreciable assets

The Corporation relies on a third party independent study to componentize and determine the estimated useful lives of its distribution system assets. The useful life values from the study were derived from industrial statistics, research studies, reports and past utility experience. Actual lives of assets may vary from estimated useful lives.

b) Post-employment benefits other than pensions

The costs of post-employment benefits are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, any expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

c) Accounts receivable impairment

In determining the allowance for doubtful accounts, the Corporation considers historical loss experience of account balances based on the aging and arrears status of accounts receivable balances.

d) Unbilled revenue

Unbilled revenue is based on either the actual usage at the end of the period or an assessment of unbilled electricity distribution services supplied to customers between the date of the last meter reading and the period ending date. The Corporation applies judgement to the measurement of the estimated consumption and to the valuation of that consumption.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies

### a) Financial instruments

All financial assets of the Corporation are classified as loans and receivables and all financial liabilities are classified as other financial liabilities. These financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently they are accounted for based on their classification as following:

#### *(i) Loans and receivables*

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to their acquisition or issue, and are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less provision for impairment.

Financial assets are assessed at each reporting period to determine whether there is any objective evidence that they are impaired. Impairment provisions are recognized when there is objective evidence that the Corporation will be unable to collect all of the amounts due under the terms receivable. The impairment loss is calculated as the difference between the net carrying amount and the present value of the future expected cash flows associated with the impaired receivable. All impairment losses are recognized in net income.

Loans and receivables are comprised of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, promissory note, unbilled revenue and customer deposits.

#### *(ii) Other financial liabilities*

All non-derivative financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities. They are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to their issue, and are subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities are derecognized from the statement of financial position when the Corporation is discharged from the obligation, or when the obligation is cancelled or expired.

Financial liabilities are further classified as current or non-current depending on whether they are due within twelve months of the reporting date.

Other financial liabilities are comprised of bank overdraft, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, advance payments, debentures payable and deposits payable.

The Corporation does not enter into derivative instruments.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### b) Inventories

Inventories consist of parts and supplies acquired for internal construction, consumption or recoverable work. The Corporation accounts for major spare parts and standby equipment as property, plant and equipment.

Inventory is carried at the lower of cost and net realizable value, with cost determined on a weighted average cost basis net of a provision for obsolescence. Cost is comprised of the purchase price and other directly attributable expenditures to bring the inventories to their present condition and location.

### c) Customer deposits

Customers may be required to post security to obtain electricity or other services, which are interest bearing and refundable on demand. Where the security posted is in the form of cash or cash equivalents, these amounts are recorded as customer deposits and are reported separately from the Corporation's own cash and cash equivalents.

### d) Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E")

PP&E is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Cost includes all directly attributable expenditures to acquire and bring the asset into operation including labour, employee benefits, materials and transportation costs, contracted services and borrowing costs where applicable. Subsequent expenditures are included in an asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, where appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Corporation and the cost can be reliably measured. All other subsequent expenditures, including the costs of day-to-day servicing, repairs and maintenance, are expensed as incurred.

An asset is derecognized at its carrying value when it is disposed of or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of PP&E is determined as the difference between the proceeds from sale and the carrying amount of the asset, and is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are accounted for as PP&E since they support the Corporation's distribution system reliability. Depreciation of PP&E is recorded in the statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each component of PP&E. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis.



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Estimated useful lives for the main categories of PP&E are shown in the table below:

---

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Buildings and other fixtures                 | 20 - 60 years |
| Distribution system and station equipment    | 15 - 40 years |
| Overhead and underground distribution system | 15 - 55 years |
| Other PP&E                                   | 3 - 25 years  |

---

Assets under construction and spare parts accounted as PP&E, which are not available for use, are not depreciated.

During the construction period of qualifying assets, borrowing costs are capitalized as a component of the cost of self-constructed assets. The capitalization rate is the Corporation's weighted average cost of borrowings.

### e) Intangible assets

Intangible assets include easements and computer software.

Easements are measured at cost and are held in perpetuity. Since there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which these easements are expected to provide benefit to the Corporation, they have been assessed as having indefinite useful lives and are not amortized.

Computer software is measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures associated with the initial acquisition or development and other directly attributable expenditures to prepare the asset for its intended use.

Computer software is amortized on a straight line basis over the estimated useful life of the related asset from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives and amortization methods are reviewed at the end of each annual reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Software in development is not amortized.

Estimated useful lives for intangible assets are shown in the table below:

---

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Computer software | 2 - 10 years |
| Easements         | Indefinite   |

---

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### f) Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is tested and assessed.

PP&E and intangible assets with finite lives are tested for recoverability at the cash-generating unit ("CGU") level (or groups of CGUs), which is the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates independent cash inflows. An impairment of PP&E and intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income when the asset's carrying value exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of its value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. Where fair value less costs to sell is not reliably available, value in use is used as the recoverable amount. Value in use is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset, CGU or group of CGUs.

The Corporation evaluates indefinite life intangible assets for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. For purposes of such an evaluation, the fair value estimate is compared to the carrying amount of the asset to determine if a write-down is required. The impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value.

An impairment charge may be reversed only if there is objective evidence that a change in the estimate used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment was recognized is warranted. A reversal of an impairment charge is recognized immediately in the statement of comprehensive income

### g) Regulatory accounting

On January 30, 2014, the IASB issued interim standard *IFRS 14, Regulatory Deferral Accounts*. This standard allows first-time adopters of IFRS to apply previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles to account for rate-regulated assets and liabilities. As the Corporation is not a first-time adopter, it does not recognize assets and liabilities arising from rate regulated activities. Instead, the Corporation records revenues in accordance with its revenue recognition policy and expenses as operating costs when incurred. Regulatory balances that have an effect on comprehensive income under IFRS are disclosed in Note 23.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### h) Revenue recognition

The Corporation's principal sources of revenue are:

#### *(i) Energy sales and distribution revenue*

Energy sales and distribution revenue are recorded on the basis of cyclical billings based on electricity usage and include unbilled revenue for electricity consumed but not yet billed. The unbilled revenue accrual for the period is based on estimated energy consumption. Energy sales are recognized based on OEB and Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO") prevailing energy rates and electricity consumed by customers. Distribution revenue attributable to the delivery of electricity is recognized based upon OEB-approved distribution rates and estimated electricity consumed by the customer.

#### *(ii) Other revenue*

Other revenue includes government grants under Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs, amortization of customer contributions and other general revenue. Government grants under CDM programs are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all related conditions will be met. Grants are recognized as income on a systematic basis over the period to match to the costs they are intended to compensate.

The Corporation receives customer contributions to construct certain items of PP&E. These contributions are recorded as deferred contributions and amortized into income over the life of the related asset.

Other general revenues are recognized as the services are rendered.

### i) Deferred debt issue costs

Deferred debt issue costs represent the cost of the issuance of the debentures. The Corporation's deferred debt issuance costs, net of accumulated amortization, are included in the carrying value of debentures payable. The debentures are accreted back to their face amount using the effective interest rate method over the remaining period to maturity.

### j) Employee benefits

#### *(i) Short-term employee benefits*

The Corporation provides short-term employee benefits such as salaries, employment insurance, short-term compensated absences, health and dental care. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are recognized as the related service is provided. Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense unless they qualify for capitalization as part of an item of PP&E or intangible asset.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### *(ii) Defined benefit pension plan*

The Corporation's current pension plan is administered by OMERS and is a multi-employer public sector defined benefit pension plan funded by equal contributions from participating employers and employees as well as by investment earnings of the plan. Pension contributions received from all OMERS employers and members are combined and used jointly to purchase investments. Under OMERS' funding and investment structure, investment and actuarial evaluations are determined on a commingled basis across all employers and as a result, information for individual employers is unavailable.

As the Corporation does not have the information to account for its proportionate share of the defined benefit obligation and plan assets, the Corporation accounts for its participation in OMERS as a defined contribution plan, and all contributions to the plan are recognized as an expense.

### *(iii) Post-employment benefits*

The Corporation provides post-employment life, health, and dental benefits to its employees. An actuary determines the cost of these benefits as well as measures the plan obligation. The actuary uses the projected unit credit method, prorated on service and based on management's best estimate and assumptions. Under this method, the projected post-employment benefit is deemed to be earned on a pro rata basis over the years of service in the attribution period, and ends at the earliest age the employee could retire and qualify for benefits.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which are comprised of actuarial gains and losses, are recognized immediately in the statement of financial position with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income. Current service costs are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income under employee salaries and benefits and net interest expense on accrued post-employment benefits are presented as a separate line in the statement of comprehensive income. The Corporation accumulates remeasurements of the defined benefit obligation and transfers them to retained earnings upon OEB's review and approval.

### k) Deferred contributions

Certain assets may be acquired or constructed with financial assistance in the form of contributions from customers when the estimated revenue is less than the cost of providing service or where special equipment is needed to supply the customers' specific requirements.

Since the contributions will provide customers with ongoing access to the supply of electricity, these contributions are classified as deferred contributions and are amortized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the useful life of the constructed or contributed asset.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### l) Income taxes

Under the Electricity Act, 1998, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of corporate income taxes ("PILs") to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation. These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing income and taxable capital and other relevant amounts contained in the Income Tax Act (Canada), the Taxation Act, 2007 (Ontario), as modified by the Electricity Act, 1998, and related regulations. References in these financial statements to income taxes are with respect to PILs.

The Corporation recognizes deferred tax using the balance sheet method. Under this method, deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes, as well as for tax losses available to be carried forward to future years that are probable. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates, at the reporting date, expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the year that includes the date of enactment or substantive enactment. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset since they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Current taxes are based on taxable profit or loss for the year, which differ from profit or loss as reported in the statement of comprehensive income because it excludes items that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are neither taxable nor deductible. The Corporation's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Both current and deferred taxes are included as part of income tax expense on the statement of comprehensive income.

### m) Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to Canadian dollars at the prevailing rate at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the prevailing period-end rates. Exchange gains or losses are recognized as income in the period in which they arise.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

### n) Provisions and contingencies

The Corporation recognizes provisions if, as a result of a past event, there is a present legal or constructive obligation that can be measured reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

The evaluation of the likelihood of the contingent events requires judgement by management as to the probability of exposure to potential gain or loss. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

A contingent asset is not recognized in the financial statements. However, a contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

### o) New standards and interpretations adopted

The IASB has issued an amendment to *IAS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation*, which provides further guidance on the requirement for offsetting financial instruments. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and must be applied retrospectively. The adoption of this amendment did not have an impact on the Corporation's results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

### p) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

Certain new or amended standards issued by the IASB do not have to be adopted in the current period. The standards that the Corporation anticipates might have an impact on its financial statements or note disclosures are described below.

In May 2014, the IASB issued *IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, which clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017, and is to be applied retrospectively. IFRS 15 is available for early adoption. The purpose of this standard is to:

- (i) remove inconsistencies and weaknesses in previous revenue requirements;
- (ii) provide a more robust framework for addressing revenue issues;
- (iii) improve comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions and capital markets;
- (iv) provide more useful information to users of financial statements through improved disclosure requirements; and
- (v) simplify the preparation of financial statements by reducing the number of requirements to which an entity must refer.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 4. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

In July 2014, the IASB issued *IFRS 9 Financial Instruments* which will replace *IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The new standard provides revised guidance on the classification and measurement of financial assets, including impairment, and supplements the new hedge accounting principles published in 2013 as part of IFRS 9. The standard is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018, and is to be applied retrospectively. IFRS 9 is available for early adoption.

In August 2014, the IASB issued an amendment to *IAS 27 Separate Financial Statements*, which allows the use of the equity method and applies to the accounting for associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016 and must be applied retrospectively.

The Corporation will quantify the effect, if any, of the above mentioned standards, once a full analysis and assessment is completed.

## 5. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at the bank, cash on hand and short term investments with a maturity of 90 days or less from the date of purchase.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 6. Accounts Receivable

The components of accounts receivable are as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables                              | \$ 51,920         | \$ 52,009         |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts          | (1,856)           | (1,998)           |
| Trade receivables, net                         | \$ 50,064         | \$ 50,011         |
| Receivables due from related parties (Note 19) | 2,342             | 2,076             |
| Other receivables                              | 3,242             | 1,858             |
| Total accounts receivable, net                 | \$ 55,648         | \$ 53,945         |
| Of which:                                      |                   |                   |
| Not yet due (less than 16 days)                | \$ 34,330         | \$ 34,618         |
| Past due 1 day but not more than 14            | 15,819            | 13,757            |
| Past due 15 days but not more than 44          | 4,475             | 4,297             |
| Past due 45 days but not more than 74          | 1,343             | 1,420             |
| Past due 75 days but not more than 104         | 636               | 752               |
| Past due more than 104 days                    | 901               | 1,099             |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts          | (1,856)           | (1,998)           |
| Total accounts receivable, net                 | \$ 55,648         | \$ 53,945         |

The allowance for doubtful accounts as at December 31, 2014 was 3.2% (December 31, 2013 – 3.6%), of the total accounts receivable which includes accounts receivable that are not yet due or past due, that the Corporation has deemed to be impaired.

## 7. Inventories

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2014 was \$1,659 (2013 – \$1,341). The amount of inventory that was written down due to obsolescence in 2014 was \$nil (2013 - \$127).

During 2014, the Corporation reclassified \$4,581 (2013 – \$5,379) from inventory to PP&E as described in Note 2 (d).



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 8. Deposits and Guarantees

The following outlines the deposits and letters of credit/guarantees of the Corporation posted as security. The amounts are comprised of cash and cash equivalents in the form of deposits and letters of credit/letters of guarantee, under which the Corporation is contingently liable.

|                            | December 31, 2014         |                              | December 31, 2013         |                              |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|                            | Cash and cash equivalents | Letters of credit/guarantees | Cash and cash equivalents | Letters of credit/guarantees |
| Customer deposits (a)      | \$ 23,367                 | \$ -                         | \$ 21,920                 | \$ -                         |
| Security with the IESO (b) | -                         | 11,450                       | -                         | 11,450                       |
|                            | \$ 23,367                 | \$ 11,450                    | \$ 21,920                 | \$ 11,450                    |

### (a) Customer deposits

The Corporation collects cash and cash equivalents as deposits from certain customers to reduce credit risk.

### (b) Security with the IESO

Entities that purchase electricity in Ontario through the IESO are required to post security to mitigate the risk of their default on their expected activity in the market. The IESO could draw on this security if the Corporation fails to make the payment required by a default notice issued by the IESO. The Corporation has posted a letter of credit as security in the amount of \$11,450 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$11,450).

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 9. PP&E

PP&E consists of the following as at December 31, 2014:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2013 | Additions/<br>Depreciation | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2014 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ 417,267           | \$ 37,372                  | \$ (1,315)                | \$ 453,324           |
| Distribution station equipment  | 58,970               | 3,852                      | (246)                     | 62,576               |
| Other PP&E                      | 70,644               | 4,652                      | (2,227)                   | 73,069               |
| Buildings and fixtures          | 34,041               | 4,187                      | -                         | 38,228               |
| Land                            | 9,879                | -                          | -                         | 9,879                |
| Construction in progress        | 4,944                | 560                        | -                         | 5,504                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 595,745           | \$ 50,623                  | \$ (3,788)                | \$ 642,580           |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Distribution system             | \$ (38,997)          | \$ (14,332)                | \$ 249                    | \$ (53,080)          |
| Distribution station equipment  | (5,238)              | (1,925)                    | 33                        | (7,130)              |
| Other PP&E                      | (17,636)             | (6,914)                    | 1,983                     | (22,567)             |
| Buildings and fixtures          | (2,525)              | (1,254)                    | -                         | (3,779)              |
| Land                            | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (64,396)          | \$ (24,425)                | \$ 2,265                  | \$ (86,556)          |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 531,349           | \$ 26,198                  | \$ (1,523)                | \$ 556,024           |

PP&E consists of the following as at December 31, 2013:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2012 | Additions/<br>Depreciation | Disposals/<br>Retirements | 2013<br>Adjustment<br>Note 2(d) | December 31,<br>2013<br>Recast |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                                 |                                |
| Distribution system             | \$ 378,722           | \$ 35,688                  | \$ (1,739)                | \$ 4,596                        | \$ 417,267                     |
| Distribution station equipment  | 55,681               | 3,520                      | (231)                     | -                               | 58,970                         |
| Other PP&E                      | 64,358               | 6,519                      | (1,144)                   | 911                             | 70,644                         |
| Buildings and fixtures          | 32,378               | 1,663                      | -                         | -                               | 34,041                         |
| Land                            | 9,892                | -                          | (13)                      | -                               | 9,879                          |
| Construction in progress        | 5,459                | (387)                      | -                         | (128)                           | 4,944                          |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 546,490           | \$ 47,003                  | \$ (3,127)                | \$ 5,379                        | \$ 595,745                     |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b> |                      |                            |                           |                                 |                                |
| Distribution system             | \$ (25,614)          | \$ (13,653)                | \$ 270                    | \$ -                            | \$ (38,997)                    |
| Distribution station equipment  | (3,439)              | (1,831)                    | 32                        | -                               | (5,238)                        |
| Other PP&E                      | (11,570)             | (6,791)                    | 725                       | -                               | (17,636)                       |
| Buildings and fixtures          | (1,384)              | (1,141)                    | -                         | -                               | (2,525)                        |
| Land                            | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                               | -                              |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (42,007)          | \$ (23,416)                | \$ 1,027                  | \$ -                            | \$ (64,396)                    |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 504,483           | \$ 23,587                  | \$ (2,100)                | \$ 5,379                        | \$ 531,349                     |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 9. PP&E (continued)

During 2014, the Corporation reclassified \$4,581 (2013 – \$5,379) from inventory to PP&E as described in note 2(d).

The carrying amount of PP&E, that have been derecognized before the end of their estimated useful lives and have been recorded as depreciation expense on the statement of comprehensive income, was \$1,448 in 2014 (2013 - \$2,039).

During the year, borrowing costs of \$304 (2013 - \$354) were capitalized as part of the costs of PP&E. A capitalization rate of 5.091% (2013 – 5.091%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized. During the year, the Corporation has included \$483 (2013 - \$1,482) of accrued liabilities in the additions to PP&E.

PP&E and intangible asset purchase commitments outstanding as at December 31, 2014 total \$10,076 (December 31, 2013 - \$10,907).

## 10. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of the following as at December 31, 2014:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2013 | Additions/<br>Amortization | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2014 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ 23,717            | \$ 2,087                   | \$ (19)                   | \$ 25,785            |
| Easements                       | 565                  | 18                         | -                         | 583                  |
| Software in development         | 1,186                | 430                        | -                         | 1,616                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 25,468            | \$ 2,535                   | \$ (19)                   | \$ 27,984            |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ (8,138)           | \$ (3,556)                 | \$ 19                     | \$ (11,675)          |
| Easements                       | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (8,138)           | \$ (3,556)                 | \$ 19                     | \$ (11,675)          |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 17,330            | \$ (1,021)                 | \$ -                      | \$ 16,309            |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 10. Intangible Assets (continued)

Intangible assets consist of the following as at December 31, 2013:

|                                 | December 31,<br>2012 | Additions/<br>Amortization | Disposals/<br>Retirements | December 31,<br>2013 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Cost</b>                     |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ 22,089            | \$ 1,652                   | \$ (24)                   | \$ 23,717            |
| Easements                       | 524                  | 28                         | 13                        | 565                  |
| Software in development         | 1,004                | 182                        | -                         | 1,186                |
| Subtotal                        | \$ 23,617            | \$ 1,862                   | \$ (11)                   | \$ 25,468            |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b> |                      |                            |                           |                      |
| Computer software               | \$ (4,964)           | \$ (3,198)                 | \$ 24                     | \$ (8,138)           |
| Easements                       | -                    | -                          | -                         | -                    |
| Subtotal                        | \$ (4,964)           | \$ (3,198)                 | \$ 24                     | \$ (8,138)           |
| Carrying amount                 | \$ 18,653            | \$ (1,336)                 | \$ 13                     | \$ 17,330            |

During the year, borrowing costs of \$44 (2013 - \$25) were capitalized as part of the cost of intangible assets. A capitalization rate of 5.091% (2013 - 5.091%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized. During 2014, the Corporation has included \$164 (2013 - \$440) of accrued liabilities in the additions to intangible assets.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 11. Income Taxes

The components of income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Current income tax expense:</i>                             |                   |                   |
| Expense for the year   | \$ 4,454          | \$ 7,130          |
| Utilization of future timing differences in the current period | (558)             | 54                |
| Total current Income tax expense                               | 3,896             | 7,184             |
| <i>Deferred income tax expense:</i>                            |                   |                   |
| Reversal of temporary differences                              | (3,494)           | (192)             |
| Reduction of future timing differences                         | 549               | 470               |
| Total deferred Income tax expense                              | (2,945)           | 278               |
| Total income tax expense                                       | \$ 951            | \$ 7,462          |

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate. Reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is provided as follows:

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate</i>                                  | 26.50%            | 26.50%            |
| Profit before provision for income taxes  | \$ 3,685          | \$ 26,247         |
| Provision for income taxes at statutory rate:   | 977               | 6,955             |
| <i>Increase (decrease) resulting from:</i>  |                   |                   |
| Other timing differences between accounting net income and net income for tax purpose | (26)              | 507               |
| Provision for income taxes  | \$ 951            | \$ 7,462          |
| Effective income tax rate   | 25.81%            | 28.43%            |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 12. Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred income taxes reflect the net effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The net deferred tax asset consists of the following:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| PP&E and intangible assets                               | \$ 11,436         | \$ 14,701         |
| Energy variances   | 2,907             | (3,332)           |
| Employee post-employment benefits<br>other than pensions | 1,649             | 1,421             |
| Other temporary differences                              | 440               | 558               |
| Net deferred income tax assets                           | \$ 16,432         | \$ 13,348         |

## 13. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

The components of accounts payable and accrued liabilities are as follows:

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Amounts due to the IESO for energy purchases    | \$ 72,601         | \$ 70,245         |
| Trade payables due to related parties (Note 19) | 75                | 26                |
| Other trade payables                            | 4,187             | 4,710             |
| Accrued expenses                                | 16,634            | 21,031            |
| Other non-trade payables                        | 9,871             | 10,253            |
| Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities  | \$ 103,368        | \$ 106,265        |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 14. Debentures Payable

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4.52 % Series A Debentures due April 29, 2021   | \$ 110,000        | \$ 110,000        |
| Deferred debt issue cost (net of accumulated amortization of \$251) (December 31, 2013 \$178) | (540)             | (613)             |
| 5.30 % Series B Debentures due April 29, 2041   | 210,000           | 210,000           |
| Deferred debt issue cost (net of accumulated amortization of \$78 ) (December 31, 2013 \$56)  | (1,323)           | (1,345)           |
| Net debentures payable  | \$ 318,137        | \$ 318,042        |

The Corporation has a private placement debt of \$320,000 comprised of \$110,000 of Series A, 10-year debentures with fixed coupon rate of 4.52%, and \$210,000 of Series B 30-year debentures with fixed coupon rate of 5.30%.

Interest expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 included \$16,097 (December 31, 2013 - \$16,053) in respect of interest on the debt. The amortization of the debt issue cost for the year ended December 31, 2014 was \$95 (December 31, 2013 - \$91).

The Corporation has the following material covenants associated with its long-term debt:

- (i) The Corporation will duly and punctually pay or cause to be paid payments of principal and interest to each holder of the debentures.
- (ii) The Corporation will, and will cause each designated subsidiary to maintain its corporate existence (unless all of its assets are or have been conveyed to the Corporation or another designated subsidiary), and will carry on and conduct its business in a proper and efficient manner.
- (iii) The Corporation will provide to the Trustee copies of (i) within 120 days of each fiscal year end of the Corporation, annual audited consolidated financial statements of the Corporation together with a report of the Corporation's auditors thereon; (ii) within 60 days of the end of the first, second and third quarters of the Corporation's fiscal year, interim consolidated financial statements. The corporation's first interim consolidated financial report prepared in accordance with IFRS for the first quarter in which such report is required to be prepared, which may be provided within 90 days of the end of such quarter.
- (iv) The Corporation will, and will cause each Designated Subsidiary to, from time to time pay or cause to be paid all taxes (including transfer taxes), rates, levies, payments in lieu of taxes, assessments (ordinary or extraordinary), government fees or dues lawfully levied, assessed or imposed upon or in respect of its respective property or any part thereof or upon its income and profits as and when the same become due and payable and to withhold and remit any amounts required to be withheld by it from payments due to others and remit the same to any government or agency thereof.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 14. Debentures Payable (continued)

- (v) The Corporation will not, and will not permit any Designated Subsidiary to, create, assume or suffer to exist any Security Interest, other than permitted encumbrances, on any of its assets to secure any obligation, unless at the same time it secures equally and rateably therewith all the debentures issued pursuant to the Trust Indenture then outstanding.
- (vi) The Corporation shall not issue, incur or become liable for obligations that exceed 75% of the total consolidated capitalization.
- (vii) The Corporation may not amalgamate or consolidate with or merge into any other Person, or permit any other Person to amalgamate or consolidate with or merge into with the Corporation, or directly or indirectly transfer, sell, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property or assets. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Designated Subsidiary shall be permitted to merge with another entity provided that, after giving effect to such merger, it continues to be a Designated Subsidiary.
- (viii) No default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing, or shall occur.

The Corporation is in compliance with all credit agreement covenants and limitations associated with its debt.

## 15. Deferred Contributions

The continuity of deferred contributions is as follows:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Deferred contributions, net, beginning of year | \$ 11,333         | \$ 5,584          |
| Additions to deferred contributions            | 4,138             | 5,944             |
| Contributions recognized as revenue            | (318)             | (195)             |
| Deferred contributions, net, end of year       | \$ 15,153         | \$ 11,333         |



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 16. Post-employment Benefits

The Corporation's retirement plan is comprised of a defined contribution plan. In addition, the Corporation provides other post-employment benefits such as primarily life insurance, health and dental coverage, on a shared basis.

### a) OMERS pension plan

The most recently available OMERS annual report is for the year ended December 31, 2013, which reported that the plan was 88% funded, with a fund deficit of \$8,641,000. This fund deficit is likely to result in future payments by the participating employers. The Corporation shares in the actuarial risks of other participants in the plan and therefore its future contributions could increase due to their actuarial losses. In addition, the Corporation's contributions may also increase if other entities withdraw from the plan.

The Corporation expensed contributions to OMERS of \$3,395 (December 31, 2013 – \$3,113) for the year ended December 31, 2014. These amounts are included under employee salaries and benefit in the statement of comprehensive income.

### b) Post-employment benefits other than pension

Post-employment benefits other than pension are subject to annual actuarial valuations. A valuation of the post-employment benefits was performed as of December 31, 2014.

A reconciliation of the defined benefit obligation is as following:

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Accrued benefit obligation, beginning of year            | \$ 4,852          | \$ 5,503          |
| Current service cost                                     | 266               | 231               |
| Interest on accrued benefit obligation                   | 234               | 211               |
| Benefits paid  | (163)             | (72)              |
| Re-measurements recognized in other comprehensive income | 523               | (1,021)           |
| Accrued benefit obligation, end of year                  | \$ 5,712          | \$ 4,852          |

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total expense recognized in profit or loss |                   |                   |
| Current service costs                      | \$ 266            | \$ 231            |
| Interest on obligation                     | 234               | 211               |
| Total expense for the year                 | \$ 500            | \$ 442            |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 16. Post-employment Benefits (continued)

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the obligation are as follows:

| Actuarial assumptions             | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Discount rate (beginning of year) | 4.75%             | 3.75%             |
| Discount rate (end of year)       | 4.00%             | 4.75%             |
| Health care cost increases        | 9.00%             | 9.00%             |
| Dental cost increases             | 4.00%             | 4.00%             |
| Rate of compensation increase     | 3.00%             | 3.00%             |

A 1% increase in the assumed discount rate would result in the defined benefit obligation decreasing to \$4,919. A 1% decrease in the assumed discount rate would result in the defined benefit obligation increasing to \$6,312.

## 17. Share Capital

|                                   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Authorized:                       |                   |                   |
| Unlimited, Class A shares, voting |                   |                   |
| 1,000 Class B shares, non-voting  |                   |                   |
| Issued:                           |                   |                   |
| 180,555,562 Class A shares        | \$ 155,628        | \$ 155,628        |
| 1,000 Class B shares              | 1                 | 1                 |
|                                   | \$ 155,629        | \$ 155,629        |

The holders of Class A shares are entitled to receive notice of, to attend, and to vote at all general and special meetings of the Corporation's shareholders. The holders of Class B shares are not entitled to vote at any meeting of the Corporation's shareholders (except as required by law) and are only entitled to receive notice of special meetings called to consider certain fundamental changes. Holders of Class A shares are entitled to one vote per share.

The holders of the Class A shares, in priority to the holders of the Class B shares, are entitled to receive, if, as and when declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors, concurrent preferential dividends at a rate per annum equal to the regulated rate of return on the rate base equity represented by each such class of shares. Once these preferential dividend entitlements have been satisfied, holders of each class of shares are entitled to receive, on a concurrent basis with each other class of shares, additional dividends if, as and when declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors and in such amounts and payable in such manner as may be determined from time to time by the Corporation's Board of Directors.

Dividends may be declared by the Board of Directors through a resolution. In 2014, a dividend of \$13,344 (2013 - \$11,514) was declared and paid to the Shareholders of the Corporation.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 18. Change in Non-cash Working Capital

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013<br>Recast-Note 2(d) |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Accounts receivable                            | \$ (1,330)        | \$ 8,310                              |
| Unbilled revenue                               | (2,996)           | (10,686)                              |
| Inventory                                      | (989)             | 5,315                                 |
| Prepaid and deposits                           | 687               | (680)                                 |
| Amount due to/from related parties, net        | 407               | (2,254)                               |
| Accounts payable                               | (3,268)           | 2,627                                 |
| Environmental provision                        | (1,225)           | 2,455                                 |
| Advance payments                               | 1,244             | 1,539                                 |
| Deferred revenue                               | -                 | (13,656)                              |
| Accrued PP&E and intangible assets             | 647               | 1,925                                 |
| Decrease in non-cash operating working capital | \$ (6,823)        | \$ (5,105)                            |

## 19. Related Party Transactions

The Corporation's operations include the provision of electricity and services to its principal shareholder, the City. Electricity is billed to the City at the prices and terms as any other Enersource Hydro customer not with an electricity retailer. Street lighting maintenance and construction services are provided at an exchange amount, being that amount agreed to by the parties. A summary of amounts charged by the Corporation to the City is as follows:

|                             | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Electrical energy           | \$ 10,912         | \$ 10,586         |
| Street lighting energy      | 5,843             | 6,716             |
| Distribution system project | 455               | 612               |

As at December 31, 2014, accounts payable and accrued liabilities include \$75 (December 31, 2013 - \$26) due to the City. Accounts receivable include \$2,342 (December 31, 2013 - \$1,883) due from the City.

During 2014, the Corporation paid \$1,179 (2013 - \$944) in property taxes to the City.

The Corporation charged Borealis \$9 in 2014 (2013 - \$9) for an access agreement. These transactions were recorded at the exchange amount being the amount agreed to by the parties.

Amount due from related parties include \$724 (December 31, 2013 - \$1,213) from parent company and other subsidiary under common control.

In 2014, a dividend of \$12,010 (2013 - \$10,363) was declared and paid to the City and a dividend of \$1,334 (2013 - \$1,151) was declared and paid to Borealis.

Amount due to related parties include \$nil (December 31, 2013 - \$82) to the parent company.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 19. Related Party Transactions (continued)

No Director had, during or at the end of the period, any material interest in any contract of significance in relation to the Corporation's business.

The following compensation has been provided to the key management personnel of the Corporation and members of the Board of Directors (Directors Honorarium), which have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly.

|   | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Salaries and short term employee benefits | \$ 979            | \$ 476            |
| Retirement OMERS contributions            | 108               | 51                |
| Other compensation                        | 21                | 6                 |
|   | \$ 1,108          | \$ 533            |

## 20. Contingencies, Provisions, Commitments and Guarantees

### a) Contingencies

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange ("MEARIE"). A reciprocal insurance exchange may be defined as a group of persons formed for the purpose of exchanging reciprocal contracts of indemnity or inter-insurance with each other. MEARIE is licensed to provide general liability insurance to its members. Insurance premiums charged to each member consist of a levy per thousand dollars of service revenue subject to a credit or surcharge based on each member's claims experience. Current liability coverage is provided to a level of \$24,000 per occurrence. The Corporation has also obtained additional general liability insurance of \$10,000 per occurrence through Mearie Insurance Services Inc.

The Corporation has been jointly named as a defendant in several actions. No provision has been made for these potential liabilities as the Corporation expects that these claims are adequately covered by its insurance.

- (i) The Corporation is party to a connection and cost recovery agreement with Hydro One Networks Inc. ("Hydro One") as regulated by the OEB under the Transmission System Code. Under this agreement, Hydro One is required to build a transmission station for the Corporation in order to accommodate anticipated electricity load growth. In return, the Corporation is required to provide a capital contribution to cover a portion of the cost of the connection facility. The capital contribution is determined using the economic evaluation methodology as prescribed by the OEB and represents the difference between the total capital cost of constructing and operating the transmission facility and the projection of revenue earned on the conveyance of electricity through such facility. Periodic true-up calculations are carried at the end of each of the fifth, tenth and possibly the fifteenth year of operation of the facility. Based on a preliminary review of the CCRA for the Churchill Meadows transmission facility constructed in 2010, a revenue shortfall to Hydro One may exist.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 20. Contingencies, Provisions, Commitments and Guarantees (continued)

The Corporation expects to be presented with a request for settlement in 2015 when the first periodic true-up is scheduled. At this time, the Corporation cannot reliably estimate the amount due to the uncertainty of future events impacting the settlement not wholly within its control; therefore no obligation amount has been recorded in these financial statements. Any amount recorded in the future relating to this true-up will result in the recognition of a corresponding intangible asset.

### b) Environmental provision

The Corporation is subject to Canadian federal, provincial and municipal environmental regulations. As part of the Corporation's risk mitigation strategy, environmental assessments and environmental remediation are underway at various sites. The Corporation records a liability for the estimated future expenditures associated with testing and remediation of contaminated lands at various municipal substations and neighbouring properties. Actual environmental expenditures may vary from these estimates. These estimates are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate at that point of time. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation provided \$2,867 (December 31, 2013 - \$2,825) for testing and future site remediation. Based on the latest estimates and the remediation work plan, \$1,267 of the total provision is expected to be settled after twelve months after the reporting date.

|  | December 31, 2014 | December 31, 2013 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Environmental provision, beginning of year | \$ 2,825          | \$ 370            |
| Addition                                   | 1,000             | 2,731             |
| Utilized in the year                       | (783)             | (276)             |
| Unwind of discount                         | (175)             | -                 |
| Environmental provision, end of year       | \$ 2,867          | \$ 2,825          |
| Environmental provision, current           | \$ 1,600          | \$ 2,825          |
| Environmental provision, non-current       | 1,267             | -                 |
| Environmental provision, end of year       | \$ 2,867          | \$ 2,825          |

### c) Commitments

- (i) The Corporation has entered into a commercial lease arrangement on a premise which is recognized and reported as part of other costs in the statement of comprehensive income. For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Corporation recognized minimum lease payments of \$151 (December 31, 2013 - \$145) in the statement of comprehensive income. The lease has a life of one year with yearly renewal options. There are no restrictions placed upon the Corporation by entering into this lease. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation's committed future minimum annual lease payments under operating leases were \$143 for 2015. The future minimum lease commitments would change depending on the decision to renew the agreement.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 20. Contingencies, Provisions, Commitments and Guarantees (continued)

- (ii) The Corporation has numerous cancellable operating leases which are predominantly in the form of encroachment permits required to place distribution infrastructure assets on a rights-of-way or private property. The lease terms are between one and twenty years, and the amounts of these leases are immaterial and have been included in other costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

### d) Guarantees

In the normal course of operations, the Corporation executes agreements that provide for indemnification to third parties in transactions such as service agreements, leases and purchases of goods. Under these agreements, the Corporation agrees to indemnify the counterparty against loss or liability arising from the acts or omissions of the Corporation in relation to the agreement.

## 21. Risk Management and Financial Instruments

Financial instruments which are disclosed at fair value are to be classified using a three-level hierarchy. Each level reflects the inputs used to measure the fair values disclosed of the financial liabilities, and are as follows:

Level 1 – inputs are unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets,

Level 2 – inputs other than quoted market prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the instrument, either directly or indirectly, and

Level 3 – inputs that are not based on observable market data.

The Corporation's debentures have a principal amount of \$320,000 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$320,000) and have a fair value of \$382,629 (December 31, 2013 - \$350,758). The fair value has been calculated using level 3 inputs. The valuation techniques used took into consideration accrued interest, Government of Canada benchmark yields and statistical data.

Exposure to market risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Corporation's business.

### (a) Market Risk

Market risk refers primarily to risk of loss that results from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and interest rates. The Corporation does not have commodity risk due to the flow through nature of energy purchases and costs and its foreign exchange risk is not considered material since the Corporation's exposure is limited to U.S. dollar cash and cash equivalents holdings of \$138 as at December 31, 2014 (December 31, 2013 - \$99).

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments (continued)

Distribution rates and charges are currently based on a revenue requirement less other income, which includes interest income. The difference between actual interest income earned by the Corporation and the interest revenue reduction approved by the OEB may have a negative impact on the results of operations.

The Corporation minimizes interest rate risk by issuing long-term fixed rate debt.

### (b) Credit Risk

Financial assets create credit risk that counterparties will fail to discharge an obligation, causing a financial loss.

The Corporation manages counterparties credit risk through various techniques including, limiting total exposure levels with individual counterparties consistent with the Corporation's policies, and monitoring the financial condition of counterparties. Short-term investments held as at December 31, 2014, met the credit exposure limits specified under the Corporation's Investment Policy.

The Corporation's distribution revenue is earned on a broad base of customers principally located in Mississauga. As a result, the Corporation did not earn a significant amount of revenue from any individual customer. As at December 31, 2014, there were no significant balances of accounts receivable due from any single customer.

Management believes that the credit risk of accounts receivable is not significant due to the following reasons:

- (i) There is a broad base of customers with no single customer that accounts for revenue or an accounts receivable balance in excess of 10% of the respective balance in either year.
- (ii) The Corporation, as permitted by the OEB's Retail Settlement and Distribution System Code, may obtain a security deposit or letter of credit from customers to mitigate risk of payment default.
- (iii) The percentage of accounts receivable that is past due for more than 75 days is approximately 2.7% (2013 – 3.3%) of the total gross accounts receivable (See note 6).
- (iv) The Corporation included an amount for accounts receivable write-offs within operating expense for rate setting purposes.

### (c) Liquidity Risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Corporation will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they come due. Short-term liquidity is provided through cash and cash equivalents on hand, funds from operations, as well as an established banking line of credit, if required. Short-term liquidity is expected to be sufficient to fund normal operating requirements.

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 22. Risk Management and Financial Instruments (continued)

The Corporation has contractual obligations in the normal course of business; future minimum undiscounted contractual maturities are as follows:

| Financial Liabilities                       | Due within 1 year | Due between 1 and 5 years | Due past 5 years |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Bank Overdraft                              | \$ 7,956          | \$ -                      | \$ -             |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities    | 103,368           | -                         | -                |
| Debentures payable (interest and principal) | 16,097            | 80,484                    | 558,571          |
| Total                                       | \$ 127,421        | \$ 80,484                 | \$ 558,571       |

The Corporation has an unsecured credit facility with a Canadian chartered bank. The credit facility agreement provides a \$50,000 revolving demand facility bearing an interest rate of the bank's prime rate.

As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation utilized the credit facility by drawing \$7,956 of the \$50,000 available.

## 23. Regulatory assets and liabilities

IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts was issued by the IASB on January 30, 2014 and permits first time adopters of IFRS to use previous Generally Accepted Accounting Principles to account for regulatory deferral account balances. As the Corporation is not a first time adopter, the Corporation does not recognize assets and liabilities arising from rate regulated activities.

Total regulatory balances that have been derecognized under IFRS that will be recovered or refunded through future distribution rates are as follows:

|                                      | December 31, 2013 | 2014 activity | December 31, 2014 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Regulatory assets                    | \$ (3,377)        | \$ 7,913      | \$ 4,536          |
| Regulatory liabilities               | (20,179)          | 20,179        | -                 |
| Net regulatory assets (liabilities)* | \$ (23,556)       | \$ 28,092     | \$ 4,536          |

*\*Income tax recovery on other comprehensive loss of \$158 has been excluded from net regulatory assets as at December 31, 2014.*

Financial information that adjusts IFRS results to show the effect of rate regulation is used by the Corporation's Board of Directors, as well as members of key Management having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly. This group is determined to be the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM") and it assesses operating performance principally on the basis of earnings adjusted for regulatory items as shown below.



# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

## 23. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued)

| <b>2014</b>   | <b>Enersource<br/>Hydro<br/>Regulated</b> | <b>Regulatory<br/>Adjustments</b> | <b>Enersource<br/>Hydro<br/>IFRS</b> |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Energy sales  | \$ 786,505                                | \$ -                              | \$ 786,505                           |
| Distribution revenue  | 123,629                                   | (11,954)                          | 111,675                              |
| Other revenue   | 19,270                                    | -                                 | 19,270                               |
|   | 929,404                                   | (11,954)                          | 917,450                              |
| Energy purchases  | (786,505)                                 | (15,290)                          | (801,795)                            |
| Operating expenses  | (66,560)                                  | (22)                              | (66,582)                             |
| Depreciation and amortization                                   | (29,246)                                  | (183)                             | (29,429)                             |
| Interest income   | 751                                       | (263)                             | 488                                  |
| Interest expense  | (16,664)                                  | 218                               | (16,446)                             |
| Profit (loss) before income tax expense                         | 31,180                                    | (27,494)                          | 3,686                                |
| Income tax expense (recovery)                                   | 5,115                                     | (4,164)                           | 951                                  |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax                            | -   | (440)                             | (440)                                |
| Comprehensive income (loss) for year<br>ended December 31, 2014 | \$ 26,065                                 | \$ (23,770)                       | \$ 2,295                             |

| <b>2013</b>   | <b>Enersource<br/>Hydro<br/>Regulated</b> | <b>Regulatory<br/>Adjustments</b> | <b>Enersource<br/>Hydro<br/>IFRS</b> |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Energy sales  | \$ 765,984                                | \$ -                              | \$ 765,984                           |
| Distribution revenue  | 121,726                                   | 2,284                             | 124,010                              |
| Other revenue   | 19,031                                    | -                                 | 19,031                               |
|   | 906,741                                   | 2,284                             | 909,025                              |
| Energy purchases  | (765,984)                                 | (4,042)                           | (770,026)                            |
| Operating expenses  | (68,590)                                  | (170)                             | (68,760)                             |
| Depreciation and amortization                                   | (28,299)                                  | (354)                             | (28,653)                             |
| Interest income   | 1,111                                     | (224)                             | 887                                  |
| Interest expense  | (17,130)                                  | 905                               | (16,225)                             |
| Profit (loss) before income tax expense                         | 27,849                                    | (1,601)                           | 26,248                               |
| Income tax expense  | 5,609                                     | 1,853                             | 7,462                                |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax                          | -   | 860                               | 860                                  |
| Comprehensive income (loss) for year<br>ended December 31, 2013 | \$ 22,240                                 | \$ (2,594)                        | \$ 19,646                            |

# ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## 23. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued)

The most significant regulatory activities included in the regulatory adjustments are:

- (i) Retail settlement variances are caused by the difference between the actual price of the electricity commodity throughput and the prices set by the OEB. Specifically, these amounts include variances between the amounts charged by Hydro One and the IESO for the operation of the electricity markets and grid, as well as various wholesale market settlement charges and transmission charges as compared to the amount billed to consumers based on the OEB-approved rates. Under regulatory accounting, the Corporation would have adjusted energy purchases for these variances. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences in future periods as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.
- (ii) The OEB approved deferral accounts to record transitional differences associated with the implementation of IFRS, any incremental costs needed to comply with Environment Canada's new regulations associated with Polychlorinated biphenyls, costs relating to stranded conventional meters, and unearned revenue and costs associated with the Corporation's smart metering program. On December 19, 2012 the OEB approved the recovery of these deferral accounts and the Corporation has recognized the related revenue.
- (iii) The OEB approved a variance account to record lost revenues associated with the delivery of CDM programs between 2011 and 2014. The variance account tracks the difference between the results of actual, verified impacts of CDM activities and the level of CDM program activities included in the distributor's load forecast. The Corporation may recover or refund this revenue through future distribution rates.
- (iv) The OEB requires the Corporation to track the difference between revenue and costs associated with providing retailers with customer settlement services as retail cost variance account deferrals. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue when incurred and will recover or refund these differences through future distribution rates.
- (v) The difference in income taxes or PILs resulting from legislative or regulatory changes to tax rates or rules as compared to rate-setting is recorded in an OEB approved variance account in regulatory accounting. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes these differences as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue.
- (vi) The OEB requires the Corporation to accrue interest on regulatory assets and liabilities balances. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes the net interest on these balances in future periods as an increase or decrease to distribution revenue once approved for recovery or refund by the OEB.
- (vii) The OEB approved four deferral accounts to record qualifying incremental capital investments, OM&A expenses and funding adders approved by the OEB related to the connection of renewable generation or the development of smart grid. Under IFRS, the Corporation capitalizes or expenses these items as incurred and recognizes revenue in accordance with the Corporation's revenue recognition policy.

# **ENERSOURCE HYDRO MISSISSAUGA INC.**

Notes to Financial Statements

(In thousands of Canadian dollars)

Years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

---

## **23. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued)**

- (viii) The OEB approved a deferral account to record any re-measurements of the post-employment net defined liability including actuarial gains or losses. Under IFRS, the Corporation recognizes any re-measurements of the post-employment net defined liability in other comprehensive income.

To the extent that the OEB's future actions are different from the Corporation's expectations, the timing and amount of recovery or settlement of amounts included in the adjustment for regulatory activities could be significantly different from the amounts that are eventually recovered or settled through distribution rates in the future.

## **24. CDM**

The Corporation recognized \$14,563 (2013- \$14,278) of Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") funding in other revenue for the year ended December 31, 2014. The Corporation recognized \$14,546 (2013- \$14,274) of OPA costs under operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2014. The Corporation currently has no unfilled obligations relating to the government grants received by the OPA.

# **ATTACHMENT 15 HORIZON HOLDINGS 2014 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**Horizon Holdings Inc.**  
**Auditors' Report to the Shareholders and**  
**Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**Year Ended December 31, 2014 and**  
**December 31, 2013**



**KPMG LLP**

Box 976  
21 King Street West Suite 700  
Hamilton ON L8N 3R1

Telephone (905) 523-8200  
Telefax (905) 523-2222  
[www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Shareholders of Horizon Holdings Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Horizon Holdings Inc., which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2014, the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

*Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

*Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audit is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



*Opinion*

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Horizon Holdings Inc. as at December 31, 2014 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*KPMG LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Canada

February 26, 2015

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Table of Contents to Consolidated Financial Statements

As at and for the year ended December 31, 2014

---

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position              | 1 |
| Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income | 2 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity               | 3 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                      | 4 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements            | 6 |



# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|  | Note | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|------|---------|---------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |      |         |         |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                      |      |         |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 4    | 1,095   | 24,249  |
| Accounts receivable  |      | 98,474  | 96,899  |
| Accounts receivable from corporations under common control |      | 149     | 110     |
| Inventory  | 5    | 7,355   | 6,261   |
| Other assets   |      | 3,202   | 6,105   |
|  |      | 110,275 | 133,624 |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                                  |      |         |         |
| Property, plant and equipment                              | 6    | 418,964 | 400,397 |
| Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes                  | 9    | 18,034  | 13,890  |
| Goodwill   | 8    | 18,923  | 18,923  |
| Intangible assets  | 7    | 17,675  | 15,367  |
|  |      | 473,596 | 448,577 |
| <b>Total assets</b>  |      | 583,871 | 582,201 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |      |         |         |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                                 |      |         |         |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                   |      | 71,238  | 64,974  |
| Accounts payable to corporations under common control      | 20   | 13,538  | 12,004  |
| Current portion of long term borrowings                    | 11   | 294     | 255     |
| Credit support for service delivery                        | 10   | 18,145  | 20,967  |
| Reimbursements from Ontario Power Authority                | 22   | 2,037   | 3,672   |
|  |      | 105,252 | 101,872 |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                             |      |         |         |
| Long term borrowings                                       | 11   | 189,093 | 189,252 |
| Obligations under capital cost recovery agreements         | 12   | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Employee future benefits                                   | 13   | 29,430  | 22,550  |
| Deferred revenue   |      | 25,401  | 19,920  |
|  |      | 253,924 | 241,722 |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                   |      | 359,176 | 343,594 |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                                |      |         |         |
| Share capital  | 15   | 123,594 | 123,594 |
| Contributed surplus  |      | 15,218  | 15,218  |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss                       |      | (6,712) | (2,030) |
| Retained earnings  |      | 92,595  | 101,825 |
| <b>Total shareholders' equity</b>                          |      | 224,695 | 238,607 |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>          |      | 583,871 | 582,201 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|  | Note | 2014           | 2013           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| Sale of energy   |      | 519,225        | 491,204        |
| Distribution revenue   | 16   | 97,381         | 102,269        |
| Other income from operations   | 17   | 14,215         | 12,824         |
| <b>Total revenues</b>  |      | <b>630,821</b> | <b>606,297</b> |
| Expenses:  |      |                |                |
| Cost of power purchased  |      | 528,328        | 492,006        |
| Operating expenses   |      | 66,605         | 61,534         |
| Depreciation and amortization  |      | 21,257         | 20,231         |
|  |      | <b>616,190</b> | <b>573,771</b> |
| <b>Income from operating activities</b>                              |      | <b>14,631</b>  | <b>32,526</b>  |
| Loss on sale and disposal of plant, property and equipment           |      | (1,498)        | (1,707)        |
| Finance income   | 18   | 165            | 428            |
| Finance charges  | 18   | (7,161)        | (7,020)        |
| Income before payments in lieu of income taxes                       |      | 6,137          | 24,227         |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes                       | 9    | 1,877          | 6,548          |
| <b>Net income</b>  |      | <b>4,260</b>   | <b>17,679</b>  |
| <b>Items that will not be reclassified to net income, net of tax</b> |      |                |                |
| Remeasurements of the future employee net benefit liability          |      | (4,682)        | 1,297          |
| <b>Other comprehensive (loss) income</b>                             |      | <b>(4,682)</b> | <b>1,297</b>   |
| <b>Total comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax</b>                 |      | <b>(422)</b>   | <b>18,976</b>  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|                                     | Share<br>capital | Contributed<br>surplus | Retained<br>earnings | Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>(loss) income | Total    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2014</b>   | 123,594          | 15,218                 | 101,825              | (2,030)  | 238,607  |
| Net income                          | —                | —                      | 4,260                | —  | 4,260    |
| Other comprehensive (loss)          | —                | —                      | —                    | (4,682)  | (4,682)  |
| Dividends                           | —                | —                      | (13,490)             | —  | (13,490) |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | 123,594          | 15,218                 | 92,595               | (6,712)  | 224,695  |
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2013</b>   | 123,594          | 15,218                 | 97,807               | (3,327)  | 233,292  |
| Net income                          | —                | —                      | 17,679               | —  | 17,679   |
| Other comprehensive income          | —                | —                      | —                    | 1,297  | 1,297    |
| Dividends                           | —                | —                      | (13,661)             | —  | (13,661) |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | 123,594          | 15,218                 | 101,825              | (2,030)  | 238,607  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|   | Note | 2014            | 2013            |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Net income  |      | 4,260           | 17,679          |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by (used in) operations: |      |                 |                 |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 6,7  | 21,257          | 20,231          |
| Loss on sale and disposal of plant, property and equipment                    |      | 1,498           | 1,707           |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes                                | 9    | 4,334           | 4,686           |
| Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes                                     | 9    | (2,457)         | 1,862           |
| Amortization of deferred revenue  |      | (631)           | (428)           |
| Finance income  |      | (165)           | (428)           |
| Finance charges   |      | 7,161           | 7,020           |
| Change in employee future benefits  |      | 510             | (13)            |
| Change in other assets and liabilities  | 19   | 5,081           | 2,975           |
|   |      | 40,848          | 55,291          |
| Finance charges paid  |      | (7,008)         | (6,941)         |
| Finance charges received  |      | 446             | 442             |
| Payments in lieu of income taxes paid   |      | (1,683)         | (6,512)         |
| <b>Cash from operating activities</b>   |      | <b>32,603</b>   | <b>42,280</b>   |
| <b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Acquisitions of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets              |      | (43,846)        | (49,315)        |
| Proceeds from sale of plant, property and equipment                           |      | 216             | 519             |
| <b>Cash used in investing activities</b>                                      |      | <b>(43,630)</b> | <b>(48,796)</b> |
| <b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Reductions of credit support for service delivery                             |      | (2,822)         | (1,297)         |
| Reductions of reimbursements from Ontario Power Authority                     |      | (1,635)         | (704)           |
| Contributions received from customers   |      | 6,112           | 6,606           |
| Finance lease payments  |      | (292)           | (278)           |
| Dividends paid  |      | (13,490)        | (13,661)        |
| <b>Cash used in financing activities</b>                                      |      | <b>(12,127)</b> | <b>(9,334)</b>  |
| <b>Decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>                                  |      | <b>(23,154)</b> | <b>(15,850)</b> |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year</b>                           |      | <b>24,249</b>   | <b>40,099</b>   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</b>                                 |      | <b>1,095</b>    | <b>24,249</b>   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

| <b>Note</b> |  | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1           | Reporting entity                                   | 6           |
| 2           | Basis of preparation                               | 6           |
| 3           | Significant accounting policies                    | 10          |
| 4           | Cash and cash equivalents                          | 18          |
| 5           | Inventory  | 18          |
| 6           | Property, plant and equipment                      | 19          |
| 7           | Intangible assets                                  | 20          |
| 8           | Goodwill   | 20          |
| 9           | Payments in lieu of income taxes                   | 21          |
| 10          | Credit support for service delivery                | 22          |
| 11          | Long term borrowings                               | 22          |
| 12          | Obligations under capital cost recovery agreements | 23          |
| 13          | Employee future benefits                           | 23          |
| 14          | Pension plan                                       | 25          |
| 15          | Share capital                                      | 25          |
| 16          | Distribution revenue                               | 25          |
| 17          | Other income from operations                       | 26          |
| 18          | Finance income and charges                         | 26          |
| 19          | Cash flow information                              | 26          |
| 20          | Related party transactions                         | 27          |
| 21          | Financial instruments and risk management          | 28          |
| 22          | Commitments and contingencies                      | 30          |

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY

On October 18, 2005, Horizon Holdings Inc. (the "Corporation") was incorporated under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario). The Corporation is an investment holding company with a 100% ownership interest in Horizon Utilities Corporation ("Horizon Utilities"), Horizon Energy Solutions Inc. ("Horizon Energy"), and Horizon Solar Corp. ("Horizon Solar"). The Corporation also indirectly owns a 100% ownership interest in Solar Sunbelt General Partnership ("Solar Sunbelt GP"), which is held through Horizon Utilities 99.9975% and Horizon Solar 0.0025%. The address of the Corporation's registered office is 55 John Street North, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

Horizon Utilities is one of Ontario's largest municipally owned electricity distribution companies, delivering electricity and related utility services to more than 242,000 residential and commercial customers in Hamilton and St. Catharines.

Horizon Energy was incorporated to provide non-regulated energy services; the scope of which presently comprises sales and marketing services, meter services, streetlight maintenance, and conservation and demand management services.

Horizon Solar Corp. is an investment holding company.

Solar Sunbelt GP is a partnership established to undertake a solar generation business.

The Corporation is 78.9% owned by Hamilton Utilities Corporation ("HUC") and 21.1% owned by St. Catharines Hydro Inc. ("SCH").

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### a. Statement of Compliance

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

#### b. Approval of the financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on February 26, 2015.

#### c. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, unless otherwise stated.

#### d. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information presented in Canadian dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### e. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in these financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Note 6 - Property, plant and equipment: estimation of useful lives
- (ii) Note 7 - Intangible assets: estimation of useful lives
- (iii) Note 8 - Goodwill: key assumptions underlying recoverable amount for goodwill impairment testing
- (iv) Note 13 - Employee future benefits: key actuarial assumptions

Information about judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Note 3 - Revenue: whether the Corporation is a principal or agent for sale of energy
- (ii) Note 11 - Long term borrowings: lease classification
- (iii) Note 22 - Commitments and Contingencies: whether a contingency is a liability

#### f. Regulation

The Corporation is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). In its capacity to approve or set rates, the OEB has the authority to specify regulatory accounting treatments that differ from IFRS. The OEB's regulatory accounting treatments require the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities which do not meet the definition of an asset or liability under IFRS and as a result these regulatory assets and liabilities have not been recorded in these IFRS financial statements.

The Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 (Ontario) ("OEBA") conferred on the OEB powers and responsibilities to regulate the electricity industry in Ontario. These powers and responsibilities include: approving or fixing rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity; providing continued rate protection for rural and remote residential electricity consumers; and ensuring that distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may also prescribe license requirements and conditions of service to local distribution companies ("LDCs"), such as the Corporation, which may include, among other things: record keeping; regulatory accounting principles; separation of accounts for distinct business; and filing and process requirements for rate setting purposes.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f. Regulation (Continued)

##### Rate setting

The electricity distribution rates and other regulated charges of the Corporation are determined in a manner that provides shareholders with opportunity to earn a regulated Maximum Allowable Return on Equity ("MARE") on the amount of shareholder's equity supporting the business of electricity distribution, which is also determined by regulation.

##### *Rate Applications*

The OEB regulates the electricity distribution rates charged by LDCs, such as Horizon Utilities through periodic rate applications to the OEB and its ongoing monitoring and reporting requirements. At present, LDCs may apply to the OEB for electricity distribution rates under options specified in its Report of the Board - A Renewed Regulatory Framework for Electricity Distributors: A Performance-Based Approach ("RRFE"). The three rate-setting methods available to LDCs under the RRFE are: 4th Generation Incentive Rate-setting ("4GIRM"); Custom Incentive Rate-setting; or Annual Incentive Rate-setting Index.

On August 15, 2013, Horizon Utilities applied to the OEB for an IRM adjustment to rates effective January 1, 2014. Annual IRM adjustments to LDC rates are principally formulaic in nature and, under the former 3rd Generation Incentive Rate-setting mechanism of the OEB ("3GIRM"), were based on an inflationary factor determined with reference to the annual change in the Gross Domestic Product Inflationary Price Index for Final Domestic Demand ("GDP IPI-FDD") net of a productivity factor and a "Stretch Factor" determined by the relative efficiency of an LDC.

On November 21, 2013, the OEB issued its Report of the Board on Rate Setting Parameters and Benchmarking under the RRFE support of incentive rate setting in Ontario effective for 2014. Annual IRM adjustments under 4GIRM are comprised of an inflationary factor net of a productivity and stretch factor. The inflationary factor under 4GIRM is computed as 70% of a non-labour sub-index comprised of the GDP IPI-FDD and a labour sub-index of 30% of the average weekly earnings for workers in Ontario.

On December 5, 2013, the OEB approved an electricity distribution rate adjustment for the Corporation of 1.55%, effective January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014. The OEB also approved the disposition of an aggregate net regulatory liabilities balance to customers of \$10,400 over a one year period.

On April 16, 2014, Horizon Utilities submitted its 2015 Custom IR application to the OEB to adjust the electricity distribution rates charged to customers in each of the years 2015 to 2019 inclusive. As part of the application, Horizon Utilities submitted a Distribution System Plan providing for the modernization, expansion and maintenance of the distribution system.



# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f. Regulation (Continued)

##### Rate setting (Continued)

On December 11, 2014, the OEB issued its Decision and Order on this application. Based on the Decision and Order, the resulting change to the distribution portion of the bill for a typical residential customer consuming 800 kWh per month will be, approximately: 5.40% increase in 2015; 3.73% increase in 2016; 0.79% increase in 2017; (0.03%) decrease in 2018; and 2.35% increase in 2019. Management expects that the resulting increases to its revenues resulting from this Decision and Order will support sustainable investment and maintenance of the distribution system through the effective period of this application from 2015 to 2019.

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation

###### *New 2015-2020 Conservation and Demand Management Framework*

On March 26, 2014, the Minister of Energy issued a Directive to the OEB to amend the licences of electricity distributors with new requirements to: deliver Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs available to customers that are designed to achieve energy reductions; meet CDM requirements through either OPA programs, LDC programs, or a combination of the two; and make the results of local programs available to other distributors on request. The coordination and integration of CDM and Demand Side Management ("DSM") activities is intended to achieve energy efficiencies and deliver convenient integrated programs for electricity and natural gas customers. The OEB issued the amendments to the licenses on December 18, 2014.

On March 31, 2014, the Minister of Energy issued a Directive to the OPA to coordinate, support and fund the delivery of CDM programs through electricity distributors to achieve a total of 7 Terawatt Hours ("TWh") of reductions in electricity consumption between January 1, 2015 and December 31, 2020. The OPA will allocate the 7 TWh of reductions in electricity consumption among distributors.

On October 23, 2014, the Minister of Energy issued an amended Directive to the OPA, providing further direction regarding performance incentives for distributors based on efficiency and effectiveness measures corresponding to their delivery of the CDM programs.

###### *Prior 2011 to 2014 Conservation and Demand Management Framework*

On November 12, 2010, the OEB amended LDC licenses to include requirements for achieving certain CDM targets over a four year period commencing January 1, 2011. The Corporation's CDM targets included a demand reduction target of 60.36 megawatts ("MW"), and a consumption reduction target of 281.42 gigawatt-hours ("GWh").

On December 17, 2014 the OEB issued a letter which clearly specifies that the OEB will not take compliance actions against (i) distributors who do not reach 100% of their energy targets if they reach at least 80% of the energy targets, or (ii) distributors who do not meet their peak demand targets for the previous CDM framework in effect from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2014. Horizon Utilities expects to reach over 98% of its energy target and over 81% of its peak demand target.

###### *Ontario Premier's Advisory Council on Government Assets*

On November 13, 2014, the Ontario Premier's Advisory Council on Government Assets ("the Council") released Retain & Gain: Making Ontario's Assets Work Better for Taxpayers and Consumers, an initial report on key provincial assets, including the Liquor Control Board of Ontario, Hydro One Networks Inc. ("HONI"), and Ontario Power Generation. This report provides initial recommendations on ways to improve customer service and increase efficiencies at these government business enterprises, in order to maximize their value and generate better returns for the people of Ontario.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f. Regulation (Continued)

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation (Continued)

One of the key recommendations in this report was to use Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc. and the distribution business of HONI as catalysts for consolidation of the distribution sector. The Council will consider the various barriers and disincentives to the consolidation of the distribution sector and make further recommendations to remove those barriers in its final report in the spring of 2015.

##### Other Matters

The continuing restructuring of Ontario's electricity industry and other regulatory developments, including current and possible future consultations between the OEB and interested stakeholders, may affect future electricity distribution rates and other permitted regulatory recoveries of the Corporation.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### a. Basis of consolidation

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Corporation and its 100% wholly owned subsidiaries.

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Corporation. The Corporation controls an entity when it has power over, exposure or rights to investee variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in these consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

The principal operating companies are as follows:

Horizon Utilities

Horizon Energy

Horizon Solar

Solar Sunbelt GP

When the Corporation ceases to have control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in income. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

All significant inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### b. Financial instruments

All financial assets are classified as loans and receivables and all financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities.

These financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment for the financial assets as described in note 3(g).

The Corporation does not enter into derivative instruments. Hedge accounting has not been used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### c. Inventory

Inventory, comprising material and supplies, the majority of which is consumed by the Corporation in the provision of its services, is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventory is determined on a weighted average basis and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the material and supplies and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

#### d. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") are measured at historical cost or deemed cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an item is transferred from customers, it is measured at fair value at the date of transfer less accumulated depreciation.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes contracted services, materials and transportation, direct labour, directly attributable overhead costs, borrowing costs and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use.

Borrowing costs on qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset using the weighted average cost of debt incurred on the Corporation's external borrowings. Qualifying assets are considered to be those that take a substantial period of time to construct.

In circumstances where parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, such are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PP&E.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

The cost of replacing part of an item of PP&E is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Corporation and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of PP&E are recognized in net income as incurred.

Depreciation is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each part or component of an item of PP&E.

Land is not depreciated.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### d. Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Construction-work-in-progress assets are not amortized until the project is complete and available for use. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

---

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings                     | 30 - 40 years   |
| Distribution system equipment | 15 - 70 years   |
| Other PP&E                    | 3 - 15 years    |
| Leasehold improvements        | Over lease term |

---

Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Corporation will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Other PP&E includes vehicles, office, and computer equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of PP&E are recognized in income and determined by the difference between proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of PP&E.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values, if any, are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively.

#### e. Intangible assets

Intangible assets include computer software and capital contributions paid under capital cost recovery agreements.

Computer software is measured at historical cost or deemed cost less accumulated amortization. All other computer software that is acquired or developed by the Corporation, including software that is not integral to the functionality of equipment purchased, which has finite useful lives, is measured at cost less accumulated amortization.

Amortization is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are as follows:

---

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Computer software  | 2 - 5 years   |
| Capital contributions under capital cost recovery agreements | 16 - 25 years |

---

Amortization methods and useful lives of all intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively.

#### f. Goodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries or on amalgamation is measured at cost and is not amortized.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### g. Impairment

##### i. Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Interest on the impaired assets continues to be recognized through the unwinding of the discount.

All impairment losses are recognized in net income. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. For financial assets measured at amortized cost the reversal is recognized in net income.

##### ii. Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, other than inventory and deferred payments in lieu of income taxes assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment.

If any such indication exists, then the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. The recoverable amount of goodwill is estimated as at December 31.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use and, further, that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit"). The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. The goodwill acquired in a business combination, for the purpose of impairment testing, is allocated to cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in net income.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### h. Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

#### i. Employee future benefits

##### i. Pension plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan for all its full-time employees through Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"). OMERS is a multi-employer pension plan which operates as the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund ("the Fund") and provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards, public utilities and school boards. The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension plan, which is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the Fund.

OMERS is a defined benefit plan. However, as OMERS does not segregate its pension asset and liability information by individual employers, there is insufficient information available to enable the Corporation to directly account for the plan as a defined benefit plan. Consequently, the plan has been accounted for as a defined contribution plan. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in net income when they are due.

##### ii. Other than pension

The Corporation provides its retired employees with life insurance and medical benefits beyond those provided by government sponsored plans. These benefits are provided through a group defined benefit plan. The Corporation is the legal sponsor of the Plan. There is a policy in place to allocate the net defined benefit cost to the entities participating in the group plan. The allocation is based on the obligation attributable to the plan participants. The Corporation has reflected its share of the defined benefit costs and related liabilities, as calculated by the actuary, in these financial statements.

The Corporation's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs are deducted. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on the interest rate on high quality debt instruments with duration similar to the duration of the plan.

The cost of these benefits is expensed as earned by employees through employment service. The accrued benefit obligation and the current service costs are actuarially determined by applying the projected unit credit method and incorporate management's best estimate of certain underlying assumptions. Re-measurements arising from defined benefit plans are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income and reported in retained earnings. When the benefits of a plan are improved, these increases are recognized immediately in net income.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### j. Credit support for service delivery

Credit support for service delivery represents cash deposits from electricity distribution customers as well as construction deposits.

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are applied against any unpaid portion of individual customer accounts. Customer deposits in excess of unpaid account balances are refundable to individual customers upon termination of their electricity distribution service. Customer deposits are also refundable to residential electricity distribution customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk, as determined by the Corporation.

Certain customers and developers are required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction in order to provide ongoing service. Cash contributions are initially recorded as credit support for service delivery, a current liability. Once the distribution system asset is completed or modified as outlined in the terms of the contract, the contribution amount is transferred to deferred revenue.

#### k. Deferred revenue and assets transferred from customers

Assets received as capital contributions are initially recognized at fair value, with the corresponding value of capital contribution recognized as deferred revenue.

Deferred revenue represents the Corporation's obligation to continue to provide customers access to the supply of electricity, and is amortized to income on a straight-line basis, as a component of other income from operations, over the terms of the agreement with the customer or the economic useful life of the acquired or contributed asset, which represents the period of ongoing service to the customer.

#### l. Revenue

The Corporation is licensed by the OEB to distribute electricity. As a licensed distributor, the Corporation is responsible for billing customers for electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties. The Corporation is required, pursuant to regulation, to remit such amounts to these third parties, irrespective of whether the Corporation ultimately collects these amounts from customers. The Corporation has determined that it is acting as a principal for electricity distribution and therefore has presented the electricity revenues on a gross basis.

Revenue attributable to the delivery of electricity is based upon OEB-approved distribution tariff rates and includes the amounts billed to customers for electricity, including the cost of electricity supplied, distribution charges, and any other regulatory charges. Revenue is recognized as electricity is delivered and consumed by customers. Electricity revenue is recorded on the basis of regular meter readings and estimates of customer usage since the last meter reading date to the end of the year. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of sales tax.

Customer billings for Ontario debt retirement charges are recorded on a net basis as the Corporation is acting as an agent for this billing stream. The Corporation may file to recover uncollected debt retirement charges from Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC") once each year.

Performance incentive payments under CDM programs are recognized by the Corporation when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the incentive payments will be received.

Water billing revenue is recorded net of the water revenue paid to the City of Hamilton and is recognized in the period the billing services are rendered.

All other revenues are recorded on a gross basis and are recognized when services are rendered.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### m. Leased assets

Leases in terms of which the Corporation assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

All other leases are classified as operating leases and the leased assets are not recognized on the Corporation's Statements of Financial Position. Payments made under operating leases are recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### n. Finance income and finance charges

Finance income is recognized as it accrues in net income and comprises interest earned on cash and cash equivalents.

Finance charges are calculated using the effective interest rate method and are recognized as an expense unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of qualifying assets. Finance charges comprise: interest on borrowings; interest on credit support for service delivery; interest and penalties on income tax payments; and letter of credit and standby fees.

#### o. Payments in lieu of income taxes

The Corporation is currently exempt from taxes under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Ontario Corporations Tax Act (collectively the "Tax Acts").

Pursuant to the Electricity Act, 1998 (Ontario) ("EA"), and as a consequence of its exemption from income taxes under the Tax Acts, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of income taxes ("PILs") to the OEFC. These payments are calculated in accordance with the Tax Acts. These amounts are applied to reduce certain debt obligations of the former Ontario Hydro continuing in OEFC.

PILs comprises current and deferred payments in lieu of income tax. PILs is recognized in income and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in either comprehensive income or in equity, in which case, it is recognized in either comprehensive income or in equity.

Current PILs is the expected amount of cash taxes payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred PILs is recognized using the Statement of Financial Position method. Under this method, deferred PILS comprise the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their respective carrying amounts for accounting purposes, as well as for tax losses available to be carried forward to future years that are likely to be realized. Deferred PILs assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates, at the reporting date, expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred PILs assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the year that includes the date of enactment or substantive enactment.

A deferred PILs asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred PILs assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.



# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### p. Set-off and reporting on a net basis

Assets and liabilities and income and expenses are not offset and reported on a net basis unless required or permitted by IFRS. Offsetting is permitted for financial assets and financial liabilities when, and only when, the Corporation has a legally enforceable right to set-off and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### q. Adopted changes in accounting policies

The Corporation has adopted the following new and revised standards along with any consequential amendments effective January 1, 2014. These changes were made in accordance with the applicable transitional provisions.

##### *Financial Instruments - Asset and Liability Offsetting*

The International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") has issued an amendment to International Accounting Standards ("IAS") 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation*, which provides further guidance on the requirements for offsetting financial instruments. The amendments to IAS 32 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and must be applied retrospectively. The Corporation determined that the adoption of this amendment had no impact on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

#### r. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The Corporation is still evaluating the adoption of the following new and revised standards along with any subsequent amendments.

##### *Revenue Recognition*

In May 2014, IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("IFRS 15") was issued, which replaces IAS 11 *Construction Contracts*, IAS 18 *Revenue* and various interpretations. IFRS 15 establishes principles regarding the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue arising from contracts with customers. The standard requires entities to recognize revenue for the transfer of goods or services to customers measured at the amounts an entity expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. IFRS 15 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017. The Corporation is assessing the impact of IFRS 15 on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

##### *Financial Instruments*

In July 2014, the IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, which will replace IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The replacement of IAS 39 is a multi-phase project with the objective of improving and simplifying the reporting for financial instruments. The issuance of IFRS 9 is part of the first phase of this project. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and must be applied retrospectively. The Corporation is assessing the impact of IFRS 9 on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

##### *Property, Plant, and Equipment and Intangible Assets*

In May 2014, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 16, *Property, Plant and Equipment* and IAS 38 *Intangible Assets*, which are effective for years beginning on or after January 1, 2016. The amendments clarify when revenue-based depreciation methods are permitted. The Corporation is assessing the impact of the amendments on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### r. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted (Continued)

##### *Annual Improvements to IFRSs*

The IASB published Annual Improvements to IFRSs. These are non-urgent amendments to IFRS standards and are effective for years beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The amendments correspond to IFRS 8 *Operating Segments*, IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*, and IAS 24 *Related Party Disclosures*. The Corporation does not expect these amendments to have a significant impact on its financial reporting.

### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of overnight deposits in a Canadian chartered bank.

### 5. INVENTORY

During fiscal year 2014, an amount of \$32 (2013 - \$55) was recorded as an expense for the write-down of obsolete or damaged inventory to net realizable value.

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2014 was \$406 (2013 - \$460).

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                                 | Land and<br>buildings | Other<br>distribution<br>system<br>equipment | Other PP&E | Construction<br>work-in-<br>progress | Total   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Cost or deemed cost</i>      |                       |  |            |                                      |         |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 22,387                | 396,561                                      | 26,442     | 5,357                                | 450,747 |
| Additions                       | 4,888                 | 30,181                                       | 3,286      | 795                                  | 39,150  |
| Disposals                       | —                     | (1,900)                                      | (32)       | —                                    | (1,932) |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 27,275                | 424,842                                      | 29,696     | 6,152                                | 487,965 |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 16,089                | 365,390                                      | 23,417     | 4,060                                | 408,956 |
| Additions                       | 6,400                 | 33,641                                       | 3,025      | 1,297                                | 44,363  |
| Disposals                       | (102)                 | (2,470)                                      | —          | —                                    | (2,572) |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 22,387                | 396,561                                      | 26,442     | 5,357                                | 450,747 |
| <i>Accumulated amortization</i> |                       |  |            |                                      |         |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 3,697                 | 36,121                                       | 10,532     | —                                    | 50,350  |
| Additions                       | 1,176                 | 13,705                                       | 3,988      | —                                    | 18,869  |
| Disposals                       | —                     | (194)  | (24)       | —                                    | (218)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 4,873                 | 49,632                                       | 14,496     | —                                    | 69,001  |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 2,458                 | 23,662                                       | 6,788      | —                                    | 32,908  |
| Additions                       | 1,251                 | 12,793                                       | 3,744      | —                                    | 17,788  |
| Disposals                       | (12)                  | (334)  | —          | —                                    | (346)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 3,697                 | 36,121                                       | 10,532     | —                                    | 50,350  |
| <i>Carrying amounts</i>         |                       |  |            |                                      |         |
| December 31, 2014               | 22,402                | 375,210                                      | 15,200     | 6,152                                | 418,964 |
| December 31, 2013               | 18,690                | 360,440                                      | 15,910     | 5,357                                | 400,397 |

During the year, borrowing costs of \$111 (2013 - \$74) were capitalized as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment. A capitalization rate of 3.42% (2013 - 3.42%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized.

The net carrying amount of leased equipment is \$343 (2013 - \$656).

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|                                 | Capital contributions<br>under CCRA | Computer<br>software | Total  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| <i>Cost or deemed cost</i>      |                                     |                      |        |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 12,420                              | 8,998                | 21,418 |
| Other additions                 | —                                   | 4,696                | 4,696  |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 12,420                              | 13,694               | 26,114 |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 10,000                              | 6,466                | 16,466 |
| Other additions                 | 2,420                               | 2,532                | 4,952  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 12,420                              | 8,998                | 21,418 |
| <i>Accumulated amortization</i> |                                     |                      |        |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 733                                 | 5,318                | 6,051  |
| Other additions                 | 722                                 | 1,666                | 2,388  |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 1,455                               | 6,984                | 8,439  |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | —                                   | 3,608                | 3,608  |
| Other additions                 | 733                                 | 1,710                | 2,443  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 733                                 | 5,318                | 6,051  |
| <i>Carrying amounts</i>         |                                     |                      |        |
| December 31, 2014               | 10,965                              | 6,710                | 17,675 |
| December 31, 2013               | 11,687                              | 3,680                | 15,367 |

### 8. GOODWILL

Management has determined that the Corporation's rate-regulated operations are one cash-generating unit. As the goodwill corresponds to the rate-regulated operations, the goodwill was allocated to that cash-generating unit. The Corporation performed an impairment test as at December 31, 2014 based on an estimate of the Corporation's fair value less selling costs. Fair value selling costs was determined using a multiple of regulated rate base approach and was based on the following key assumptions:

- The multiple of rate base approach is a valuation technique used in the industry for purchase and sale transactions. A multiple is applied to the rate base of regulated assets to determine the value of the utility;
- The multiple of rate base is a key assumption in the determination of fair value less selling costs. Management utilized a range of multiples in the analysis to determine the recoverable amount of goodwill;
- The multiple of rate base used ranged from 1.35 to 1.45;
- Management obtained information regarding multiples used for recent purchase and sale transactions within the industry;
- The fair value estimate is categorized as a Level 2 input.

The recoverable amount of goodwill determined in the analysis was greater than the carrying value and no impairment was recorded.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 9. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF INCOME TAXES

The provision for payments in lieu of income taxes recognized in income is as follows:

|   | 2014    | 2013  |
|---|---------|-------|
| Current PILs:                                     |         |       |
| Current year                                      | 4,334   | 4,686 |
| Deferred PILs                                     |         |       |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | (2,457) | 1,862 |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes    | 1,877   | 6,548 |

#### Reconciliation of effective tax rate

PILs varies from amounts which would be computed by applying the Corporation's combined statutory income tax rate as follows:

|  | 2014  | 2013  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Basic rate applied to income before payments in lieu of income tax     | 26.5% | 26.5% |
| Increase in PILs resulting from:                                       |       |       |
| Items not deductible for tax purposes and other                        | 4.1%  | 0.5%  |
| Effective rate applied to income before payments in lieu of income tax | 30.6% | 27.0% |

#### Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes balances

Significant components of the Corporation's deferred payments in lieu of income tax balances are as follows:

|   | 2014   | 2013    |
|---|--------|---------|
| Deferred PILs assets:                             |        |         |
| Property, plant and equipment and intangibles     | 3,740  | 6,696   |
| Non-capital loss carry forwards                   | 88     | —       |
| Employee benefits                                 | 8,989  | 7,129   |
| Obligations under capital cost recovery agreement | 2,650  | 2,650   |
| Regulatory assets                                 | 2,771  | —       |
| Deferred PILs liabilities:                        |        |         |
| Bond issuance costs                               | (204)  | —       |
| Regulatory liabilities                            | —      | (2,585) |
| Net deferred PILs assets                          | 18,034 | 13,890  |

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 10. CREDIT SUPPORT FOR SERVICE DELIVERY

Credit support for service delivery represents cash deposits from electricity distribution customers and retailers, as well as construction deposits. These customer deposits bear interest at Canada's Prime Business rate less 2%, which is 1% per annum as of December 31, 2014.

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are refundable to customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk as determined by the Corporation in compliance with policies set by the OEB or upon termination of their electricity distribution service.

Construction deposits represent cash prepayments for the estimated cost of capital projects recoverable from customers and developers. Upon completion of the capital project, these deposits are transferred to deferred revenue.

|   | 2014   | 2013   |
|---|--------|--------|
| Customer deposits                         | 11,698 | 13,376 |
| Construction deposits                     | 6,447  | 7,591  |
| Total credit support for service delivery | 18,145 | 20,967 |

### 11. LONG TERM BORROWINGS

Long term borrowings comprise debentures and finance lease liability.

|  | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Senior unsecured debentures bearing interest at 4.77% and due July 21, 2020  | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| Senior unsecured debentures bearing interest at 3.033% and due July 25, 2022 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Finance lease liability  | 294     | 546     |
| Transaction costs  | (1,324) | (1,324) |
| Net long term borrowing  | 188,970 | 189,222 |
| Accreted interest  | 417     | 285     |
| Total long term borrowings   | 189,387 | 189,507 |
| Current  | 294     | 255     |
| Non-current  | 189,093 | 189,252 |

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 11. LONG TERM BORROWINGS (Continued)

Long-term borrowings comprise two senior unsecured debentures:

- i. \$40,000 bearing interest at 4.77% per annum which is payable semi-annually on January 21 and July 21. This debenture is unsecured and matures on July 21, 2020.
- ii. \$150,000 bearing interest at 3.033% per annum which is payable semi-annually on January 25 and July 25. This debenture is unsecured and matures on July 25, 2022.

The Corporation paid interest in respect of the unsecured debentures of \$6,458 (2013 - \$6,458).

Finance lease liability is payable as follows:

|                    | Future minimum payments | Interest | Present value of minimum payments |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Less than one year | 295                     | 1        | 294                               |
| Total              | 295                     | 1        | 294                               |

### 12. OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL COST RECOVERY AGREEMENTS

The Corporation is party to connection and cost recovery agreements ("CCRA(s)") with ("HONI"). Such agreements provide for the construction by HONI of transformer stations ("TS(s)") to the distribution system for the purpose of serving the Corporation's customers, including anticipated electricity load growth.

Under the CCRA's, the Corporation is required to provide HONI with an initial capital contribution ("Initial Capital Contribution") based on the difference (the "Difference") between the total capital cost of constructing the TS and a projection of transformation revenue ("HONI Revenue") earned on the conveyance of electricity through such TS. The Difference represents a debt obligation of the Corporation based on the extent that historical actual and forecast HONI Revenue through the CCRA term is less than the amount of HONI revenue projected as a basis for the determination of the Initial Capital Contribution. Conversely, the Corporation is entitled to a rebate of the Initial Capital Contribution based on the extent that historical actual and forecast HONI Revenue through the CCRA term is greater than the amount of HONI revenue projected as a basis for the determination of the Initial Capital Contribution.

Based on a review of two CCRA's with HONI for TS facilities constructed in 2003, the Corporation estimates a shortfall to HONI for TS Revenue relative to that projected as bases for the determination of respective Initial Capital Contributions. As a result of such a shortfall and based on the terms of the CCRA's, the Corporation has recorded Obligations Under Capital Cost Recovery Agreements and a corresponding intangible asset of \$10,000 as at December 31, 2012.

The Corporation expects to be presented with a request for settlement from HONI in 2015; with the final amount of such and related payment terms to be arranged at that time, as may be negotiated between HONI and the Corporation.

In general terms, investments in regulated electricity distribution assets are recoverable from ratepayers in future rate applications based on the rate-making policies of the OEB.

### 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

The Corporation provides certain unfunded health, dental and life insurance benefits on behalf of its retired employees. These benefits are provided through a group defined benefit plan. There is a policy in place to allocate the net defined benefit cost to the entities participating in the group plan. The allocation is based on the obligation attributable to the plan participants. The Corporation has reported its share of the defined benefit costs and related liabilities, as calculated by the actuary, in these financial statements. The accrued benefit liability and the expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 were based on results and assumptions determined by actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2011, respectively.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (Continued)

Information about the group unfunded defined benefit plan as a whole and changes in the present value of the unfunded defined benefit obligation and the accrued benefit liability are as follows:

| <b>Entire Plan</b>   |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year                            | 22,622      | 23,945      |
| Current service costs  | 1,626       | 1,534       |
| Benefits paid during the year  | (1,125)     | (1,085)     |
| Actuarial losses (gains) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) | 6,505       | (1,772)     |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of year                                  | 29,628      | 22,622      |

| <b>Corporation</b>   |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year                            | 22,550      | 23,859      |
| Current service costs  | 1,622       | 1,531       |
| Benefits paid during the year  | (1,111)     | (1,076)     |
| Actuarial losses (gains) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) | 6,369       | (1,764)     |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of year                                  | 29,430      | 22,550      |

The main actuarial assumptions underlying the valuation are as follows:

#### a. General inflation

The health care cost trend for prescription drugs is estimated to increase at a declining rate from 7% to 4% over four years. Other medical and dental expenses are assumed to increase at 4% per year.

The approximate effect on the accrued benefit obligation ("ABO") and the estimated net benefit expense if the health care trend rate assumption was increased or decreased by 1% is as follows:

|                                       | <b>Period benefit cost</b> | <b>ABO</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1% increase in health care trend rate | 316                        | 4,765      |
| 1% decrease in health care trend rate | (245)                      | (3,758)    |

#### b. Interest (discount) rate

The obligation at the period end and the present value of future liabilities were determined using a discount rate of 4.00% (2013 - 4.85%) representing an estimate of the yield on high quality corporate bonds as at the valuation date.

#### c. Salary levels

Future general salary and wage levels were assumed to increase at 2.5% (2013 - 3.0%) per year.



# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 14. PENSION PLAN

The Corporation provides a pension plan for its employees through OMERS. The plan is a multi-employer, contributory defined benefit pension plan with equal contributions by the employer and its employees. In 2014, the Corporation made employer contributions of \$3,821 to OMERS (2013 - \$3,736). The Corporation's net benefit expense has been allocated as follows:

- i. \$707 (2013 - \$750) capitalized as part of PP&E; and
- ii. \$3,114 (2013 - \$2,986) charged to net income.

The Corporation estimates a contribution of \$4,109 to OMERS during the next fiscal year.

### 15. SHARE CAPITAL

|                                 | 2014    | 2013    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Authorized:                     |         |         |
| Unlimited Class A Common shares |         |         |
| Unlimited Class 1 Common shares |         |         |
| Issued:                         |         |         |
| 7,890 Class 1 Common shares     | 91,134  | 91,134  |
| 2,110 Class A Common shares     | 32,460  | 32,460  |
|                                 | 123,594 | 123,594 |

#### Dividends

The holders of the common shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time. The Corporation paid aggregate dividends in the year on common shares of \$1.3490 per share (2013 - \$1.3661), which amounts to total dividends paid in the year of \$13,490 (2013 - \$13,661).

### 16. DISTRIBUTION REVENUE

|  | 2014      | 2013      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Gross Customer billings                              | 616,606   | 593,473   |
| Less: pass through charges billed by the Corporation |           |           |
| Electricity charges paid through to generators       | (429,171) | (400,504) |
| Transmission and miscellaneous charges               | (62,030)  | (61,900)  |
| Market service charges                               | (28,024)  | (28,800)  |
|  | 97,381    | 102,269   |

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 17. OTHER INCOME FROM OPERATIONS

|  | 2014   | 2013   |
|--|--------|--------|
| Water and waste water billing and customer charges | 4,733  | 4,454  |
| Pole and other rental income                       | 1,412  | 1,861  |
| Collection and other service charges               | 1,305  | 1,450  |
| CDM revenue and performance incentives             | 1,970  | 1,383  |
| Solar PV revenue                                   | 1,352  | 967    |
| Late payment charges                               | 901    | 842    |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 994    | 750    |
| Meter services                                     | 727    | 606    |
| Scrap sales  | 626    | 368    |
| Management and other support services              | 195    | 143    |
| Other income from operations                       | 14,215 | 12,824 |

### 18. FINANCE INCOME AND CHARGES

|  | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Interest income on bank deposits             | 165     | 428     |
| Finance income                               | 165     | 428     |
| Interest expense on promissory notes         | (7,075) | (6,900) |
| Interest expense                             | (86)    | (120)   |
| Finance charges                              | (7,161) | (7,020) |
| Net finance charges recognized in net income | (6,996) | (6,592) |

### 19. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

The net change in other assets and liabilities comprises:

|   | 2014    | 2013    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Accounts receivable                                   | (1,575) | (3,134) |
| Accounts receivable under common control              | (39)    | 40      |
| Inventory   | (1,094) | (648)   |
| Other assets  | 4,751   | (2,725) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities              | 1,504   | 7,725   |
| Accounts payable to corporations under common control | 1,534   | 1,717   |
|   | 5,081   | 2,975   |

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### a. Parent and ultimate controlling party

The parent of the Corporation is HUC with a direct 78.9% interest in the share capital of the Corporation. The ultimate controlling party (sole shareholder of the ultimate parent) is the City of Hamilton, which wholly owns HUC. The City of Hamilton produces financial statements that are available for public use.

#### b. Entity with significant influence

SCHI exercises significant influence over the Corporation through its direct 21.1% ownership of the common shares of the Corporation. The City of St. Catharines, which wholly owns the common share capital of SCHI, exercises significant influence over the Corporation through its indirect 21.1% ownership of the common shares of the Corporation.

#### c. Key management personnel

The key management personnel of the Corporation has been defined as members of its Executive Management team.

Key management compensation

|  | 2014  | 2013  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Salaries and other short-term benefits | 2,102 | 1,905 |
| Bonuses                                | 491   | 462   |
| Employee future benefits               | 25    | 22    |
| Other long-term benefits               | 537   | 538   |
|  | 3,155 | 2,927 |

The Corporation provides utility services to certain key management personnel. All energy charges of the Corporation to key management personnel were at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

#### c. Transactions with parent

During the year the Corporation paid management, billing and administrative services to HUC and its subsidiary in the amount of \$28 (2013 - \$17).

#### d. Transactions with entity with significant influence

In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation delivers electricity to the City of St. Catharines. Electricity is billed to the City of St. Catharines at prices and under terms approved by the OEB. The Corporation's revenue also includes \$50 (2013 - \$50) fees from street light maintenance services that are provided to the City of St. Catharines.

#### e. Transactions with shareholder of ultimate parent

In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation delivers electricity to the City of Hamilton. Electricity is billed to the City of Hamilton at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

The Corporation also provides certain water and waste water billing and customer care services to the City of Hamilton. Other revenue includes \$4,354 (2013 - \$4,130) earned with respect to these services. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities include \$13,657 (2013 - \$12,141) owing to the City of Hamilton for amounts collected on behalf of the City of Hamilton.

#### f. Transactions with corporations under common control of the ultimate parent

Corporations under common control include all entities controlled the City of Hamilton.

The Corporation provides certain management, billing and administrative services to HUC and a subsidiary of HUC. Other revenue includes \$75 (2013 - \$71) earned with respect to these agreements.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### g. Shareholder loans

Pursuant to a Credit Agreement dated June 30, 2013, the Corporation has made available a revolving line of credit up to \$100,000 to finance general corporate requirements, capital investments, working capital requirements and prudential obligations to its subsidiaries. The Credit Agreement matures on June 30, 2016. Interest rates payable on the Credit Agreement are based on the Corporation's borrowing rate, as determined with reference to Corporation's debt rating and interest is payable monthly by the 15th day of the following month.

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### *Fair value disclosure*

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate respective fair values because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of the credit support for service delivery approximates fair value because the amounts are payable on demand.

The fair value of the long term borrowing is \$200,011. The fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the current rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### *Financial risks*

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk as well as related mitigation strategies are discussed below. However, the risks described below are not exhaustive of all the risks nor will the mitigation strategies eliminate the Corporation's exposure to all risks listed.

#### i. Credit risk

Financial assets carry credit risk that a counter-party will fail to discharge an obligation which would result in a financial loss. Financial assets held by the Corporation, such as cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable, expose it to credit risk. The Corporation earns its revenue from a broad base of customers located in the City of Hamilton and the City of St. Catharines. One customer, the City of Hamilton, accounts for 3.10% (2013 - 2.88%) of revenue. No other single customer in either year would account for revenue in excess of 1% of the respective reported balances.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance for impairment and the amount of the related impairment loss is recognized in net income. Subsequent recoveries of receivables previously recorded as impaired are credited to net income. The balance of the allowance for impairment as at December 31, 2014 is \$1,750 (2013 - \$1,750). An impairment loss of \$2,857 was recognized during the year (2013 - \$872).

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### *Financial risks (Continued)*

##### i. Credit risk (Continued)

The Corporation's credit risk associated with accounts receivable primarily corresponds to payments from distribution customers. At December 31, 2014, approximately \$848 is considered 60 days past due. Horizon Utilities has approximately 242,000 customers; the majority of which are residential. Credit risk is managed through collection of security deposits from customers in accordance with directions provided by the OEB. As at December 31, 2014, Horizon Utilities holds security deposits from electricity distribution customers in the amount of \$11,698 (2013 - \$13,376).

##### ii. Market risk

Market risk primarily refers to the risk of loss that results from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates, and interest rates. The Corporation currently does not have commodity or foreign exchange risk. The Corporation is exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Corporation's distribution business is derived using a complex formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields. This rate of return is approved by the OEB as part of the approval of distribution rates during the rate application processes previously described in these notes. A decrease in the forecasted long-term Government of Canada bond yield used in determining the Corporation's rate of return would reduce the Distribution business results of operations at the next rate filing or annual rate adjustment if the bond yield reduction continued to that time.

##### iii. Liquidity risk

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risk to ensure access to sufficient funds to meet operational and investing requirements. The Corporation's objective is to ensure that sufficient liquidity is on hand to meet obligations as they fall due while minimizing interest exposure. The Corporation has access to \$100,000 line of credit and monitors cash balances to ensure that sufficient levels of liquidity are on hand to meet financial commitments as they come due.

The majority of accounts payable, as reported on the Statements of Financial Position, are due within 60 days.

##### iv. Capital disclosures

The main objectives of the Corporation when managing financial capital include:

- ensuring ongoing cost effective access to such to provide adequate investment in support of its regulated electricity distribution and other businesses;
- compliance with covenants within its financial instruments;
- prudently manage its capital structure, with regard for maintaining a high level of creditworthiness;
- recover financing charges permitted by the OEB on its regulated electricity distribution business; and
- deliver reasonable returns on the investments of its shareholders.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### *Financial risks (Continued)*

##### iv. Capital disclosures (Continued)

The Corporation's definition of capital includes: shareholder's equity; indebtedness under existing credit facilities; and long-term borrowings, which includes the current portion of long term borrowings.

The OEB regulates the amount of interest on debt and MARE that may be recovered by the Corporation, through its electricity distribution rates, in respect of its regulated electricity distribution business. The OEB permits such recoveries on the basis of a deemed capital structure represented by 60% debt and 40% equity. The actual capital structure for the Corporation may differ from the OEB deemed structure.

The Corporation has customary covenants typically associated with long-term borrowings. The Corporation is in compliance with all credit agreement covenants and limitations associated with its long-term borrowings.

### 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Commitments**

On June 30, 2013, the Corporation entered into a Credit Facility Agreement ("Credit Facility") with a Canadian chartered bank. The Corporation may borrow up to \$100,000 to finance general corporate requirements, capital investment, and working capital requirements. Borrowings may be in the form of Bankers' Acceptances ("BAs"), prime rate loans, letters of credit, and/or current account overdrafts. The Credit Facility matures on June 30, 2016. Interest rates payable on the Credit Facility are based on a margin relative to the prime or the BA rate, as the case may be, determined by reference to the Corporation's debt rating. A standby fee is paid on any unutilized portion of the Credit Facility.

The Corporation has issued a \$9,100 letter of credit in favour of the Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO") as security for Horizon Utilities' purchase of electricity through the IESO. At year end, no amounts were withdrawn on the letter of credit.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

##### *Master Customer Demand Management ("CDM") Agreement*

On February 1, 2011, the Corporation entered into a Master CDM Agreement ("CDM Agreement") with the Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") for the period January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2014. The CDM Agreement provides terms under which the Corporation may engage the OPA to design and pay for Province-wide CDM programs in support of the Corporation meeting its CDM targets (Note 2).

Subject to the terms of the CDM Agreement, all OPA CDM program costs are paid by the OPA. The Corporation effectively acts as a delivery agent for those programs that it participates in under the CDM Agreement.

# Horizon Holdings Inc.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

#### Contractual Obligations (Continued)

##### *Master Customer Demand Management ("CDM") Agreement (Continued)*

The total cost of OPA CDM program participation over the four year period was approximately \$37,700, of which approximately \$10,200 represents administration costs of the Corporation for program delivery. The Corporation was entitled to receive, in semi-annual installments each January and July, reimbursements of its estimated administration costs associated with each program. Any administration costs incurred by the Corporation in excess of the pre-approved estimate would not be recoverable. All other program costs incurred by the Corporation, (such as customer incentives and goods and services delivered under the programs) are recoverable from the OPA on an invoiced basis in accordance with the CDM Agreement.

On December 16, 2014, the Corporation entered into an extension of the CDM Agreement with the OPA for the period January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2015 to provide funding for the transition period until its CDM Plan is approved by the IESO (Note 2). The Corporation estimates that the total cost of OPA CDM program participation over a six month transition period ended June 30, 2015 will be approximately \$3,100. The Corporation is entitled to receive reimbursements of its estimated administration costs associated with each program. Any administration costs incurred by the Corporation in excess of the pre-approved estimate would not be recoverable. All other program costs incurred by the Corporation, (such as customer incentives and goods and services delivered under the programs) are recoverable from the OPA on an invoiced basis in accordance with the CDM Agreement.

#### Contingencies

##### *General*

From time to time, the Corporation is involved in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Corporation has no reason to believe that the disposition of any such current matter could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse impact on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations or its ability to carry on any of its business activities.

##### *General Liability Insurance*

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange (MEARIE). MEARIE is a pooling of public liability insurance risks of many of the LDCs in Ontario. All members of the pool are subjected to assessment for losses experienced by the pool, for the years in which they were members, on a pro-rata basis based on the total of their respective service revenues. It is anticipated that should such an assessment occur it would be funded over a period of up to 5 years. As at December 31, 2014, no assessments have been made.

# **ATTACHMENT 16 HORIZON UTILITIES 2013 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**





**Horizon Utilities Corporation  
Auditors' Report to the Shareholders  
and Consolidated Financial Statements  
Year Ended December 31, 2013 and  
December 31, 2012**



**KPMG LLP**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
Box 976  
21 King Street West Suite 700  
Hamilton ON L8N 3R1

Telephone (905) 523-8200  
Telefax (905) 523-2222  
[www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholder of Horizon Utilities Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Horizon Utilities Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2013, the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audit is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



*Opinion*

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Horizon Utilities Corporation as at December 31, 2013 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*KPMG LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Canada

February 27, 2014

# **Horizon Utilities Corporation**

## **Table of Contents to Consolidated Financial Statements**

As at and for the year ended December 31, 2013

---

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position              | 1    |
| Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income | 2    |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity               | 3    |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                      | 4    |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements                | 6-35 |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|  | Note | 2013           | 2012           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |      |                |                |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                      |      |                |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 4    | 23,424         | 39,937         |
| Accounts receivable  |      | 96,492         | 93,493         |
| Accounts receivable from corporations under common control |      | 282            | 346            |
| Inventory  | 5    | 6,261          | 5,613          |
| Other assets   |      | 5,991          | 2,795          |
|  |      | 132,450        | 142,184        |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                                  |      |                |                |
| Property, plant and equipment                              | 6    | 400,361        | 376,005        |
| Intangible assets  | 7    | 15,367         | 12,858         |
| Goodwill   | 8    | 18,923         | 18,923         |
| Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes                  | 9    | 13,946         | 16,276         |
|  |      | 448,597        | 424,062        |
| <b>Total assets</b>  |      | <b>581,047</b> | <b>566,246</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |      |                |                |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                                 |      |                |                |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                   |      | 61,632         | 56,238         |
| Accounts payable to corporations under common control      |      | 14,931         | 13,365         |
| Current portion of long term borrowings                    | 11   | 255            | 255            |
| Credit support for service delivery                        | 10   | 20,967         | 22,264         |
| Reimbursements from Ontario Power Authority                |      | 3,672          | 4,376          |
|  |      | 101,457        | 96,498         |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                             |      |                |                |
| Long term borrowings                                       | 11   | 189,558        | 189,764        |
| Obligation under capital cost recovery agreements          | 12   | 10,000         | 10,000         |
| Employee future benefits                                   | 13   | 22,550         | 23,859         |
| Deferred revenue   |      | 19,920         | 13,742         |
|  |      | 242,028        | 237,365        |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                   |      | <b>343,485</b> | <b>333,863</b> |
| <b>Shareholder's equity</b>                                |      |                |                |
| Share capital  | 15   | 123,593        | 123,593        |
| Contributed surplus  |      | 15,218         | 15,218         |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss                       |      | (2,030)        | (3,327)        |
| Retained earnings  |      | 100,781        | 96,899         |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity</b>                          |      | <b>237,562</b> | <b>232,383</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholder's equity</b>          |      | <b>581,047</b> | <b>566,246</b> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board:



Director



Director

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|  | Note | 2013           | 2012           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| Sale of energy   |      | 491,204        | 462,593        |
| Distribution revenue   | 16   | 102,269        | 97,185         |
| Other income from operations   | 17   | 11,168         | 10,800         |
| <b>Total revenues</b>  |      | <b>604,641</b> | <b>570,578</b> |
| Expenses:  |      |                |                |
| Cost of power purchased  |      | 492,006        | 452,389        |
| Operating expenses   |      | 60,225         | 56,351         |
| Depreciation and amortization  |      | 20,221         | 18,545         |
|  |      | <b>572,452</b> | <b>527,285</b> |
| <b>Income from operating activities</b>                              |      | <b>32,189</b>  | <b>43,293</b>  |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                    |      | (1,707)        | (1,442)        |
| Finance income   | 18   | 374            | 279            |
| Finance charges  | 18   | (6,959)        | (8,959)        |
| Income before payments in lieu of income taxes                       |      | 23,897         | 33,171         |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes                       | 9    | 6,459          | 7,169          |
| <b>Net income</b>  |      | <b>17,438</b>  | <b>26,002</b>  |
| <b>Items that will not be reclassified to net income, net of tax</b> |      |                |                |
| Actuarial gain (loss) on employee future benefits                    | 13   | 1,297          | (1,371)        |
| Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax                        |      | 1,297          | (1,371)        |
| <b>Total comprehensive income</b>                                    |      | <b>18,735</b>  | <b>24,631</b>  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

|                                     | Share<br>capital | Contributed<br>surplus | Retained<br>earnings | Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>loss | Total    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2013</b>   | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 96,899               | (3,327)                                       | 232,383  |
| Net income                          | -                | -                      | 17,438               | -   | 17,438   |
| Other comprehensive income          | -                | -                      | -                    | 1,297   | 1,297    |
| Dividends                           | -                | -                      | (13,556)             | -   | (13,556) |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 100,781              | (2,030)                                       | 237,562  |
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2012</b>   | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 80,815               | (1,956)                                       | 217,670  |
| Net income                          | -                | -                      | 26,002               | -   | 26,002   |
| Other comprehensive loss            | -                | -                      | -                    | (1,371)                                       | (1,371)  |
| Dividends                           | -                | -                      | (9,918)              | -   | (9,918)  |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b> | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 96,899               | (3,327)                                       | 232,383  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|   | Note | 2013            | 2012            |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Net income  |      | 17,438          | 26,002          |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by (used in) operations: |      |                 |                 |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 6,7  | 20,221          | 18,545          |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                             |      | 1,707           | 1,442           |
| Provisions for payments in lieu of income taxes expense                       |      | 4,596           | 6,830           |
| Finance income  |      | (374)           | (279)           |
| Finance charges   |      | 6,959           | 8,959           |
| Deferred payment in lieu of income taxes expense                              | 9    | 1,863           | 339             |
| Amortization of deferred revenue  |      | (428)           | (234)           |
| Change in employee future benefits  |      | (12)            | 822             |
| Change in other assets and liabilities  | 19   | 3,108           | (1,763)         |
|   |      | 55,078          | 60,663          |
| Finance charges paid  |      | (7,023)         | (9,063)         |
| Finance charges received  |      | 350             | 321             |
| Payments in lieu of income taxes paid   |      | (6,896)         | (9,283)         |
| <b>Cash from operating activities</b>   |      | <b>41,509</b>   | <b>42,638</b>   |
| <b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets            |      | (49,312)        | (56,973)        |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment                           |      | 519             | 434             |
| <b>Cash used in investing activities</b>                                      |      | <b>(48,793)</b> | <b>(56,539)</b> |
| <b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| (Reductions of) proceeds from credit support for service delivery             |      | (1,297)         | 1,381           |
| (Reductions of) reimbursements from Ontario Power Authority                   |      | (704)           | 990             |
| Proceeds from deferred revenue  |      | 6,606           | 9,462           |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings  |      | -               | 149,764         |
| Finance lease payments  |      | (278)           | -               |
| Repayment of long term borrowings   |      | -               | (116,000)       |
| Obligations under capital cost recovery agreements                            |      | -               | 10,000          |
| Dividends paid  |      | (13,556)        | (9,918)         |
| <b>Cash (used in) from financing activities</b>                               |      | <b>(9,229)</b>  | <b>45,679</b>   |
| <b>(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>                       |      | <b>(16,513)</b> | <b>31,778</b>   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year</b>                           |      | <b>39,937</b>   | <b>8,159</b>    |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</b>                                 |      | <b>23,424</b>   | <b>39,937</b>   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

| <b>Note</b> |   | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1.          | Reporting entity                                  | 6           |
| 2.          | Basis of preparation                              | 6           |
| 3.          | Significant accounting policies                   | 12          |
| 4.          | Cash and cash equivalents                         | 21          |
| 5.          | Inventory   | 21          |
| 6.          | Property, plant and equipment                     | 21          |
| 7.          | Intangible assets                                 | 23          |
| 8.          | Goodwill  | 23          |
| 9.          | Payments in lieu of income taxes                  | 24          |
| 10.         | Credit support for service delivery               | 25          |
| 11.         | Long term borrowings                              | 25          |
| 12.         | Obligation under capital cost recovery agreements | 26          |
| 13.         | Employee future benefits                          | 27          |
| 14.         | Pension plan                                      | 28          |
| 15.         | Share capital                                     | 29          |
| 16.         | Distribution revenue                              | 29          |
| 17.         | Other income from operations                      | 29          |
| 18.         | Finance income and charges                        | 30          |
| 19.         | Cash flow information                             | 30          |
| 20.         | Related party transactions                        | 30          |
| 21.         | Financial instruments and risk management         | 32          |
| 22.         | Commitments and contingencies                     | 34          |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY

Horizon Utilities Corporation (the "Corporation") is one of Ontario's largest municipally owned electricity distribution companies, delivering electricity and related utility services to more than 240,000 residential and commercial customers in Hamilton and St. Catharines. The address of the Corporation's registered office is 55 John Street North, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

The Corporation also has a 99.99% ownership interest in Solar Sunbelt General Partnership ("Solar Sunbelt GP"), which has been established to undertake a solar generation business. The Corporation is also the managing partner of Solar Sunbelt GP.

The Corporation is 100% owned by Horizon Holdings Inc. ("HHI"). HHI is 78.9% owned by Hamilton Utilities Corporation ("HUC") and 21.1% owned by St. Catharines Hydro Inc. ("SCHI").

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### a) Statement of compliance

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

#### b) Approval of the financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on February 27, 2014.

#### c) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis.

#### d) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information presented in Canadian dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### e) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in these financial statements is included in the following notes:

- i) Note 6 – Property, plant and equipment
- ii) Note 8 – Goodwill: impairment testing
- iii) Note 13 – Employee future benefits: measurement of the defined benefit obligation
- iv) Note 22 – Commitments and Contingencies

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f) Regulation

The Corporation is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). In its capacity to approve or set rates, the OEB has the authority to specify regulatory accounting treatments that differ from IFRS. The OEB's regulatory accounting treatments require the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities which do not meet the definition of an asset or liability under IFRS and as a result these regulatory assets and liabilities have not been recorded in these IFRS financial statements.

The *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 (Ontario)* ("OEBA") conferred on the OEB powers and responsibilities to regulate the electricity industry in Ontario. These powers and responsibilities include approving or fixing rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity, providing continued rate protection for rural and remote residential electricity consumers, and ensuring that distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may also prescribe license requirements and conditions of service to local distribution companies ("LDCs"), such as the Corporation, which may include, among other things, record keeping, regulatory accounting principles, separation of accounts for distinct business, and filing and process requirements for rate setting purposes.

#### Rate setting

The electricity distribution rates and other regulated charges of the Corporation are determined in a manner that provides shareholders with opportunity to earn a regulated Maximum Allowable Return on Equity ("MARE") on the amount of shareholder's equity supporting the business of electricity distribution, which is also determined by regulation.

#### *Rate Applications*

The OEB regulates the electricity distribution rates charged by LDCs, such as Horizon Utilities, using a combination of annual incentive regulation mechanism ("IRM") adjustments and periodic cost of service reviews. Both such adjustments and reviews are based on applications made by LDCs to the OEB. Previously, the ratemaking policy of the OEB required a cost of service review every four years, which would then be followed by three successive years of IRM adjustments. On October 18, 2012, the OEB issued its Report of the Board – A Renewed Regulatory Framework for Electricity Distributors: A Performance-Based Approach ("RRFE") which set out, among other things, a renewed regulatory framework. LDCs will be permitted to choose from three rate-setting methods: 4<sup>th</sup> Generation Incentive Rate-setting ("4GIRM"), Custom Incentive Rate-setting, or Annual Incentive Rate-setting Index. The report is further elaborated below.

Annual IRM adjustments to LDC rates are principally formulaic in nature and, under the 3<sup>rd</sup> Generation Incentive Rate-setting mechanism of the OEB ("3GIRM"), were based on an inflationary factor determined with reference to the annual change in the Gross Domestic Product Inflationary Price Index for Final Domestic Demand ("GDP IPI-FDD") net of a productivity factor and a "Stretch Factor" determined by the relative efficiency of an LDC.

On November 21, 2013, the OEB issued its Report of the Board on Rate Setting Parameters and Benchmarking under the Renewed Regulatory Framework in support of incentive rate setting in Ontario effective for 2014. Annual IRM adjustments under 4GIRM are similar in structure to 3GIRM comprising an inflationary factor net of a productivity and stretch factor. However, the inflationary factor under 4GIRM is computed as 70% of a non-labour sub-index comprised of the GDP IPI-FDD and a labour sub-index of 30% of the average weekly earnings for workers in Ontario.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f) Regulation (Continued)

##### *Rate Applications (Continued)*

The rate adjustment resulting from a cost of service review is normally based on forecast test year data, including the amount of operating and capital expenditures, debt and shareholder's equity required to support an LDC's business. The aggregate amount of debt and equity upon which an LDC may recover interest charges and MARE is equal to the "rate base" of an LDC, which is determined as the aggregate of its Property, Plant and Equipment in support of regulated electricity distribution activities and a working capital allowance. The proportion of debt and equity upon which an LDC may recover interest and MARE is generally 60% and 40%, respectively.

On December 22, 2011, the OEB approved an electricity distribution IRM rate adjustment for the Corporation of 0.58%, effective January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2012. As part of its decision, the OEB also approved the recovery of \$1,609 of lost revenue related to the Corporation's Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs. Such recoveries proceed through the regulated Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism ("LRAM") and relate to activities for the years 2009 and 2010. The LRAM was recovered through a rate rider for the period commencing January 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012.

On December 18, 2012, the OEB approved an electricity distribution IRM rate adjustment for the Corporation of 1.08%, effective January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2013. The OEB also approved the disposition of an aggregate net regulatory liabilities balance to customers of \$4,970 over a one year period.

On December 5, 2013, the OEB approved an electricity distribution rate adjustment for the Corporation of 1.55%, effective January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014. The OEB also approved the disposition of an aggregate net regulatory liabilities balance to customers of \$10,400 over a one year period.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f) Regulation (Continued)

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation

##### *Smart Meter Initiative and Time of Use Electricity Distribution Rates*

The Province of Ontario committed to have “Smart Meter” electricity meters installed in all homes and small businesses throughout Ontario by the end of 2010. Smart Meters permit consumption to be recorded within specific time intervals and specific tariffs to be levied within such intervals (Time of Use or “TOU” rates). The OEB required that TOU rates be implemented for all residential and small commercial electricity distribution customers of the Corporation by June 2011.

In support of this initiative, the Corporation has substantially completed its deployment of Smart Meters to all residential and small commercial customers with 233,700 Smart Meter installations as at December 31, 2013, or approximately 99% of its residential and small commercial customers.

The Corporation’s Smart Meter capital expenditures and related operating expenses have previously been recovered through a Utility-Specific Smart Meter Funding Adder (“SMFA”) in accordance with the Smart Meter Funding and Cost Recovery Guideline of the OEB.

In December 2011, the OEB issued its “Guideline for Smart Meter Funding and Cost Recovery Final Disposition,” which set out the OEB’s filing requirements in relation to the financing and recovery of costs associated with smart meter activities undertaken by LDCs.

On December 13, 2011, Horizon Utilities submitted its Smart Meter Prudence Application (“SMPA”) to the OEB seeking a review for prudence of the Smart Meter related capital and operating costs for the period 2006 to 2011. The prudence review included an examination of the scope of Smart Meter expenditures incurred as well as the procurement, installation, and management of Smart Meters relative to the OEB’s guidelines for such.

Horizon Utilities sought two rate riders within its SMPA, as follows:

- a) a Smart Meter Disposition Rider (“SMDR”) to recover the variance between i) the unrecovered portion of Smart Meter revenue that Horizon Utilities should have recovered for the years 2006 through April 30, 2012 for Smart Meter installations through to December 31, 2011, and ii) SMFA forecasted to be recovered to April 30, 2012; and
- b) a Smart Meter Incremental Revenue Requirement Rider (“SMIRR”), which is calculated as a proxy for the incremental change in the distribution rates had Smart Meters been incorporated into the revenue requirement calculation at the time of Horizon Utilities’ last Cost of Service application.

The application was approved substantially as filed. In its decision on Horizon Utilities’ SMPA, the OEB accepted that Horizon Utilities had not yet fully completed its smart meter deployment. The OEB has authorized Horizon Utilities to continue to record capital costs for the installation of its remaining smart meters for the period from January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2014. Horizon Utilities will seek disposition of smart meter related balances at the time of its next Cost of Service application, expected to be filed in April 2014, for new electricity distribution rates effective January 1, 2015.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f) Regulation (Continued)

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation (Continued)

###### *Green Energy Act*

In 2009, the government enacted the *Green Energy Act* ("GEA"). This legislation made fundamental changes to the roles and responsibilities of LDCs in the areas of renewable power generation, the delivery of CDM, and the development of smart distribution grids.

The GEA provides LDCs with the freedom to own and operate a portfolio of renewable power generation and will permit them to provide district heating services in their communities through co-generation. LDCs will also bear added responsibilities to assist and enable consumers to reduce their peak demand and conserve energy in an effort to meet provincial conservation targets. LDCs will also gain new responsibilities in transforming their local distribution networks into smart grids harnessing advanced technologies to facilitate the connection of small-scale generators and the two-way flow of information.

###### *New LDC License Requirements – Conservation and Demand Management Targets*

On November 12, 2010, the OEB amended LDC licenses to include requirements for achieving certain CDM targets over a four-year period commencing January 1, 2011. The Corporation's CDM targets include a demand reduction target of 60.36 megawatts ("MW") and a consumption reduction target of 281.42 gigawatt-hours ("GWh"). LDCs must also comply with a CDM Code of the OEB, which provides LDC requirements for the development and delivery of CDM Strategy to the OEB for the achievement of LDC-specific CDM targets, annual accounting and reporting to the OEB and eligibility criteria for performance incentive payments. The Corporation filed its CDM Strategy with the OEB in September 2011 and has since filed CDM Annual Reports on an annual basis.

###### *RRFE*

As identified above, on October 18, 2012, the OEB issued its RRFE report.

The RRFE provides a longer term view for electricity distribution based on an objective of alignment between a sustainable, financially viable sector and the expectations of customers for reliable service. The RRFE Report provides a comprehensive performance-based approach to regulation that is based on the achievement of outcomes.

The RRFE Report identifies three main policies within the RRFE: rate-setting; planning; and measuring performance.

The RRFE report asserts that the three alternative rate-setting methods available to LDCs, as identified above, will enhance the predictability necessary to facilitate planning and decision-making by customers and distributors; better align rate-setting with distributor planning horizons; facilitate the cost-effective and efficient implementation of distributor multi-year plans that have been developed to achieve the outcomes for customer service and cost performance; and help to manage the pace of the rate of investments. It is the intention of the OEB that all three rate setting methods and related policies from the RRFE Report will be available for those distributors filing for a cost of service review effective on or after May 1, 2014.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f) Regulation (Continued)

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation (Continued)

###### *4th Generation Incentive Rate-setting*

This method is similar to the current IRM rate-setting process. The most significant difference is that the term of annual incentive rate ("IR") adjustments between cost of service reviews is four years; representing an additional year relative to 3GIRM.

###### *Custom IR-setting*

**Custom IR-setting permits LDCs to base their rates on a five-year forecast of revenue requirement and forecast electricity load, with expected inflationary and productivity-based estimates included as components of resulting rate adjustments. The process for approving LDC costs and determination of rate recovery will be examined by the OEB on a case-by-case basis. The OEB also indicates that it expects that a distributor applying under this method would not seek early termination from the Custom IR (with the exception of a circumstance where the return on equity of an LDC in a given year is either higher or lower than its approved MARE by 300 basis points). This method of rate setting will be suitable for distributors with large multi-year or highly variable capital investment.**

**LDCs operating under Custom IR will not be able to use certain traditional elements of IRM; such as the Incremental Capital Module ("ICM") which, under IRM, permits an LDC to seek recovery of material incremental capital expenditures not reasonably foreseen at its most recent cost of service review. The OEB expects LDCs operating under Custom IR-setting to manage within their Board-determined multi-year rates. Planned capital expenditures will be a central element of the Custom IR application and subjected to thorough review during the rate setting process.**

LDCs will be required to report annually on actual expenditures relative to plans articulated in the Custom IR application. The OEB may terminate an LDC's rate-setting method if actual expenditures vary significantly from the level approved by the OEB. A threshold variance has not been established in the RRFE Report. The LDC rate base will be adjusted when it commences its new rate-setting cycle.

###### *Annual IR-setting Index*

The Annual IR-setting Index will adjust rates by a price cap index formula and there will be no fixed term. This model allows LDCs to avoid cost of service reviews. The OEB believes the Annual IR-setting Index will be appropriate for LDCs operating with relatively stable investment levels. However, the productivity factor will be the same as the highest set for 4<sup>th</sup> Generation IR. There will be no ICM in the Annual IR Index.

###### *Smart Meter Entity Charge*

On March 28, 2013, the OEB issued its decision in the application made by the Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO") for the recovery of costs related to the establishment of the Smart Meter Entity ("SME") which supports the exchange, measurement and verification of Smart Meter data in Ontario. The OEB approved a SME charge of \$0.79 per month for the Residential and General Service < 50 kW customers effective May 1, 2013 to October 31, 2018.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f) Regulation (Continued)

##### Other Matters

The continuing restructuring of Ontario's electricity industry and other regulatory developments, including current and possible future consultations between the OEB and interested stakeholders, may affect future electricity distribution rates and other permitted regulatory recoveries of the Corporation.

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### a) Basis of consolidation

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Horizon Utilities Corporation and its 99.99% investment in Solar Sunbelt GP.

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Corporation. The Corporation controls an entity when it has power over, exposure or rights to, investee variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in these consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date of which control ceases.

When the Corporation ceases to have control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in income. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

All significant inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

#### b) Financial instruments

All financial assets are classified as loans and receivables and all financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities.

These financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment for the financial assets as described in note 3(g).

The Corporation does not enter into derivative instruments. Hedge accounting has not been used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### c) Inventory

Inventory, comprising material and supplies, the majority of which is consumed by the Corporation in the provision of its services, is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventory is determined on a weighted average basis and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the material and supplies and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### d) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") are measured at historical cost or deemed cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an item is transferred from customers, it is measured at fair value at the time of transfer, less accumulated depreciation.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes contracted services, materials and transportation, direct labour, directly attributable overhead costs, borrowing costs and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use.

Borrowing costs on qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset using the weighted average cost of debt incurred on the Corporation's external borrowings. Qualifying assets are considered to be those that take a substantial period of time to construct.

In circumstances where parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, such are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PP&E.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

The cost of replacing part of an item of PP&E is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Corporation and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of PP&E are recognized in net income as incurred.

Depreciation is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each part or component of an item of PP&E.

Land is not depreciated.

Construction in progress assets are not amortized until the project is complete and available for use.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

---

|                               |               |
|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings                     | 30 - 40 years |
| Distribution System Equipment | 15 - 70 years |
| Other PP&E                    | 5 - 25 years  |
| Leasehold Improvements        | 5 years       |

---

Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Corporation will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Other PP&E includes vehicles and office and computer equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of PP&E are recognized in income and determined by the difference between proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of PP&E.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values, if any, are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### e) Intangible assets

Intangible assets include computer software and capital contributions paid under capital cost recovery agreements.

Computer software is measured at historical cost or deemed cost less accumulated amortization. All other computer software that is acquired or developed by the Corporation, including software that is not integral to the functionality of equipment purchased, which has finite useful lives, is measured at cost less accumulated amortization.

Amortization is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are as follows:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Computer software  | 3 years  |
| Capital contributions under capital cost recovery agreements | 40 years |

Amortization methods and useful lives of all intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively.

#### f) Goodwill

Goodwill is measured at cost and is not amortized.

#### g) Impairment

##### i) Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Interest on the impaired assets continues to be recognized through the unwinding of the discount.

All impairment losses are recognized in net income. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. For financial assets measured at amortized cost the reversal is recognized in net income.

##### ii) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, other than inventory and deferred payments in lieu of income tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment.

If any such indication exists, then the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. The recoverable amount of goodwill is estimated as at December 31.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### g) Impairment (Continued)

##### ii) Non-financial assets (Continued)

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use and, further, that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit"). The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. The goodwill acquired in a business combination, for the purpose of impairment testing, is allocated to cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in net income.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### h) Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

#### i) Employee future benefits

##### i) Pension plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan for all its full-time employees through Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System (OMERS). OMERS is a multi-employer pension plan which operates as the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund ("the Fund") and provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards, public utilities and school boards. The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension plan, which is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the Fund.

OMERS is a defined benefit plan. However, as OMERS does not segregate its pension asset and liability information by individual employers, there is insufficient information available to enable the Corporation to directly account for the plan. Consequently, the plan has been accounted for as a defined contribution plan. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in net income when they are due.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### i) Employee future benefits (Continued)

##### ii) Other than pension

The Corporation provides its retired employees with life insurance and medical benefits beyond those provided by government sponsored plans. These benefits are provided through a group defined benefit plan. The Corporation is the legal sponsor of the Plan. There is a policy in place to allocate the net defined benefit cost to the entities participating in the group plan. The allocation is based on the obligation attributable to the plan participants. The Corporation has reflected its share of the defined benefit costs and related liabilities, as calculated by the actuary, in these financial statements.

The Corporation's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs are deducted. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on AA credit-rated bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The cost of these benefits is expensed as earned by employees through employment service. The accrued benefit obligations and the current service costs are actuarially determined by applying the projected unit credit method and reflect management's best estimate of certain underlying assumptions. Actuarial gains and losses arising from defined benefit plans are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income and reported in retained earnings. When the benefits of a plan are improved, the portion of the increased benefit relating to past service by employees is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the average period until the benefits become vested. In circumstances where the benefits vest immediately, the expense is recognized immediately in net income.

#### j) Credit support for service delivery

Credit support for service delivery represents cash deposits from electricity distribution customers as well as construction deposits.

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are applied against any unpaid portion of individual customer accounts. Customer deposits in excess of unpaid account balances are refundable to individual customers upon termination of their electricity distribution service. Customer deposits are also refundable to residential electricity distribution customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk, as determined by the Corporation.

Certain customers and developers are required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction in order to provide ongoing service. Cash contributions are initially recorded as credit support for service delivery; a current liability. Once the distribution system asset is completed or modified as outlined in the terms of the contract, the contribution amount is transferred to deferred revenue.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### k) Deferred revenue and assets transferred from customers

Assets received as a capital contributions are initially recognized at fair value, with the corresponding value of capital contribution recognized as deferred revenue.

Deferred revenue represents the Corporation's obligation to continue to provide customers access to the supply of electricity, and is amortized to income on a straight-line basis over the terms of the agreement with the customer or the economic useful life of the acquired or contributed asset, which represents the period of ongoing service to the customer.

#### l) Revenue

The Corporation is licensed by the OEB to distribute electricity. As a licensed distributor, the Corporation is responsible for billing customers for electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties. The Corporation is required, pursuant to regulation, to remit such amounts to these third parties, irrespective of whether the Corporation ultimately collects these amounts from customers. The Corporation has determined that it is acting as a principal for electricity distribution and therefore has presented the electricity revenues on a gross basis.

Revenue attributable to the delivery of electricity is based upon OEB-approved distribution tariff rates and includes the amounts billed to customers for electricity, including the cost of electricity supplied, distribution charges, and any other regulatory charges. Revenue is recognized as electricity is delivered and consumed by customers. Electricity revenue is recorded on the basis of regular meter readings and estimates of customer usage since the last meter reading date to the end of the year. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of sales tax.

Customer billings for debt retirement charges are recorded on a net basis as the Corporation is acting as an agent for this billing stream. The Corporation may file to recover uncollected debt retirement charges from Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC") once each year.

Performance incentive payments under CDM programs are recognized by the Corporation when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the incentive payments will be received.

Water billing revenue is recorded net of the water revenue paid to the City of Hamilton and is recognized in the period the billing services are rendered.

All other revenues are recorded on a gross basis and are recognized when services are rendered.

#### m) Leased assets

Leases in terms of which the Corporation assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

All other leases are classified as operating leases and the leased assets are not recognized on the Corporation's balance sheet. Payments made under operating leases are recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### n) Finance income and finance charges

Finance income is recognized as it accrues in net income and comprises interest earned on cash and cash equivalents.

Borrowing costs are calculated using the effective interest rate method and are recognized as an expense unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of qualifying assets. Finance charges comprise interest expense on borrowings, credit support for service delivery, interest and penalties on income tax payments, and letter of credit and standby fees.

#### o) Payments in lieu of income taxes

The Corporation is currently exempt from taxes under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Ontario Corporations Tax Act (collectively the "Tax Acts").

Pursuant to the *Electricity Act, 1998 (Ontario)* ("EA"), and as a consequence of its exemption from income taxes under the Tax Acts, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of income taxes ("PILs") to the OEFC. These payments are calculated in accordance with the Tax Acts. These amounts are applied to reduce certain debt obligations of the former Ontario Hydro continuing in OEFC.

PILs comprises current and deferred payments in lieu of income tax. PILs is recognized in income or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case, it is recognized in equity.

Current PILs is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred PILs is recognized using the balance sheet method. Under this method, deferred PILs comprise the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their respective carrying amounts for accounting purposes, as well as for tax losses available to be carried forward to future years that are likely to be realized. Deferred PILs assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates, at the reporting date, expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred PILs assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the year that includes the date of enactment or substantive enactment.

A deferred PILs asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred PILs assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

#### p) Set-off and reporting on a net basis

Assets and liabilities and income and expenses are not offset and reported on a net basis unless required or permitted by IFRS. Offsetting is permitted for financial assets and financial liabilities when, and only when, the Corporation has a legally enforceable right to set-off and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### q) Adopted changes in accounting policies

The Corporation has adopted the following new and revised standards along with any consequential amendments effective January 1, 2013. These changes were made in accordance with the applicable transitional provisions.

##### *Presentation of Financial Statements – Other Comprehensive Income*

The International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) issued an amendment to IAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, to improve the consistency and clarity of the presentation of items of other comprehensive income. A requirement has been added to present items in other comprehensive income in an aggregated manner on the basis of whether they will or will not be subsequently reclassified to earnings in order to more clearly show the effects the items of other comprehensive income may have on future earnings. The IAS 1 amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2012 and must be applied retrospectively. As a result of the adoption of the IAS 1 amendment, the Corporation has modified its presentation of other comprehensive income in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

##### *Consolidated Financial Statements*

The IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, which establishes the principles for the presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements when an entity controls one or more other entities. IFRS 10 establishes control as a basis for consolidation and defines the principle of control. An investor controls an investee if the investor has power over, exposure or rights to, investee variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor’s returns. IFRS 10 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and must be applied retrospectively. The adoption of IFRS 10 did not have an impact on the Corporation’s results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

##### *Joint Arrangements*

The IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 11, *Joint Arrangements*, which establishes the principles for financial reporting by parties to a joint arrangement. The standard defines a joint arrangement as an arrangement where two or more parties have joint control; with joint control being defined as the contractually agreed sharing of control where decisions about relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. The standard classifies joint arrangements as joint operations or joint investments and the classification determines the accounting treatment. IFRS 11 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and must be applied retrospectively. The adoption of IFRS 11 did not have an impact on the Corporation’s results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### q) Adopted changes in accounting policies (Continued)

##### *Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities*

The IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 12, *Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities*, which integrates and provides consistent disclosure requirements for all interests in other entities such as subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and unconsolidated structured entities. IFRS 12 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and must be applied retrospectively. The adoption of IFRS 12 did not have an impact on the Corporation's results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

##### *Fair Value Measurement*

The IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement*, which provides a standard definition of fair value, sets out a framework for measuring fair value, and provides for specific disclosures about fair value measurements. IFRS 13 applies to all International Reporting Standards that require or permit fair value measurement or disclosures. IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price what would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. IFRS 13 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013 and is to be applied prospectively. The Corporation determined that the adoption of IFRS 13 had no impact on its results of operations and financial position.

#### r) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The Corporation is still evaluating the adoption of the following new and revised standards along with any subsequent amendments.

##### *Financial Instruments*

The IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*, which will replace IAS 39, *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The replacement of IAS 39 is a multi-phase project with the objective of improving and simplifying the reporting for financial instruments and the issuance of IFRS 9 is part of the first phase of this project. IFRS 9 uses a single approach to determine whether a financial asset is measured at amortized cost or fair value, replacing the multiple rules in IAS 39. The approach in IFRS 9 is based on how an entity manages its financial instruments in the context of its business model and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The new standard also requires a single impairment method to be used, replacing the multiple impairment methods of IAS 39. The standard also adds guidance on the classification and measurement of financial liabilities. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015 and must be applied retrospectively. The Corporation is assessing the impact of IFRS 9 on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### r) New standards and interpretations not yet adopted (Continued)

##### *Financial Instruments – Asset and Liability Offsetting*

The IASB has issued an amendment to IAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation*, which provides further guidance on the requirements for offsetting financial instruments. The amendments to IAS 32 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and must be applied retrospectively. The Corporation is assessing the impact of the amendments to IAS 32 on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of overnight deposits in a Canadian chartered bank.

### 5. INVENTORY

During the fiscal year 2013, an amount of \$55 (2012 - \$97) was recorded as an expense for the write-down of obsolete or damaged inventory to net realizable value.

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2013 was \$460 (2012 - \$507).

### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                              | Land<br>and<br>buildings | Other<br>distribution<br>system<br>equipment | Other<br>PP&E | Construction<br>work-in-<br>progress | Total   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Cost or deemed cost</i>   |                          |  |               |                                      |         |
| Balance at January 1, 2013   | 14,872                   | 365,589                                      | 24,371        | 4,060                                | 408,892 |
| Additions                    | 6,400                    | 33,735                                       | 2,928         | 1,297                                | 44,360  |
| Disposals                    | -                        | (2,470)                                      | (102)         | -                                    | (2,572) |
| Balance at December 31, 2013 | 21,272                   | 396,854                                      | 27,197        | 5,357                                | 450,680 |
| Balance at January 1, 2012   | 12,068                   | 323,683                                      | 20,500        | 8,537                                | 364,788 |
| Additions                    | 2,804                    | 43,625                                       | 4,179         | (4,477)                              | 46,131  |
| Disposals                    | -                        | (1,719)                                      | (308)         | -                                    | (2,027) |
| Balance at December 31, 2012 | 14,872                   | 365,589                                      | 24,371        | 4,060                                | 408,892 |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

|                                 | Land<br>and<br>buildings | Other<br>distribution<br>system<br>equipment | Other<br>PP&E | Construction<br>work-in-<br>progress | Total   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Accumulated depreciation</i> |                          |  |               |                                      |         |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 2,348                    | 23,713                                       | 6,826         | -                                    | 32,887  |
| Depreciation charge             | 1,198                    | 12,819                                       | 3,761         | -                                    | 17,778  |
| Disposals                       | -                        | (334)  | (12)          | -                                    | (346)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 3,546                    | 36,198                                       | 10,575        | -                                    | 50,319  |
| Balance at January 1, 2012      | 1,302                    | 11,733                                       | 3,141         | -                                    | 16,176  |
| Depreciation charge             | 1,046                    | 12,058                                       | 3,757         | -                                    | 16,861  |
| Disposals                       | -                        | (78)   | (72)          | -                                    | (150)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2012    | 2,348                    | 23,713                                       | 6,826         | -                                    | 32,887  |
| <i>Carrying amount</i>          |                          |  |               |                                      |         |
| December 31, 2013               | 17,726                   | 360,656                                      | 16,622        | 5,357                                | 400,361 |
| December 31, 2012               | 12,524                   | 341,876                                      | 17,545        | 4,060                                | 376,005 |

During the year, borrowing costs of \$74 (2012 - \$201) were capitalized as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment. A capitalization rate of 3.42% (2012 - 5.90%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized.

The net carrying amount of leased equipment is \$656 (2012 - \$820).

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|                                 | Capital contributions<br>under CCRA | Computer<br>software | Total  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| <i>Cost or deemed cost</i>      |                                     |                      |        |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 10,000                              | 6,466                | 16,466 |
| Other additions                 | 2,420                               | 2,532                | 4,952  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 12,420                              | 8,998                | 21,418 |
| Balance at January 1, 2012      | -                                   | 5,624                | 5,624  |
| Other additions                 | 10,000                              | 842                  | 10,842 |
| Balance at December 31, 2012    | 10,000                              | 6,466                | 16,466 |
| <i>Accumulated amortization</i> |                                     |                      |        |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | -                                   | 3,608                | 3,608  |
| Amortization charge             | 733                                 | 1,710                | 2,443  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 733                                 | 5,318                | 6,051  |
| Balance at January 1, 2012      | -                                   | 1,925                | 1,925  |
| Amortization charge             | -                                   | 1,683                | 1,683  |
| Balance at December 31, 2012    | -                                   | 3,608                | 3,608  |
| <i>Carrying amounts</i>         |                                     |                      |        |
| At December 31, 2013            | 11,687                              | 3,680                | 15,367 |
| At December 31, 2012            | 10,000                              | 2,858                | 12,858 |

### 8. GOODWILL

Management has determined that the Corporation's rate-regulated operations are one cash-generating unit. As the goodwill relates to the rate-regulated operations, the goodwill was allocated to that cash-generating unit. The Corporation performed an impairment test on December 31, 2013 based on the Corporation's fair value less costs to sell. Fair value less to costs to sell was determined using a multiple of rate base approach and was based on the following key assumptions:

- The multiple of rate base approach is a valuation technique used in the industry for purchase and sale transactions. A multiple is applied to rate base to determine the value of the utility.
- The multiple of rate base is a key assumption in the determination of fair value less costs to sell. Management utilized a range of multiples in the analysis to determine the recoverable amount of goodwill.
- The multiple of rate base used ranged from 1.35 to 1.45.
- Management obtained information regarding multiples used for recent purchase and sale transactions within the industry.
- The fair value estimate is categorized as a Level 2 input.

The recoverable amount of goodwill determined in the analysis was greater than the carrying value and no impairment was recorded.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 9. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF INCOME TAXES

The provision for payments in lieu of income taxes recognized in income is as follows:

|   | 2013  | 2012  |
|---|-------|-------|
| Current PILs:                                     |       |       |
| Current year                                      | 4,596 | 6,830 |
| Deferred PILs:                                    |       |       |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | 1,863 | 339   |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes    | 6,459 | 7,169 |

#### Reconciliation of effective tax rate

PILs varies from amounts which would be computed by applying the Corporation's combined statutory income tax rate as follows:

|  | 2013   | 2012    |
|--|--------|---------|
| Basic rate applied to income before payments in lieu of income tax     | 26.50% | 26.50%  |
| Increase (decrease) in PILs resulting from:                            |        |         |
| Change in tax rates  | -      | (2.71%) |
| Items not deductible for tax purposes and other                        | 0.52%  | (2.18%) |
| Effective rate applied to income before payments in lieu of income tax | 27.02% | 21.61%  |

#### Deferred payments in lieu of income tax balances

Significant components of the Corporation's deferred payments in lieu of income tax balances are as follows:

|  | 2013    | 2012    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Deferred PILs assets:                            |         |         |
| Property, plant and equipment, and intangibles   | 6,810   | 9,933   |
| Employee benefits                                | 7,129   | 7,559   |
| Obligation under capital cost recovery agreement | 2,650   | 2,650   |
| Deferred PILs liabilities:                       |         |         |
| Bond issuance costs                              | (58)    | -       |
| Regulatory assets and liabilities                | (2,585) | (3,866) |
| Net deferred PILs assets                         | 13,946  | 16,276  |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

### 10. CREDIT SUPPORT FOR SERVICE DELIVERY

Credit support for service delivery represents cash deposits from electricity distribution customers and retailers, as well as construction deposits. These customer deposits bear interest at Canada's Prime Business rate less 2%, which is 1% per annum as of December 31, 2013.

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are refundable to customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk as determined by the Corporation in compliance with policies set by the OEB or upon termination of their electricity distribution service.

Construction deposits represent cash prepayments for the estimated cost of capital projects recoverable from customers and developers. Upon completion of the capital project, these deposits are transferred to deferred revenue.

|   | 2013   | 2012   |
|---|--------|--------|
| Customer deposits                         | 13,376 | 13,740 |
| Construction deposits                     | 7,591  | 8,524  |
| Total credit support for service delivery | 20,967 | 22,264 |

### 11. LONG TERM BORROWINGS

Long term borrowings comprise notes payable and finance lease liability.

|  | 2013    | 2012    |
|--|---------|---------|
| Promissory note payable to Horizon Holdings<br>bearing interest at 4.89% and due July 21, 2020                       | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| Promissory note payable to Horizon Holdings<br>bearing interest at 3.033% and due July 25, 2022                      | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Finance lease liability  | 546     | 823     |
| Transaction costs on promissory note payable to Horizon Holdings<br>bearing interest at 3.033% and due July 25, 2022 | (857)   | (857)   |
| Net long-term borrowings   | 189,689 | 189,966 |
| Accreted interest  | 124     | 53      |
| Total long-term borrowings   | 189,813 | 190,019 |
| Current  | 255     | 255     |
| Non-current  | 189,558 | 189,764 |
|  | 189,813 | 190,019 |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

### 11. LONG TERM BORROWINGS (Continued)

Long-term borrowings comprise two promissory notes payable to Horizon Holdings Inc:

- i. \$40,000 (2012 - \$40,000) bearing interest at 4.89% per annum which is payable semi-annually on January 21 and July 21. The promissory note is unsecured and matures on July 21, 2020.
- ii. \$150,000 (2012 - \$150,000) bearing interest at 3.033% per annum which is payable semi-annually on January 25 and July 25. The promissory note is unsecured and matures on July 25, 2022.

The Corporation paid interest in respect of the promissory notes payable to Horizon Holdings of \$6,506 (2012 - \$9,965) during the year.

Finance lease liability is payable as follows:

|                       | Future<br>minimum<br>payments | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>payments |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| Less than one year    | 255                           | 1        | 254  |
| Greater than one year | 292                           | 1        | 291  |
| Total                 | 547                           | 2        | 545  |

### 12. OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL COST RECOVERY AGREEMENTS

The Corporation is party to connection and cost recovery agreements ("CCRA(s)") with Hydro One Networks Inc. ("HONI"). Such agreements provide for the construction by HONI of transformer stations ("TS(s)") to the distribution system for the purpose of serving the Corporation's customers, including anticipated electricity load growth.

Under the CCRAs, the Corporation is required to provide HONI with an initial capital contribution ("Initial Capital Contribution") based on the difference (the "Difference") between the total capital cost of constructing the TS and a projection of transformation revenue ("HONI Revenue") earned on the conveyance of electricity through such TS. The Difference represents a contingent debt obligation of the Corporation based on the extent that historical actual and forecast HONI Revenue through the CCRA term is less than the amount of HONI revenue projected as a basis for the determination of the Initial Capital Contribution. Conversely, the Corporation is entitled to a rebate of the Initial Capital Contribution based on the extent that historical actual and forecast HONI Revenue through the CCRA term is greater than the amount of HONI revenue projected as a basis for the determination of the Initial Capital Contribution.

Based on a review of two CCRAs with HONI for TS facilities constructed in 2003, the Corporation estimates a shortfall to HONI for TS Revenue relative to that projected as bases for the determination of respective Initial Capital Contributions. As a result of such a shortfall and based on the terms of the CCRAs, the Corporation recorded Obligations Under Capital Cost Recovery Agreements and a corresponding intangible asset of \$10,000 as at December 31, 2012. The Corporation expects to be presented with a request for settlement from HONI in 2014; with the final amount of such and related payment terms to be arranged at that time, as may be negotiated between HONI and the Corporation.

In general terms, investments in regulated electricity distribution assets are recoverable from ratepayers in future rate applications based on the rate-making policies of the OEB.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

### 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

The Corporation provides certain unfunded health, dental and life insurance benefits on behalf of its retired employees. These benefits are provided through a group defined benefit plan. There is a policy in place to allocate the net defined benefit cost to the entities participating in the group plan. The allocation is based on the obligation attributable to the plan participants. The Corporation has reported its share of the defined benefit costs and related liabilities, as calculated by the actuary, in these financial statements. The accrued benefit liability and the expense for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 were based on results and assumptions determined by actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2011.

Information about the group unfunded defined benefit plan as a whole and changes in the present value of the unfunded defined benefit obligation and the accrued benefit liability are as follows:

#### Entire Plan

|   | 2013    | 2012    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year                     | 23,945  | 21,745  |
| Current service cost  | 1,534   | 1,459   |
| Benefits paid during the year                                     | (1,085) | (1,128) |
| Actuarial (gains) losses recognized in other comprehensive income | (1,772) | 1,869   |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of year                           | 22,622  | 23,945  |

#### Corporation

|   | 2013    | 2012    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year                     | 23,859  | 21,666  |
| Current service cost  | 1,531   | 1,456   |
| Benefits paid during the year                                     | (1,076) | (1,128) |
| Actuarial (gains) losses recognized in other comprehensive income | (1,764) | 1,865   |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of year                           | 22,550  | 23,859  |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (Continued)

The main actuarial assumptions underlying the valuation are as follows:

a) General inflation

The health care cost trend for prescription drugs is estimated to increase at a declining rate from 6% to 4% over four years. Other medical and dental expenses are assumed to increase at 4% per year.

The approximate effect on the accrued benefit obligation ("ABO") and the estimated net benefit expense if the health care trend rate assumption was increased or decreased by 1% is as follows:

|                                       | Period | Benefit Cost<br>ABO |
|---------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|
| 1% increase in health care trend rate | 285    | 3,527               |
| 1% decrease in health care trend rate | (218)  | (2,786)             |

b) Interest (discount) rate

The obligations at the period end and the present value of future liabilities were determined using a discount rate of 4.85% (2012 – 4.0%) representing an estimate of the yield on high quality corporate bonds as at the valuation date.

c) Salary levels

Future general salary and wage levels were assumed to increase at 3% (2012 – 3%) per year.

Historical information

Amounts for the current and previous year, for the entire plan, are as follows:

|                            | 2013    | 2012   |
|----------------------------|---------|--------|
| Defined benefit obligation | 22,622  | 23,945 |
| Experience adjustments     | (1,772) | 1,869  |

### 14. PENSION PLAN

The Corporation provides a pension plan for its employees through OMERS. The plan is a multi-employer, contributory defined benefit pension plan with equal contributions by the employer and its employees. In 2013, the Corporation made employer contributions of \$3,660 to OMERS (2012 - \$3,153). The Corporation's net benefit expense has been allocated as follows:

- \$750 (2012 - \$556) capitalized as part of PP&E; and
- \$2,910 (2012 - \$2,597) charged to net income.

The Corporation estimates a contribution of \$4,046 to OMERS during the next fiscal year.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

### 15. SHARE CAPITAL

|                                 | 2013    | 2012    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Authorized:                     |         |         |
| Unlimited Class 1 Common shares |         |         |
| Unlimited Class A Common shares |         |         |
| Issued:                         |         |         |
| 7,890 Class 1 Common shares     | 91,133  | 91,133  |
| 2,110 Class A Common shares     | 32,460  | 32,460  |
|                                 | 123,593 | 123,593 |

#### Dividends

The holders of the common shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time.

The Corporation paid aggregate dividends in the year on common shares of \$1.356 per share (2012 – \$0.9918), which amount to total dividends paid in the year of \$13,556 (2012 - \$9,918).

### 16. DISTRIBUTION REVENUE

|  | 2013      | 2012      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Gross customer billings                              | 593,473   | 559,778   |
| Less pass through charges billed by the Corporation: |           |           |
| Electricity charges paid through to generators       | (400,504) | (366,181) |
| Transmission and miscellaneous charges               | (61,900)  | (64,634)  |
| Market service charges                               | (28,800)  | (31,778)  |
| Distribution revenue                                 | 102,269   | 97,185    |

### 17. OTHER INCOME FROM OPERATIONS

|  | 2013   | 2012   |
|--|--------|--------|
| Water and waste water billing and customer charges | 4,454  | 4,192  |
| Pole and other rental income                       | 1,800  | 1,223  |
| Collection and other service charges               | 1,450  | 1,651  |
| Solar PV revenue                                   | 967    | 35     |
| Late payment charges                               | 842    | 876    |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 751    | 444    |
| Scrap sales  | 368    | 545    |
| CDM revenue and performance incentives             | 312    | 1,595  |
| Management and other support services              | 224    | 239    |
| Other income from operations                       | 11,168 | 10,800 |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

### 18. FINANCE INCOME AND CHARGES

|   | 2013    | 2012    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Interest income on bank deposits                                      | 374     | 279     |
| Finance income  | 374     | 279     |
| Interest expense – Intercompany                                       | (6,505) | (8,555) |
| Interest expense  | (454)   | (404)   |
| Finance charges   | (6,959) | (8,959) |
| Net finance charges recognized in net income and comprehensive income | (6,585) | (8,680) |

### 19. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

The net change in other assets and liabilities comprises:

|   | 2013    | 2012    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Accounts receivable                                   | (2,975) | (942)   |
| Accounts receivable under common control              | 64      | -       |
| Inventory   | (648)   | 643     |
| Other assets  | (3,196) | (331)   |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities              | 8,297   | 1,009   |
| Accounts payable to corporations under common control | 1,566   | (2,142) |
|   | 3,108   | (1,763) |

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### a) Parent and ultimate controlling party

The parent of the Corporation is HHI. The ultimate parent of the Corporation is HUC; with an effective and indirect 78.9% interest in the share capital of the Corporation. The ultimate controlling party (sole shareholder of the ultimate parent) is the City of Hamilton, which wholly owns HUC. The City of Hamilton produces financial statements that are available for public use.

#### b) Entity with significant influence

The City of St. Catharines exercises significant influence over the Corporation through its indirect 21.1% ownership interest in the Corporation's parent HHI.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### c) Key management personnel

The key management personnel of the Corporation has been defined as members of its executive management team.

Key management compensation:

|  | 2013  | 2012  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Salaries and other short-term benefits | 1,495 | 1,693 |
| Bonuses                                | 389   | 426   |
| Employee future benefits               | 22    | 19    |
| Other long-term benefits               | 476   | 239   |
|  | 2,382 | 2,377 |

The Corporation provides utility services to certain key management personnel. All energy charges of the Corporation to key management personnel were at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

#### d) Transactions with parent

During the year the Corporation paid management and business development services to HHI in the amount of \$1,137 (2012 - \$1,073).

#### e) Transactions with entity with significant influence

In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation delivers electricity to the City of St. Catharines. Electricity is billed to the City of St. Catharines at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

#### f) Transactions with shareholder of ultimate parent

In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation delivers electricity to the City of Hamilton. Electricity is billed to the City of Hamilton at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

The Corporation also provides certain water and waste water billing and customer care services to the City of Hamilton. Other revenue includes \$4,130 (2012 - \$3,891) earned with respect to these services. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities includes \$12,141 (2012 - \$10,085) owing to the City of Hamilton for amounts collected on behalf of the City of Hamilton.

#### g) Transactions with corporations under common control of the ultimate parent

Corporations under common control include all entities controlled by HUC.

The Corporation provides certain management, billing and administrative services to HUC, Hamilton Hydro Services Inc., and Horizon Energy Solutions Inc.; all corporations under common control. Other revenue includes \$152 (2012 - \$167) earned with respect to these agreements.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### h) Shareholder loans

Pursuant to a Credit Agreement dated June 30, 2013, HHI has made available a revolving line of credit up to \$95,000 to finance general corporate requirements, capital investments, working capital requirements, and prudential obligations. The Credit Agreement matures on June 30, 2016. Interest rates payable on the Credit Agreement are based on Horizon Holdings' borrowing rate, as determined with reference to Horizon Holdings' debt rating and interest is payable monthly by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the following month.

Pursuant to a Credit Agreement dated June 30, 2013, the Corporation has made available a revolving line of credit up to \$5,000 to Solar Sunbelt GP to finance general corporate requirements, working capital requirements, and capital investments. The Credit Agreement matures on June 30, 2016. Interest rates receivable on the Credit Agreement are based on the Corporation's borrowing rate and interest is payable monthly by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the following month.

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### *Fair value disclosure*

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate respective fair values because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of the credit support for service delivery approximates fair value because the amounts are payable on demand.

The fair value of the promissory note from the parent company is \$187,122. The fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the current rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### *Financial risks*

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk, as well as related mitigation strategies, are discussed below. However, the risks described below are not exhaustive of all the risks nor will the mitigation strategies eliminate the Corporation's exposure to all risks listed.

#### i) Credit risk

Financial assets carry credit risk that a counter-party will fail to discharge an obligation which would result in a financial loss. Financial assets held by the Corporation, such as cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable, expose it to credit risk. The Corporation earns its revenue from a broad base of customers located in the City of Hamilton and the City of St. Catharines. One customer, the City of Hamilton, accounts for 2.88% (2012 – 2.89%) of revenue. No other single customer in either year would account for revenue in excess of 1% of the respective reported balances.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### *Financial risks (Continued)*

##### i) Credit risk (Continued)

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance for impairment and the amount of the related impairment loss is recognized in net income. Subsequent recoveries of receivables previously recorded as impaired are credited to net income. The balance of the allowance for impairment as at December 31, 2013 is \$1,750 (2012 - \$1,900). An impairment loss of \$872 was recognized during the year (2012 - \$1,569).

The Corporation's credit risk associated with accounts receivable is primarily related to payments from distribution customers. At December 31, 2013, approximately \$442 is considered 60 days past due. Horizon Utilities has approximately 240,000 customers; the majority of which are residential. Credit risk is managed through collection of security deposits from customers in accordance with directions provided by the OEB. As at December 31, 2013, Horizon Utilities holds security deposits from electricity distribution customers in the amount of \$13,376 (2012 - \$13,740).

##### ii) Market risk

Market risk primarily refers to the risk of loss that results from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates, and interest rates. The Corporation currently does not have commodity or foreign exchange risk. The Corporation is exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Corporation's distribution business is derived using a complex formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields. This rate of return is approved by the OEB as part of the approval of distribution rates during the cost of service rate application process. A decrease in the forecasted long-term Government of Canada bond yield used in determining the Corporation's rate of return would reduce the Distribution business results of operations at the next cost of service rate filing if the bond yield reduction continued to that time. A current reduction in bond yields would not have an impact on the Distribution business results of operations in the current or intervening years between cost of service rate applications.

##### iii) Liquidity risk

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risk to ensure access to sufficient funds to meet operational and investing requirements. The Corporation's objective is to ensure that sufficient liquidity is on hand to meet obligations as they fall due while minimizing interest exposure. The Corporation has access to \$95,000 line of credit and monitors cash balances to ensure that sufficient levels of liquidity are on hand to meet financial commitments as they come due.

The majority of accounts payable, as reported on the balance sheet, are due within 60 days.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### *Financial risks (Continued)*

##### iv) Capital disclosures

The main objectives of the Corporation when managing financial capital include:

- ensuring ongoing cost effective access to such to provide adequate investment in support of its regulated electricity distribution and other businesses;
- compliance with covenants within its financial instruments;
- prudently manage its capital structure, with regard for maintaining a high level of creditworthiness;
- recover financing charges permitted by the OEB on its regulated electricity distribution business; and
- deliver reasonable returns on the investments of its shareholders.

The Corporation's definition of capital includes: shareholder's equity; indebtedness under existing credit facilities; and long-term borrowings, which includes the current portion of long-term borrowings.

The OEB regulates the amount of interest on debt and MARE that may be recovered by the Corporation, through its electricity distribution rates, in respect of its regulated electricity distribution business. The OEB permits such recoveries on the basis of a deemed capital structure represented by 60% debt and 40% equity. The actual capital structure for the Corporation may differ from the OEB deemed structure.

The Corporation has customary covenants typically associated with long-term borrowings. The Corporation is in compliance with all credit agreement covenants and limitations associated with its long-term borrowings.

### 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Commitments**

##### *Contractual Obligations*

##### Master Customer Demand Management ("CDM") Agreement

On February 1, 2011, the Corporation entered into a Master CDM Agreement ("CDM Agreement") with the Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") for the period January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2014. The CDM Agreement provides terms under which the Corporation may engage the OPA to design and pay for Province-wide CDM programs in support of the Corporation meeting its CDM targets (Note 2).

Subject to the terms of the CDM Agreement, all OPA CDM program costs are paid by the OPA. The Corporation effectively acts as a delivery agent for those programs that it participates in under the CDM Agreement.

The Corporation estimates that its total cost of OPA CDM program participation over the four year period will be approximately \$57,000, of which approximately \$11,700 represents administration costs of the Corporation for program delivery. The Corporation will be entitled to receive, in semi-annual installments each January and July, reimbursements of its estimated administration costs associated with each program. Any administration costs incurred by the Corporation in excess of the pre-approved estimate would not be recoverable. All other program costs incurred by the Corporation, (such as customer incentives and goods and services delivered under the programs) are recoverable from the OPA on an invoiced basis in accordance with the CDM Agreement.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2013

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

### 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

#### Contingencies

##### *General*

From time to time, the Corporation is involved in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Corporation has no reason to believe that the disposition of any such current matter could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse impact on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations or its ability to carry on any of its business activities.

##### *General Liability Insurance*

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange (MEARIE). MEARIE is a pooling of public liability insurance risks of many of the LDCs in Ontario. All members of the pool are subjected to assessment for losses experienced by the pool, for the years in which they were members, on a pro-rata basis based on the total of their respective service revenues. It is anticipated that should such an assessment occur it would be funded over a period of up to 5 years. As at December 31, 2013, no assessments have been made.

# **ATTACHMENT 17 HORIZON UTILITIES 2014 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**



**Horizon Utilities Corporation  
Auditors' Report to the Shareholder  
and Consolidated Financial Statements  
Year Ended December 31, 2014 and  
December 31, 2013**



**KPMG LLP**

Box 976  
21 King Street West Suite 700  
Hamilton ON L8N 3R1

Telephone (905) 523-8200  
Telefax (905) 523-2222  
[www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Shareholder of Horizon Utilities Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Horizon Utilities Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at December 31, 2014, the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

*Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

*Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audit is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



*Opinion*

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Horizon Utilities Corporation as at December 31, 2014 and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*KPMG LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Hamilton, Canada

February 26, 2015

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Table of Contents to Consolidated Financial Statements

As at and for the year ended December 31, 2014

---

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position              | 1 |
| Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income | 2 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity               | 3 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows                      | 4 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements            | 6 |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|  | Note | 2014           | 2013           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |      |                |                |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                      |      |                |                |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 4    | 126            | 23,424         |
| Accounts receivable  |      | 98,223         | 96,492         |
| Accounts receivable from corporations under common control |      | 188            | 282            |
| Inventory  | 5    | 7,355          | 6,261          |
| Other assets   |      | 3,127          | 5,991          |
|  |      | 109,019        | 132,450        |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                                  |      |                |                |
| Property, plant and equipment                              | 6    | 418,937        | 400,361        |
| Intangible assets  | 7    | 17,675         | 15,367         |
| Goodwill   | 8    | 18,923         | 18,923         |
| Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes                  | 9    | 18,077         | 13,946         |
|  |      | 473,612        | 448,597        |
| <b>Total assets</b>  |      | <b>582,631</b> | <b>581,047</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |      |                |                |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                                 |      |                |                |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                   |      | 67,968         | 61,632         |
| Accounts payable to corporations under common control      | 20   | 16,330         | 14,931         |
| Current portion of long term borrowings                    | 11   | 294            | 255            |
| Credit support for service delivery                        | 10   | 18,145         | 20,967         |
| Reimbursements from Ontario Power Authority                | 22   | 2,037          | 3,672          |
|  |      | 104,774        | 101,457        |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                             |      |                |                |
| Long term borrowings                                       | 11   | 189,352        | 189,558        |
| Obligations under capital cost recovery agreements         | 12   | 10,000         | 10,000         |
| Employee future benefits                                   | 13   | 29,430         | 22,550         |
| Deferred revenue   |      | 25,401         | 19,920         |
|  |      | 254,183        | 242,028        |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                   |      | <b>358,957</b> | <b>343,485</b> |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                                |      |                |                |
| Share capital  | 15   | 123,593        | 123,593        |
| Contributed surplus  |      | 15,218         | 15,218         |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss                       |      | (6,712)        | (2,030)        |
| Retained earnings  |      | 91,575         | 100,781        |
| <b>Total shareholders' equity</b>                          |      | <b>223,674</b> | <b>237,562</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholders' equity</b>          |      | <b>582,631</b> | <b>581,047</b> |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

On behalf of the Board:

Director

Director

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

|  | Note | 2014           | 2013           |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| Sale of energy   |      | 519,225        | 491,204        |
| Distribution revenue   | 16   | 97,381         | 102,269        |
| Other income from operations   | 17   | 12,300         | 11,168         |
| <b>Total revenues</b>  |      | <b>628,906</b> | <b>604,641</b> |
| Expenses:  |      |                |                |
| Cost of power purchased  |      | 528,328        | 492,006        |
| Operating expenses   |      | 64,871         | 60,225         |
| Depreciation and amortization  |      | 21,246         | 20,221         |
|  |      | <b>614,445</b> | <b>572,452</b> |
| <b>Income from operating activities</b>                              |      | <b>14,461</b>  | <b>32,189</b>  |
| Loss on sale and disposal of plant, property and equipment           |      | (1,498)        | (1,707)        |
| Finance income   | 18   | 112            | 374            |
| Finance charges  | 18   | (7,097)        | (6,959)        |
| Income before payments in lieu of income taxes                       |      | 5,978          | 23,897         |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes                       | 9    | 1,838          | 6,459          |
| <b>Net income</b>  |      | <b>4,140</b>   | <b>17,438</b>  |
| <b>Items that will not be reclassified to net income, net of tax</b> |      |                |                |
| Remeasurements of the future employee net benefit liability          |      | (4,682)        | 1,297          |
| <b>Other comprehensive (loss) income</b>                             |      | <b>(4,682)</b> | <b>1,297</b>   |
| <b>Total comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax</b>                 |      | <b>(542)</b>   | <b>18,735</b>  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended December 31, 2014

(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

|                                     | Share<br>capital | Contributed<br>surplus | Retained<br>earnings | Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>(loss) income | Total    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------|
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2014</b>   | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 100,781              | (2,030)  | 237,562  |
| Net income                          | —                | —                      | 4,140                | —  | 4,140    |
| Other comprehensive (loss)          | —                | —                      | —                    | (4,682)  | (4,682)  |
| Dividends                           | —                | —                      | (13,346)             | —  | (13,346) |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 91,575               | (6,712)  | 223,674  |
| <b>Balance at January 1, 2013</b>   | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 96,899               | (3,327)  | 232,383  |
| Net income                          | —                | —                      | 17,438               | —  | 17,438   |
| Other comprehensive income          | —                | —                      | —                    | 1,297  | 1,297    |
| Dividends                           | —                | —                      | (13,556)             | —  | (13,556) |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | 123,593          | 15,218                 | 100,781              | (2,030)  | 237,562  |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

|   | Note | 2014            | 2013            |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Net income  |      | 4,140           | 17,438          |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash provided by (used in) operations: |      |                 |                 |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 6,7  | 21,246          | 20,221          |
| Loss on sale and disposal of plant, property and equipment                    |      | 1,498           | 1,707           |
| Provisions for payments in lieu of income taxes                               | 9    | 4,282           | 4,596           |
| Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes                                     | 9    | (2,444)         | 1,863           |
| Amortization of deferred revenue  |      | (631)           | (428)           |
| Finance income  |      | (112)           | (374)           |
| Finance charges   |      | 7,097           | 6,959           |
| Change in employee future benefits  |      | 510             | (12)            |
| Change in other assets and liabilities  | 19   | 5,687           | 3,108           |
|   |      | 41,273          | 55,078          |
| Finance charges paid  |      | (7,228)         | (7,023)         |
| Finance charges received  |      | 90              | 350             |
| Payments in lieu of income taxes paid   |      | (1,822)         | (6,896)         |
| <b>Cash from operating activities</b>   |      | <b>32,313</b>   | <b>41,509</b>   |
| <b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Acquisitions of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets              |      | (43,849)        | (49,312)        |
| Proceeds from sale of plant, property and equipment                           |      | 221             | 519             |
| <b>Cash used in investing activities</b>                                      |      | <b>(43,628)</b> | <b>(48,793)</b> |
| <b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>   |      |                 |                 |
| Reductions of credit support for service delivery                             |      | (2,822)         | (1,297)         |
| Reductions of reimbursements from Ontario Power Authority                     |      | (1,635)         | (704)           |
| Contributions received from customers   |      | 6,112           | 6,606           |
| Finance lease payments  |      | (292)           | (278)           |
| Dividends paid  |      | (13,346)        | (13,556)        |
| <b>Cash used in financing activities</b>                                      |      | <b>(11,983)</b> | <b>(9,229)</b>  |
| <b>Decrease in cash and cash equivalents</b>                                  |      | <b>(23,298)</b> | <b>(16,513)</b> |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year</b>                           |      | <b>23,424</b>   | <b>39,937</b>   |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</b>                                 |      | <b>126</b>      | <b>23,424</b>   |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Table of Contents to the Consolidated Financial Statement Notes

For the year ended December 31, 2014

*(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)*

---

| <b>Note</b> |  | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1           | Reporting entity                                   | 6           |
| 2           | Basis of preparation                               | 6           |
| 3           | Significant accounting policies                    | 10          |
| 4           | Cash and cash equivalents                          | 17          |
| 5           | Inventory  | 17          |
| 6           | Property, plant and equipment                      | 18          |
| 7           | Intangible assets                                  | 19          |
| 8           | Goodwill   | 19          |
| 9           | Payments in lieu of income taxes                   | 20          |
| 10          | Credit support for service delivery                | 21          |
| 11          | Long term borrowing                                | 21          |
| 12          | Obligations under capital cost recovery agreements | 22          |
| 13          | Employee future benefits                           | 23          |
| 14          | Pension plan                                       | 24          |
| 15          | Share capital                                      | 24          |
| 16          | Distribution revenue                               | 25          |
| 17          | Other income from operations                       | 25          |
| 18          | Finance income and charges                         | 25          |
| 19          | Cash flow information                              | 26          |
| 20          | Related party transactions                         | 26          |
| 21          | Financial instruments and risk management          | 27          |
| 22          | Commitments and contingencies                      | 29          |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 1. REPORTING ENTITY

Horizon Utilities Corporation (the "Corporation") is one of Ontario's largest municipally owned electricity distribution companies, delivering electricity and related utility services to more than 242,000 residential and commercial customers in Hamilton and St. Catharines. The address of the Corporation's registered office is 55 John Street North, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

The Corporation also has a 99.99% ownership interest in Solar Sunbelt General Partnership ("Solar Sunbelt GP"), which has been established to undertake a solar generation business. The Corporation is also the managing partner of Solar Sunbelt GP.

The Corporation is 100% owned by Horizon Holdings Inc. ("HHI"). HHI is 78.9% owned by Hamilton Utilities Corporation ("HUC") and 21.1% owned by St. Catharines Hydro Inc. ("SCH").

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### a. Statement of Compliance

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

#### b. Approval of the financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on February 26, 2015.

#### c. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, unless otherwise stated.

#### d. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information presented in Canadian dollars has been rounded to the nearest thousand.

#### e. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, and expenses, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

In particular, information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in these financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Note 6 - Property, plant and equipment: estimation of useful lives
- (ii) Note 7 - Intangible assets: estimation of useful lives
- (iii) Note 8 - Goodwill: key assumptions underlying recoverable amount for goodwill impairment testing
- (iv) Note 13 - Employee future benefits: key actuarial assumptions

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### e. Use of estimates and judgements (Continued)

Information about judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

- (i) Note 3 - Revenue: whether the Corporation is a principal or agent for sale of energy
- (ii) Note 11 - Long term borrowings: lease classification
- (iii) Note 22 - Commitments and Contingencies: whether a contingency is a liability

#### f. Regulation

The Corporation is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). In its capacity to approve or set rates, the OEB has the authority to specify regulatory accounting treatments that differ from IFRS. The OEB's regulatory accounting treatments require the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities which do not meet the definition of an asset or liability under IFRS and, as a result, these regulatory assets and liabilities have not been recorded in these IFRS financial statements.

The Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 (Ontario) ("OEBA") conferred on the OEB powers and responsibilities to regulate the electricity industry in Ontario. These powers and responsibilities include: approving or fixing rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity; providing continued rate protection for rural and remote residential electricity consumers; and ensuring that distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may also prescribe license requirements and conditions of service to local distribution companies ("LDCs"), such as the Corporation, which may include, among other things: record keeping; regulatory accounting principles; separation of accounts for distinct business; and filing and process requirements for rate setting purposes.

##### Rate setting

The electricity distribution rates and other regulated charges of the Corporation are determined in a manner that provides shareholders with opportunity to earn a regulated Maximum Allowable Return on Equity ("MARE") on the amount of shareholder's equity supporting the business of electricity distribution, which is also determined by regulation.

##### *Rate Applications*

The OEB regulates the electricity distribution rates charged by LDCs, such as Horizon Utilities through periodic rate applications to the OEB and its ongoing monitoring and reporting requirements. At present, LDCs may apply to the OEB for electricity distribution rates under options specified in its Report of the Board - A Renewed Regulatory Framework for Electricity Distributors: A Performance-Based Approach ("RRFE"). The three rate-setting methods available to LDCs under the RRFE are: 4th Generation Incentive Rate-setting ("4GIRM"); Custom Incentive Rate-setting; or Annual Incentive Rate-setting Index.

On August 15, 2013, Horizon Utilities applied to the OEB for an IRM adjustment to rates effective January 1, 2014. Annual IRM adjustments to LDC rates are principally formulaic in nature and, under the former 3rd Generation Incentive Rate-setting mechanism of the OEB ("3GIRM"), were based on an inflationary factor determined with reference to the annual change in the Gross Domestic Product Inflationary Price Index for Final Domestic Demand ("GDP IPI-FDD") net of a productivity factor and a "Stretch Factor" determined by the relative efficiency of an LDC.

On November 21, 2013, the OEB issued its Report of the Board on Rate Setting Parameters and Benchmarking under the RRFE support of incentive rate setting in Ontario effective for 2014. Annual IRM adjustments under 4GIRM are comprised of an inflationary factor net of a productivity and stretch factor. The inflationary factor under 4GIRM is computed as 70% of a non-labour sub-index comprised of the GDP IPI-FDD and a labour sub-index of 30% of the average weekly earnings for workers in Ontario.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f. Regulation (Continued)

##### Rate setting (Continued)

On December 5, 2013, the OEB approved an electricity distribution rate adjustment for the Corporation of 1.55%, effective January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014. The OEB also approved the disposition of an aggregate net regulatory liabilities balance to customers of \$10,400 over a one year period.

On April 16, 2014, Horizon Utilities submitted its 2015 Custom IR application to the OEB to adjust the electricity distribution rates charged to customers in each of the years 2015 to 2019 inclusive. As part of the application, Horizon Utilities submitted a Distribution System Plan providing for the modernization, expansion and maintenance of the distribution system.

On December 11, 2014, the OEB issued its Decision and Order on this application. Based on the Decision and Order, the resulting change to the distribution portion of the bill for a typical residential customer consuming 800 kWh per month will be, approximately: 5.40% increase in 2015; 3.73% increase in 2016; 0.79% increase in 2017; (0.03%) decrease in 2018; and 2.35% increase in 2019. Management expects that the resulting increases to its revenues resulting from this Decision and Order will support sustainable investment and maintenance of the distribution system through the effective period of this application from 2015 to 2019.

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation

###### *New 2015-2020 Conservation and Demand Management Framework*

On March 26, 2014, the Minister of Energy issued a Directive to the OEB to amend the licences of electricity distributors with new requirements to: deliver Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs available to customers that are designed to achieve energy reductions; meet CDM requirements through either OPA programs, LDC programs, or a combination of the two; and make the results of local programs available to other distributors on request. The coordination and integration of CDM and Demand Side Management ("DSM") activities is intended to achieve energy efficiencies and deliver convenient integrated programs for electricity and natural gas customers. The OEB issued the amendments to the licenses on December 18, 2014.

On March 31, 2014, the Minister of Energy issued a Directive to the OPA to coordinate, support and fund the delivery of CDM programs through electricity distributors to achieve a total of 7 Terawatt Hours ("TWh") of reductions in electricity consumption between January 1, 2015 and December 31, 2020. The OPA will allocate the 7 TWh of reductions in electricity consumption among distributors.

On October 23, 2014, the Minister of Energy issued an amended Directive to the OPA, providing further direction regarding performance incentives for distributors based on efficiency and effectiveness measures corresponding to their delivery of the CDM programs.

###### *Prior 2011 to 2014 Conservation and Demand Management Framework*

On November 12, 2010, the OEB amended LDC licenses to include requirements for achieving certain CDM targets over a four year period commencing January 1, 2011. The Corporation's CDM targets included a demand reduction target of 60.36 megawatts ("MW"), and a consumption reduction target of 281.42 gigawatt-hours ("GWh").

On December 17, 2014 the OEB issued a letter which clearly specifies that the OEB will not take compliance actions against (i) distributors who do not reach 100% of their energy targets if they reach at least 80% of the energy targets, or (ii) distributors who do not meet their peak demand targets for the previous CDM framework in effect from January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2014. Horizon Utilities expects to reach over 98% of its energy target and over 81% of its peak demand target.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

#### f. Regulation (Continued)

##### Select Energy Policies and Regulation Affecting the Corporation (Continued)

###### *Ontario Premier's Advisory Council on Government Assets*

On November 13, 2014, the Ontario Premier's Advisory Council on Government Assets ("the Council") released Retain & Gain: Making Ontario's Assets Work Better for Taxpayers and Consumers, an initial report on key provincial assets, including the Liquor Control Board of Ontario, Hydro One Networks Inc. ("HONI"), and Ontario Power Generation. This report provides initial recommendations on ways to improve customer service and increase efficiencies at these government business enterprises, in order to maximize their value and generate better returns for the people of Ontario.

One of the key recommendations in this report was to use Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc. and the distribution business of HONI as catalysts for consolidation of the distribution sector. The Council will consider the various barriers and disincentives to the consolidation of the distribution sector and make further recommendations to remove those barriers in its final report in the spring of 2015.

###### *Other Matters*

The continuing restructuring of Ontario's electricity industry and other regulatory developments, including current and possible future consultations between the OEB and interested stakeholders, may affect future electricity distribution rates and other permitted regulatory recoveries of the Corporation.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these consolidated financial statements.

#### a. Basis of consolidation

These consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Horizon Utilities Corporation and its 99.99% investment in Solar Sunbelt GP.

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Corporation. The Corporation controls an entity when it has power over, exposure or rights to investee variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are included in these consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date of which control ceases.

When the Corporation ceases to have control over a subsidiary, it derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognized in income. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

All significant inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

#### b. Financial instruments

All financial assets are classified as loans and receivables and all financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities.

These financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any impairment for the financial assets as described in Note 3(g).

The Corporation does not enter into derivative instruments. Hedge accounting has not been used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### c. Inventory

Inventory, comprising material and supplies, the majority of which is consumed by the Corporation in the provision of its services, is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value. The cost of inventory is determined on a weighted average basis and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the material and supplies and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### d. Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") are measured at historical cost or deemed cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an item is transferred from customers, it is measured at fair value at the date of transfer less accumulated depreciation.

Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes contracted services, materials and transportation, direct labour, directly attributable overhead costs, borrowing costs and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use.

Borrowing costs on qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset using the weighted average cost of debt incurred on the Corporation's external borrowings. Qualifying assets are considered to be those that take a substantial period of time to construct.

In circumstances where parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, such are accounted for as separate items (major components) of PP&E.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

The cost of replacing part of an item of PP&E is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Corporation and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of PP&E are recognized in net income as incurred.

Depreciation is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each part or component of an item of PP&E.

Land is not depreciated.

Construction-work-in-progress assets are not amortized until the project is complete and available for use. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

---

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Buildings                     | 30 - 40 years   |
| Distribution system equipment | 15 - 70 years   |
| Other PP&E                    | 3 - 15 years    |
| Leasehold improvements        | Over lease term |

---

Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Corporation will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

Other PP&E includes vehicles, office, and computer equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of PP&E are recognized in income and determined by the difference between proceeds from disposal and the carrying amount of PP&E.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values, if any, are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### e. Intangible assets

Intangible assets include computer software and capital contributions paid under capital cost recovery agreements.

Computer software is measured at historical cost or deemed cost less accumulated amortization. All other computer software that is acquired or developed by the Corporation, including software that is not integral to the functionality of equipment purchased, which has finite useful lives, is measured at cost less accumulated amortization.

Amortization is recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are as follows:

---

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Computer software  | 2 - 5 years   |
| Capital contributions under capital cost recovery agreements | 16 - 25 years |

---

Amortization methods and useful lives of all intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively.

#### f. Goodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries or on amalgamation is measured at cost and is not amortized.

#### g. Impairment

##### i. Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset measured at amortized cost is calculated as the difference between its carrying amount, and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. Interest on the impaired assets continues to be recognized through the unwinding of the discount.

All impairment losses are recognized in net income. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized. For financial assets measured at amortized cost the reversal is recognized in net income.

##### ii. Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, other than inventory and deferred payments in lieu of income taxes assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment.

If any such indication exists, then the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated. The recoverable amount of goodwill is estimated as at December 31.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### g. Impairment (Continued)

##### ii. Non-financial assets (Continued)

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use and, further, that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit"). The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a discount rate, net of tax, that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. The goodwill acquired in a business combination, for the purpose of impairment testing, is allocated to cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognized in net income.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### h. Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a rate, net of tax, that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

#### i. Employee future benefits

##### i. Pension Plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan for all its full-time employees through Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("OMERS"). OMERS is a multi-employer pension plan which operates as the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement Fund ("the Fund") and provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards, public utilities and school boards. The Fund is a contributory defined benefit pension plan, which is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the Fund.

OMERS is a defined benefit plan. However, as OMERS does not segregate its pension asset and liability information by individual employers, there is insufficient information available to enable the Corporation to directly account for the plan as a defined benefit plan. Consequently, the plan has been accounted for as a defined contribution plan. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution pension plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in net income when they are due.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### i. Employee future benefits (Continued)

##### ii. Other than pension

The Corporation provides its retired employees with life insurance and medical benefits beyond those provided by government sponsored plans. These benefits are provided through a group defined benefit plan. The Corporation is the legal sponsor of the Plan. There is a policy in place to allocate the net defined benefit cost to the entities participating in the group plan. The allocation is based on the obligation attributable to the plan participants. The Corporation has reflected its share of the defined benefit costs and related liabilities, as calculated by the actuary, in these financial statements.

The Corporation's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs are deducted. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on the interest rate on high quality debt instruments with duration similar to the duration of the plan.

The cost of these benefits is expensed as earned by employees through employment service. The accrued benefit obligation and the current service costs are actuarially determined by applying the projected unit credit method and incorporate management's best estimate of certain underlying assumptions. Remeasurements arising from defined benefit plans are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income and reported in retained earnings. When the benefits of a plan are improved, these increases are recognized immediately in net income.

#### j. Credit support for service delivery

Credit support for service delivery represents cash deposits from electricity distribution customers as well as construction deposits.

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are applied against any unpaid portion of individual customer accounts. Customer deposits in excess of unpaid account balances are refundable to individual customers upon termination of their electricity distribution service. Customer deposits are also refundable to residential electricity distribution customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk, as determined by the Corporation.

Certain customers and developers are required to contribute towards the capital cost of construction in order to provide ongoing service. Cash contributions are initially recorded as credit support for service delivery, a current liability. Once the distribution system asset is completed or modified as outlined in the terms of the contract, the contribution amount is transferred to deferred revenue.

#### k. Deferred revenue and assets transferred from customers

Assets received as capital contributions are initially recognized at fair value, with the corresponding value of capital contribution recognized as deferred revenue.

Deferred revenue represents the Corporation's obligation to continue to provide customers access to the supply of electricity, and is amortized to income on a straight-line basis, as a component of other income from operations, over the terms of the agreement with the customer or the economic useful life of the acquired or contributed asset, which represents the period of ongoing service to the customer.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### l. Revenue

The Corporation is licensed by the OEB to distribute electricity. As a licensed distributor, the Corporation is responsible for billing customers for electricity generated by third parties and the related costs of providing electricity service, such as transmission services and other services provided by third parties. The Corporation is required, pursuant to regulation, to remit such amounts to these third parties, irrespective of whether the Corporation ultimately collects these amounts from customers. The Corporation has determined that it is acting as a principal for electricity distribution and therefore has presented the electricity revenues on a gross basis.

Revenue attributable to the delivery of electricity is based upon OEB-approved distribution tariff rates and includes the amounts billed to customers for electricity, including the cost of electricity supplied, distribution charges, and any other regulatory charges. Revenue is recognized as electricity is delivered and consumed by customers. Electricity revenue is recorded on the basis of regular meter readings and estimates of customer usage since the last meter reading date to the end of the year. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of sales tax.

Customer billings for Ontario debt retirement charges are recorded on a net basis as the Corporation is acting as an agent for this billing stream. The Corporation may file to recover uncollected debt retirement charges from Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC") once each year.

Performance incentive payments under CDM programs are recognized by the Corporation when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the incentive payments will be received.

Water billing revenue is recorded net of the water revenue paid to the City of Hamilton and is recognized in the period the billing services are rendered.

All other revenues are recorded on a gross basis and are recognized when services are rendered.

#### m. Leased assets

Leases in terms of which the Corporation assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

All other leases are classified as operating leases and the leased assets are not recognized on the Corporation's Statement of Financial Position. Payments made under operating leases are recognized in net income on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### n. Finance income and finance charges

Finance income is recognized as it accrues in net income and comprises interest earned on cash and cash equivalents.

Finance charges are calculated using the effective interest rate method and are recognized as an expense unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of qualifying assets. Finance charges comprise: interest on borrowings; interest on credit support for service delivery; interest and penalties on income tax payments; and letter of credit and standby fees.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### o. Payments in lieu of income taxes

The Corporation is currently exempt from taxes under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Ontario Corporations Tax Act (collectively the "Tax Acts").

Pursuant to the Electricity Act, 1998 (Ontario) ("EA"), and as a consequence of its exemption from income taxes under the Tax Acts, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of income taxes ("PILs") to the OEFC. These payments are calculated in accordance with the Tax Acts. These amounts are applied to reduce certain debt obligations of the former Ontario Hydro continuing in OEFC.

PILs comprises current and deferred payments in lieu of income tax. PILs is recognized in income and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in either comprehensive income or in equity, in which case, it is recognized in comprehensive income or in equity.

Current PILs is the expected amount of cash taxes payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred PILs comprise the net tax effects of temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their respective carrying amounts for accounting purposes, as well as for tax losses available to be carried forward to future years that are likely to be realized. Deferred PILs assets and liabilities are measured using enacted or substantively enacted tax rates, at the reporting date, expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which those temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred PILs assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in income in the year that includes the date of enactment or substantive enactment.

A deferred PILs asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred PILs assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

#### p. Set-off and reporting on a net basis

Assets and liabilities and income and expenses are not offset and reported on a net basis unless required or permitted by IFRS. Offsetting is permitted for financial assets and financial liabilities when, and only when, the Corporation has a legally enforceable right to set-off and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### q. Adopted changes in accounting policies

The Corporation has adopted the following new and revised standards along with any consequential amendments effective January 1, 2014. These changes were made in accordance with the applicable transitional provisions.

##### *Financial Instruments - Asset and Liability Offsetting*

The International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") has issued an amendment to International Accounting Standards ("IAS") 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation*, which provides further guidance on the requirements for offsetting financial instruments. The amendments to IAS 32 are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and must be applied retrospectively. The Corporation determined that the adoption of this amendment had no impact on its results of operations, financial positions, and disclosures.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### r. New standards and interpretations not yet adopted

The Corporation is still evaluating the adoption of the following new and revised standards along with any subsequent amendments.

##### *Revenue Recognition*

In May 2014, IFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* ("IFRS 15") was issued, which replaces IAS 11 *Construction Contracts*, IAS 18 *Revenue* and various interpretations. IFRS 15 establishes principles regarding the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue arising from contracts with customers. The standard requires entities to recognize revenue for the transfer of goods or services to customers measured at the amounts an entity expects to be entitled to in exchange for those goods or services. IFRS 15 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017. The Corporation is assessing the impact of IFRS 15 on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

##### *Financial Instruments*

In July 2014, the IASB issued a new standard, IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, which will replace IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*. The replacement of IAS 39 is a multi-phase project with the objective of improving and simplifying the reporting for financial instruments. The issuance of IFRS 9 is part of the first phase of this project. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and must be applied retrospectively. The Corporation is assessing the impact of IFRS 9 on its results of operations, financial position, and disclosures.

##### *Property, Plant, and Equipment and Intangible Assets*

In May 2014, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 16, *Property, Plant and Equipment* and IAS 38 *Intangible Assets*, which are effective for years beginning on or after January 1, 2016. The amendments clarify when revenue-based depreciation methods are permitted. The Corporation is assessing the impact of the amendments on its results of operations, financial positions, and disclosures.

##### *Annual Improvements to IFRSs*

The IASB published Annual Improvements to IFRSs. These are non-urgent amendments to IFRS standards and are effective for years beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The amendments correspond to IFRS 8 *Operating Segments*, IFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement*, and IAS 24 *Related Party Disclosures*. The Corporation does not expect these amendments to have a significant impact on its financial reporting.

### 4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents consist of overnight deposits in a Canadian chartered bank.

### 5. INVENTORY

During fiscal year 2014, an amount of \$32 (2013 - \$55) was recorded as an expense for the write-down of obsolete or damaged inventory to net realizable value.

The amount of inventory consumed by the Corporation and recognized as an expense during 2014 was \$406 (2013 - \$460).

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 6. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

|                                 | Land and<br>buildings | Other<br>distribution<br>system<br>equipment | Other<br>PP&E | Construction<br>work-in-<br>progress | Total   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Cost or deemed cost</i>      |                       |  |               |                                      |         |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 22,386                | 396,561                                      | 26,376        | 5,357                                | 450,680 |
| Additions                       | 4,888                 | 30,181                                       | 3,289         | 795                                  | 39,153  |
| Disposals                       | —                     | (1,900)                                      | (32)          | —                                    | (1,932) |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 27,274                | 424,842                                      | 29,633        | 6,152                                | 487,901 |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 16,088                | 365,390                                      | 23,354        | 4,060                                | 408,892 |
| Additions                       | 6,400                 | 33,641                                       | 3,022         | 1,297                                | 44,360  |
| Disposals                       | (102)                 | (2,470)                                      | —             | —                                    | (2,572) |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 22,386                | 396,561                                      | 26,376        | 5,357                                | 450,680 |
| <i>Accumulated amortization</i> |                       |  |               |                                      |         |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 3,698                 | 36,120                                       | 10,501        | —                                    | 50,319  |
| Additions                       | 1,175                 | 13,703                                       | 3,980         | —                                    | 18,858  |
| Disposals                       | —                     | (189)  | (24)          | —                                    | (213)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 4,873                 | 49,634                                       | 14,457        | —                                    | 68,964  |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | 2,458                 | 23,661                                       | 6,768         | —                                    | 32,887  |
| Additions                       | 1,252                 | 12,793                                       | 3,733         | —                                    | 17,778  |
| Disposals                       | (12)                  | (334)  | —             | —                                    | (346)   |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 3,698                 | 36,120                                       | 10,501        | —                                    | 50,319  |
| <i>Carrying amounts</i>         |                       |  |               |                                      |         |
| December 31, 2014               | 22,401                | 375,208                                      | 15,176        | 6,152                                | 418,937 |
| December 31, 2013               | 18,688                | 360,441                                      | 15,875        | 5,357                                | 400,361 |

During the year, borrowing costs of \$111 (2013 - \$74) were capitalized as part of the cost of property, plant and equipment. A capitalization rate of 3.42% (2013 - 3.42%) was used to determine the amount of borrowing costs to be capitalized.

The net carrying amount of leased equipment is \$343 (2013 - \$656).

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|                                 | Capital<br>contributions<br>under CCRA | Computer<br>software | Total  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|
| <i>Cost or deemed cost</i>      |  |                      |        |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 12,420                                 | 8,998                | 21,418 |
| Other additions                 | —                                      | 4,696                | 4,696  |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 12,420                                 | 13,694               | 26,114 |
| Balance at January 2, 2013      | 10,000                                 | 6,466                | 16,466 |
| Other additions                 | 2,420                                  | 2,532                | 4,952  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 12,420                                 | 8,998                | 21,418 |
| <i>Accumulated amortization</i> |  |                      |        |
| Balance at January 1, 2014      | 733                                    | 5,318                | 6,051  |
| Other additions                 | 722                                    | 1,666                | 2,388  |
| Balance at December 31, 2014    | 1,455                                  | 6,984                | 8,439  |
| Balance at January 1, 2013      | —                                      | 3,608                | 3,608  |
| Other additions                 | 733                                    | 1,710                | 2,443  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013    | 733                                    | 5,318                | 6,051  |
| <i>Carrying amounts</i>         |  |                      |        |
| December 31, 2014               | 10,965                                 | 6,710                | 17,675 |
| December 31, 2013               | 11,687                                 | 3,680                | 15,367 |

### 8. GOODWILL

Management has determined that the Corporation's rate-regulated operations are one cash-generating unit. As the goodwill corresponds to the rate-regulated operations, the goodwill was allocated to that cash-generating unit. The Corporation performed an impairment test as at December 31, 2014 based on an estimate of the Corporation's fair value less selling costs. Fair value selling costs was determined using a multiple of regulated rate base approach and was based on the following key assumptions:

- The multiple of rate base approach is a valuation technique used in the industry for purchase and sale transactions. A multiple is applied to the rate base of regulated assets to determine the value of the utility;
- The multiple of rate base is a key assumption in the determination of fair value less selling costs. Management utilized a range of multiples in the analysis to determine the recoverable amount of goodwill;
- The multiple of rate base used ranged from 1.35 to 1.45;
- Management obtained information regarding multiples used for recent purchase and sale transactions within the industry;
- The fair value estimate is categorized as a Level 2 input.

The recoverable amount of goodwill determined in the analysis was greater than the carrying value and no impairment was recorded.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 9. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF INCOME TAXES

The provision for payments in lieu of income taxes recognized in income is as follows:

|   | 2014    | 2013  |
|---|---------|-------|
| Current PILs:                                     |         |       |
| Current year                                      | 4,282   | 4,596 |
| Deferred PILs                                     |         |       |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | (2,444) | 1,863 |
| Provision for payments in lieu of income taxes    | 1,838   | 6,459 |

#### Reconciliation of effective tax rate

PILs varies from amounts which would be computed by applying the Corporation's combined statutory income tax rate as follows:

|  | 2014  | 2013  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Basic rate applied to income before payments in lieu of income tax     | 26.5% | 26.5% |
| Increase in PILs resulting from:                                       |       |       |
| Items not deductible for tax purposes and other                        | 4.3%  | 0.5%  |
| Effective rate applied to income before payments in lieu of income tax | 30.8% | 27.0% |

#### Deferred payments in lieu of income taxes balances

Significant components of the Corporation's deferred payments in lieu of income tax balances are as follows:

|   | 2014   | 2013    |
|---|--------|---------|
| Deferred PILs assets:                             |        |         |
| Property, plant and equipment and intangibles     | 3,747  | 6,810   |
| Employee benefits                                 | 8,989  | 7,129   |
| Obligations under capital cost recovery agreement | 2,650  | 2,650   |
| Regulatory assets                                 | 2,771  | —       |
| Deferred PILs liabilities:                        |        |         |
| Bond issuance costs                               | (80)   | (58)    |
| Regulatory liabilities                            | —      | (2,585) |
| Net deferred PILs assets                          | 18,077 | 13,946  |



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 10. CREDIT SUPPORT FOR SERVICE DELIVERY

Credit support for service delivery represents cash deposits from electricity distribution customers and retailers, as well as construction deposits. These customer deposits bear interest at Canada's Prime Business rate less 2%, which is 1% per annum as of December 31, 2014.

Deposits from electricity distribution customers are refundable to customers demonstrating an acceptable level of credit risk as determined by the Corporation in compliance with policies set by the OEB or upon termination of their electricity distribution service.

Construction deposits represent cash prepayments for the estimated cost of capital projects recoverable from customers and developers. Upon completion of the capital project, these deposits are transferred to deferred revenue.

|   | 2014   | 2013   |
|---|--------|--------|
| Customer deposits                         | 11,698 | 13,376 |
| Construction deposits                     | 6,447  | 7,591  |
| Total credit support for service delivery | 18,145 | 20,967 |

### 11. LONG TERM BORROWINGS

Long term borrowings comprise promissory notes and finance lease liability.

|   | 2014    | 2013    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Promissory note payable to Horizon Holdings bearing interest at 4.89% and due July 21, 2020                       | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| Promissory note payable to Horizon Holdings bearing interest at 3.033% and due July 25, 2022                      | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| Finance lease liability   | 294     | 546     |
| Transaction costs on promissory note payable to Horizon Holdings bearing interest at 3.033% and due July 25, 2022 | (857)   | (857)   |
| Net long term borrowing   | 189,437 | 189,689 |
| Accreted interest   | 209     | 124     |
| Total long term borrowings  | 189,646 | 189,813 |
| Current   | 294     | 255     |
| Non-current   | 189,352 | 189,558 |
|   | 189,646 | 189,813 |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 11. LONG TERM BORROWINGS (Continued)

Long-term borrowings comprise two promissory notes payable to Horizon Holdings Inc.:

- i. \$40,000 (2013 - \$40,000) bearing interest at 4.89% per annum which is payable semi-annually on January 21 and July 21. This promissory note is unsecured and matures on July 21, 2020.
- ii. \$150,000 (2013 - \$150,000) bearing interest at 3.033% per annum which is payable semi-annually on January 25 and July 25. This promissory note is unsecured and matures on July 25, 2022.

The Corporation paid interest in respect of the promissory notes payable of \$6,506 (2013 - \$6,506).

Finance lease liability is payable as follows:

|                    | Future minimum payments | Interest | Present value of minimum payments |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| Less than one year | 295                     | 1        | 294                               |
| Total              | 295                     | 1        | 294                               |

### 12. OBLIGATION UNDER CAPITAL COST RECOVERY AGREEMENTS

The Corporation is party to connection and cost recovery agreements ("CCRA(s)") with HONI. Such agreements provide for the construction by HONI of transformer stations ("TS(s)") to the distribution system for the purpose of serving the Corporation's customers, including anticipated electricity load growth.

Under the CCRAs, the Corporation is required to provide HONI with an initial capital contribution ("Initial Capital Contribution") based on the difference (the "Difference") between the total capital cost of constructing the TS and a projection of transformation revenue ("HONI Revenue") earned on the conveyance of electricity through such TS. The Difference represents a debt obligation of the Corporation based on the extent that historical actual and forecast HONI Revenue through the CCRA term is less than the amount of HONI revenue projected as a basis for the determination of the Initial Capital Contribution. Conversely, the Corporation is entitled to a rebate of the Initial Capital Contribution based on the extent that historical actual and forecast HONI Revenue through the CCRA term is greater than the amount of HONI revenue projected as a basis for the determination of the Initial Capital Contribution.

Based on a review of two CCRAs with HONI for TS facilities constructed in 2003, the Corporation estimates a shortfall to HONI for TS Revenue relative to that projected as bases for the determination of respective Initial Capital Contributions. As a result of such a shortfall and based on the terms of the CCRAs, the Corporation has recorded Obligations Under Capital Cost Recovery Agreements and a corresponding intangible asset of \$10,000 as at December 31, 2012.

The Corporation expects to be presented with a request for settlement from HONI in 2015; with the final amount of such and related payment terms to be arranged at that time, as may be negotiated between HONI and the Corporation.

In general terms, investments in regulated electricity distribution assets are recoverable from ratepayers in future rate applications based on the rate-making policies of the OEB.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

The Corporation provides certain unfunded health, dental and life insurance benefits on behalf of its retired employees. These benefits are provided through a group defined benefit plan. There is a policy in place to allocate the net defined benefit cost to the entities participating in the group plan. The allocation is based on the obligation attributable to the plan participants. The Corporation has reported its share of the defined benefit costs and related liabilities, as calculated by the actuary, in these financial statements. The accrued benefit liability and the expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 were based on results and assumptions determined by actuarial valuation as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2011, respectively.

Information about the group unfunded defined benefit plan as a whole and changes in the present value of the unfunded defined benefit obligation and the accrued benefit liability are as follows:

| <b>Entire Plan</b>   |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year                            | 22,622      | 23,945      |
| Current service costs  | 1,626       | 1,534       |
| Benefits paid during the year  | (1,125)     | (1,085)     |
| Actuarial losses (gains) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) | 6,505       | (1,772)     |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of year                                  | 29,628      | 22,622      |

| <b>Corporation</b>   |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
|  | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of year                            | 22,550      | 23,859      |
| Current service costs  | 1,622       | 1,531       |
| Benefits paid during the year  | (1,111)     | (1,076)     |
| Actuarial losses (gains) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) | 6,369       | (1,764)     |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of year                                  | 29,430      | 22,550      |

The main actuarial assumptions underlying the valuation are as follows:

#### a. General inflation

The health care cost trend for prescription drugs is estimated to increase at a declining rate from 7% to 4% over four years. Other medical and dental expenses are assumed to increase at 4% per year.

The approximate effect on the accrued benefit obligation ("ABO") and the estimated net benefit expense if the health care trend rate assumption was increased or decreased by 1% is as follows:

|                                       | <b>Period benefit cost</b> | <b>ABO</b> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1% increase in health care trend rate | 316                        | 4,765      |
| 1% decrease in health care trend rate | (245)                      | (3,758)    |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS (Continued)

#### b. Interest (discount) rate

The obligation at the period end and the present value of future liabilities were determined using a discount rate of 4.00% (2013 - 4.85%) representing an estimate of the yield on high quality corporate bonds as at the valuation date.

#### c. Salary levels

Future general salary and wage levels were assumed to increase at 2.5% (2013 - 3.0%) per year.

### 14. PENSION PLAN

The Corporation provides a pension plan for its employees through OMERS. The plan is a multi-employer, contributory defined benefit pension plan with equal contributions by the employer and its employees. In 2014, the Corporation made employer contributions of \$3,750 to OMERS (2013 - \$3,660). The Corporation's net benefit expense has been allocated as follows:

- i. \$707 (2013 - \$750) capitalized as part of PP&E; and
- ii. \$3,043 (2013 - \$2,910) charged to net income.

The Corporation estimates a contribution of \$4,028 to OMERS during the next fiscal year.

### 15. SHARE CAPITAL

|                                 | 2014    | 2013    |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Authorized:                     |         |         |
| Unlimited Class A Common shares |         |         |
| Unlimited Class 1 Common shares |         |         |
| Issued:                         |         |         |
| 7,890 Class 1 Common shares     | 91,133  | 91,133  |
| 2,110 Class A Common shares     | 32,460  | 32,460  |
|                                 | 123,593 | 123,593 |

#### Dividends

The holders of the common shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time.

The Corporation paid aggregate dividends in the year on common shares of \$1.3346 per share (2013 - \$1.3556), which amount to total dividends paid in the year of \$13,346 (2013 - \$13,556).

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 16. DISTRIBUTION REVENUE

|  | 2014      | 2013      |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Gross customer billings                              | 616,606   | 593,473   |
| Less: pass through charges billed by the Corporation |           |           |
| Electricity charges paid through to generators       | (429,171) | (400,504) |
| Transmission and miscellaneous charges               | (62,030)  | (61,900)  |
| Market service charges                               | (28,024)  | (28,800)  |
| Distribution revenue                                 | 97,381    | 102,269   |

### 17. OTHER INCOME FROM OPERATIONS

|  | 2014   | 2013   |
|--|--------|--------|
| Water and waste water billing and customer charges | 4,733  | 4,454  |
| Pole and other rental income                       | 1,423  | 1,800  |
| Collection and other service charges               | 1,305  | 1,450  |
| Solar PV revenue                                   | 1,352  | 967    |
| Late payment charges                               | 901    | 842    |
| Miscellaneous                                      | 984    | 751    |
| Scrap Sales  | 626    | 368    |
| CDM revenue and performance incentives             | 706    | 312    |
| Management and other support services              | 270    | 224    |
| Other income from operations                       | 12,300 | 11,168 |

### 18. FINANCE INCOME AND CHARGES

|   | 2014    | 2013    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Interest income on bank deposits                                      | 112     | 374     |
| Finance income  | 112     | 374     |
| Interest expense - intercompany                                       | (6,505) | (6,505) |
| Interest expense  | (592)   | (454)   |
| Finance charges   | (7,097) | (6,959) |
| Net finance charges recognized in net income and comprehensive income | (6,985) | (6,585) |

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

### 19. CASH FLOW INFORMATION

The net change in other assets and liabilities comprises:

|   | 2014    | 2013    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Accounts receivable                                   | (1,731) | (2,975) |
| Accounts receivable under common control              | 94      | 64      |
| Inventory   | (1,094) | (648)   |
| Other assets  | 683     | (3,196) |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities              | 6,336   | 8,297   |
| Accounts payable to corporations under common control | 1,399   | 1,566   |
|   | 5,687   | 3,108   |

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

#### a. Parent and ultimate controlling party

The parent of the Corporation is HHI. The ultimate parent of the Corporation is HUC; with an effective and indirect 78.9% interest in the share capital of the Corporation. The ultimate controlling party (sole shareholder of the ultimate parent) is the City of Hamilton, which wholly owns HUC. The City of Hamilton produces financial statements that are available for public use.

#### b. Entity with significant influence

The City of St. Catharines exercises significant influence over the Corporation through its indirect 21.1% ownership interest in the Corporation's parent HHI.

#### c. Key management personnel

The key management personnel of the Corporation has been defined as members of its Executive Management team.

Key management compensation

|  | 2014  | 2013  |
|--|-------|-------|
| Salaries and other short-term benefits | 1,691 | 1,495 |
| Bonuses                                | 429   | 389   |
| Employee future benefits               | 25    | 22    |
| Other long-term benefits               | 475   | 476   |
|  | 2,620 | 2,382 |

The Corporation provides utility services to certain key management personnel. All energy charges of the Corporation to key management personnel were at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

#### d. Transactions with parent

During the year the Corporation paid management, and business development services to HHI in the amount of \$732 (2013 - \$1,137).

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

#### e. Transactions with entity with significant influence

In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation delivers electricity to the City of St. Catharines. Electricity is billed to the City of St. Catharines at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

#### f. Transactions with shareholder of ultimate parent

In the ordinary course of business, the Corporation delivers electricity to the City of Hamilton. Electricity is billed to the City of Hamilton at prices and under terms approved by the OEB.

The Corporation also provides certain water and waste water billing and customer care services to the City of Hamilton. Other revenue includes \$4,354 (2013 - \$4,130) earned with respect to these services. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities include \$13,657 (2013 - \$12,141), owing to the City of Hamilton for amounts collected on behalf of the City of Hamilton.

#### g. Transactions with corporations under common control of the ultimate parent

Corporations under common control include all entities controlled by HUC.

The Corporation provides certain management, billing and administrative services to HUC, HCE Energy Inc., and Horizon Energy Solutions Inc.; all corporations under common control. Other revenue includes \$149 (2013 - \$152) earned with respect to these agreements.

#### h. Shareholder loans

Pursuant to a Credit Agreement dated June 30, 2013, the Corporation has made available a revolving line of credit up to \$95,000 to finance general corporate requirements, capital investments, working capital requirements and prudential obligations to its subsidiaries. The Credit Agreement matures on June 30, 2016. Interest rates payable on the Credit Agreement are based on the Corporation's borrowing rate, as determined with reference to Corporation's debt rating and interest is payable monthly by the 15th day of the following month.

Pursuant to a Credit Agreement dated June 30, 2013, the Corporation has made available a revolving line of credit up to \$5,000 to Solar Sunbelt GP to finance general corporate requirements, working capital requirements, and capital investments. The Credit Agreement matures on June 30, 2016. Interest rates receivable on the Credit Agreement are based on the Corporation's borrowing rate and interest is payable monthly by the 15th day of the following month.

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

#### *Fair value disclosure*

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate respective fair values because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value of the credit support for service delivery approximates fair value because the amounts are payable on demand.

The fair value of the long term borrowing is \$200,011. The fair value is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the current rate of interest at the reporting date.

#### *Financial risks*

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk as well as related mitigation strategies are discussed below. However, the risks described below are not exhaustive of all the risks nor will the mitigation strategies eliminate the Corporation's exposure to all risks listed.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### *Financial risks (Continued)*

##### i. Credit risk

Financial assets carry credit risk that a counter-party will fail to discharge an obligation which would result in a financial loss. Financial assets held by the Corporation, such as cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable, expose it to credit risk. The Corporation earns its revenue from a broad base of customers located in the City of Hamilton and the City of St. Catharines. One customer, the City of Hamilton, accounts for 3.10% (2013 - 2.88%) of revenue. No other single customer in either year would account for revenue in excess of 1% of the respective reported balances.

The carrying amount of accounts receivable is reduced through the use of an allowance for impairment and the amount of the related impairment loss is recognized in net income. Subsequent recoveries of receivables previously recorded as impaired are credited to net income. The balance of the allowance for impairment as at December 31, 2014 is \$1,750 (2013 - \$1,750). An impairment loss of \$2,857 was recognized during the year (2013 - \$872).

The Corporation's credit risk associated with accounts receivable primarily corresponds to payments from distribution customers. At December 31, 2014, approximately \$848 is considered 60 days past due. Horizon Utilities has approximately 242,000 customers; the majority of which are residential. Credit risk is managed through collection of security deposits from customers in accordance with directions provided by the OEB. As at December 31, 2014, Horizon Utilities holds security deposits from electricity distribution customers in the amount of \$11,698 (2013 - \$13,376).

##### ii. Market risk

Market risk primarily refers to the risk of loss that results from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates, and interest rates. The Corporation currently does not have commodity or foreign exchange risk. The Corporation is exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Corporation's distribution business is derived using a complex formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields. This rate of return is approved by the OEB as part of the approval of distribution rates during the rate application processes previously described in these notes. A decrease in the forecasted long-term Government of Canada bond yield used in determining the Corporation's rate of return would reduce the Distribution business results of operations at the next rate filing or annual rate adjustment if the bond yield reduction continued to that time.

##### iii. Liquidity risk

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risk to ensure access to sufficient funds to meet operational and investing requirements. The Corporation's objective is to ensure that sufficient liquidity is on hand to meet obligations as they fall due while minimizing interest exposure. The Corporation has access to \$95,000 line of credit and monitors cash balances to ensure that sufficient levels of liquidity are on hand to meet financial commitments as they come due.

The majority of accounts payable, as reported on the Statement of Financial Position, are due within 60 days.



# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### *Financial risks (Continued)*

##### iv. Capital disclosures

The main objectives of the Corporation when managing financial capital include:

- ensuring ongoing cost effective access to such to provide adequate investment in support of its regulated electricity distribution and other businesses;
- compliance with covenants within its financial instruments;
- prudently manage its capital structure, with regard for maintaining a high level of creditworthiness;
- recover financing charges permitted by the OEB on its regulated electricity distribution business; and
- deliver reasonable returns on the investments of its shareholders.

The Corporation's definition of capital includes: shareholder's equity; indebtedness under existing credit facilities; and long-term borrowings, which includes the current portion of long term borrowings.

The OEB regulates the amount of interest on debt and MARE that may be recovered by the Corporation, through its electricity distribution rates, in respect of its regulated electricity distribution business. The OEB permits such recoveries on the basis of a deemed capital structure represented by 60% debt and 40% equity. The actual capital structure for the Corporation may differ from the OEB deemed structure.

The Corporation has customary covenants typically associated with long-term borrowings. The Corporation is in compliance with all credit agreement covenants and limitations associated with its long-term borrowings.

### 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Commitments**

##### *Contractual Obligations*

##### Master Customer Demand Management ("CDM") Agreement

On February 1, 2011, the Corporation entered into a Master CDM Agreement ("CDM Agreement") with the Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") for the period January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2014. The CDM Agreement provides terms under which the Corporation may engage the OPA to design and pay for Province-wide CDM programs in support of the Corporation meeting its CDM targets (Note 2).

Subject to the terms of the CDM Agreement, all OPA CDM program costs are paid by the OPA. The Corporation effectively acts as a delivery agent for those programs that it participates in under the CDM Agreement.

The total cost of OPA CDM program participation over the four year period was approximately \$37,700, of which approximately \$10,200 represents administration costs of the Corporation for program delivery. The Corporation was entitled to receive, in semi-annual installments each January and July, reimbursements of its estimated administration costs associated with each program. Any administration costs incurred by the Corporation in excess of the pre-approved estimate would not be recoverable. All other program costs incurred by the Corporation, (such as customer incentives and goods and services delivered under the programs) are recoverable from the OPA on an invoiced basis in accordance with the CDM Agreement.

# Horizon Utilities Corporation

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended December 31, 2014  
(stated in thousands of Canadian dollars)

---

### 22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

#### Commitments (Continued)

##### *Contractual Obligations (Continued)*

##### Master Customer Demand Management ("CDM") Agreement (Continued)

On December 16, 2014, the Corporation entered into an extension of the CDM Agreement with the OPA for the period January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2015 to provide funding for the transition period until its CDM Plan is approved by the IESO (Note 2). The Corporation estimates that the total cost of OPA CDM program participation over a six month transition period ended June 30, 2015 will be approximately \$3,100. The Corporation is entitled to receive reimbursements of its estimated administration costs associated with each program. Any administration costs incurred by the Corporation in excess of the pre-approved estimate would not be recoverable. All other program costs incurred by the Corporation, (such as customer incentives and goods and services delivered under the programs) are recoverable from the OPA on an invoiced basis in accordance with the CDM Agreement.

#### Contingencies

##### *General*

From time to time, the Corporation is involved in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of its business. The Corporation has no reason to believe that the disposition of any such current matter could reasonably be expected to have a materially adverse impact on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations or its ability to carry on any of its business activities.

##### *General Liability Insurance*

The Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electric Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange (MEARIE). MEARIE is a pooling of public liability insurance risks of many of the LDCs in Ontario. All members of the pool are subjected to assessment for losses experienced by the pool, for the years in which they were members, on a pro-rata basis based on the total of their respective service revenues. It is anticipated that should such an assessment occur it would be funded over a period of up to 5 years. As at December 31, 2014, no assessments have been made.

**ATTACHMENT 18**  
**POWERSTREAM HOLDINGS INC. 2014**  
**AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL**  
**STATEMENTS**

Consolidated financial statements of

**PowerStream Holdings Inc.**

December 31, 2014

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

December 31, 2014

## Table of contents

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Independent Auditor's Report .....                                    | 1-2  |
| Consolidated balance sheet .....                                      | 3    |
| Consolidated statement of income and other comprehensive income ..... | 4    |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity .....                     | 5    |
| Consolidated statement of cash flows .....                            | 6    |
| Consolidated notes to the financial statements .....                  | 7-35 |



Deloitte LLP  
5140 Yonge Street  
Suite 1700  
Toronto ON M2N 6L7  
Canada

Tel: 416-601-6150  
Fax: 416-601-6151  
[www.deloitte.ca](http://www.deloitte.ca)

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Shareholders of  
PowerStream Holdings Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of PowerStream Holdings Inc., which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at December 31, 2014, the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in equity and of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PowerStream Holdings Inc. as at December 31, 2014, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*Deloitte LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Chartered Accountants  
Licensed Public Accountants  
April 8, 2015

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

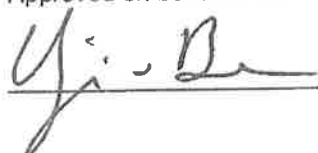
## Consolidated balance sheet

as at December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2014      | 2013      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | \$        | \$        |
| <b>Assets</b>   |           |           |
| Current assets  |           |           |
| Cash  | 23,723    | -         |
| Accounts receivable (Note 18(c))                      | 96,959    | 90,629    |
| Unbilled revenue                                      | 113,159   | 115,840   |
| Due from related parties (Note 11)                    | 2,893     | 2,533     |
| Inventories (Note 7)                                  | 3,085     | 2,956     |
| Income tax receivable                                 | 6,208     | 58        |
| Prepays and other assets                              | 11,232    | 3,896     |
|   | 257,259   | 215,912   |
| Long-term assets                                      |           |           |
| Property, plant and equipment (Note 8)                | 1,035,498 | 910,792   |
| Intangible assets (Note 9)                            | 44,038    | 28,833    |
| Long-term deposits                                    | 3,009     | -         |
| Investment in a joint venture (Note 6)                | 7,536     | 7,256     |
| Deferred tax assets (Note 21)                         | 14,645    | 22,537    |
| Goodwill (Note 9(b))                                  | 42,543    | 42,543    |
|   | 1,404,528 | 1,227,873 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |           |           |
| Current liabilities                                   |           |           |
| Bank indebtedness (Note 12 (a))                       | -         | 7,368     |
| Short-term debt (Note 12(a))                          | 25,000    | 70,000    |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing (Note 12(b))         | 67,656    | 48,315    |
| Customer deposits                                     | 14,629    | 13,357    |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 10)    | 136,311   | 136,715   |
| Due to related parties (Note 11)                      | 16,929    | 15,775    |
| Income taxes payable                                  | -         | 1,351     |
| Liability for subdivision development                 | 5,268     | 5,600     |
| Current portion of finance lease obligation (Note 17) | 337       | 315       |
|   | 266,130   | 298,796   |
| Long-term liabilities                                 |           |           |
| Notes payable (Note 13)                               | 182,430   | 182,430   |
| Debentures payable (Note 13)                          | 347,288   | 198,221   |
| Finance lease obligation (Note 17)                    | 16,455    | 16,792    |
| Post-employment benefits (Note 14)                    | 17,362    | 19,317    |
| Deferred revenue                                      | 120,651   | 101,342   |
| Other long-term liabilities                           | 394       | -         |
|   | 684,580   | 518,102   |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                           |           |           |
| Share capital (Note 15)                               | 339,183   | 288,718   |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income                | 1,819     | (739)     |
| Retained earnings                                     | 112,816   | 122,996   |
|   | 453,818   | 410,975   |
|   | 1,404,528 | 1,227,873 |

Approved on behalf of the Board on April 8, 2015



Director



Director



# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated statement of income and other comprehensive income year ended December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2014          | 2013          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | \$            | \$            |
| <b>Revenue (Note 11(a))</b>   |               |               |
| Sale of energy  | 927,323       | 888,218       |
| Distribution revenue  | 157,584       | 156,993       |
| Other revenue   | 26,748        | 20,965        |
| Total revenue   | 1,111,655     | 1,066,176     |
| Cost of power purchased   | 941,261       | 883,876       |
| Operating expenses (Note 20)  | 92,477        | 85,800        |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 42,496        | 36,940        |
|   | 35,421        | 59,560        |
| Loss on derecognition of property, plant and equipment                        | (2,078)       | (1,462)       |
| Share in (loss)/income from joint venture (Note 6)                            | 463           | (987)         |
| Interest income   | 1,851         | 1,452         |
| Interest expense  | (23,636)      | (21,809)      |
| Income before income taxes  | 12,022        | 36,754        |
| Income tax (recovery) expense (Note 21)                                       | (532)         | 8,775         |
| Net income  | 12,554        | 27,979        |
| Other comprehensive income  |               |               |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation, net of tax of \$922 (Note 14(b)) | 2,558         | -             |
| <b>Total income and other comprehensive income for the year</b>               | <b>15,112</b> | <b>27,979</b> |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated statement of changes in equity year ended December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|  | Share<br>capital | Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>income | Retained<br>earnings | Total          |
|--|------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|
|  | \$               | \$  | \$                   | \$             |
| <b>As at January 1, 2013</b>                             | 280,301          | (739)   | 109,933              | 389,495        |
| Dividends paid   | -                | -   | (14,916)             | (14,916)       |
| Issuance of Class A common shares (Note 15)              | 8,417            | -   | -                    | 8,417          |
| Transactions with owners                                 | 288,718          | (739)   | 95,017               | 382,996        |
| Net income   | -                | -   | 27,979               | 27,979         |
| Other comprehensive income, (net of tax)                 | -                | -   | -                    | -              |
| Total income and other comprehensive income for the year | -                | -   | 27,979               | 27,979         |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b>                      | <b>288,718</b>   | <b>(739)</b>                                    | <b>122,996</b>       | <b>410,975</b> |
| Dividends paid   | -                | -   | (22,734)             | (22,734)       |
| Issuance of common shares                                | 32,000           | -   | -                    | 32,000         |
| Issuance of Class A common shares (Note 15)              | 18,465           | -   | -                    | 18,465         |
| Transactions with owners                                 | 339,183          | (739)   | 100,262              | 438,706        |
| Net income   | -                | -   | 12,554               | 12,554         |
| Other comprehensive income, (net of tax of \$922)        | -                | 2,558   | -                    | 2,558          |
| Total income and other comprehensive income for the year | -                | 2,558   | 12,554               | 15,112         |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b>                      | <b>339,183</b>   | <b>1,819</b>                                    | <b>112,816</b>       | <b>453,818</b> |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Consolidated statement of cash flows year ended December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2014          | 2013           |
|---|---------------|----------------|
|   | \$            | \$             |
| <b>Operating activities</b>   |               |                |
| Total income and other comprehensive income for the year                  | 15,112        | 27,979         |
| Adjustments to determine cash provided by operating activities            |               |                |
| Share of loss/(income) from joint venture (net of 2014 dividend of \$183) | (280)         | 987            |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                             | 41,344        | 35,999         |
| Amortization of intangible assets   | 3,357         | 2,940          |
| Post-employment benefits  | (1,955)       | 1,269          |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                         | 2,032         | 1,386          |
| Amortization of deferred revenue  | (2,454)       | (1,888)        |
| Finance costs   | 21,784        | 20,357         |
| Capital tax expense   | -             | 129            |
| Income tax expense  | 390           | 8,775          |
|   | 79,330        | 97,933         |
| Net change in non-cash operating working capital (Note 22)                | (857)         | (4,575)        |
| Cash generated from operating activities                                  | 78,473        | 93,358         |
| Interest paid   | (22,661)      | (21,418)       |
|   | 55,812        | 71,940         |
| <b>Financing activities</b>   |               |                |
| Repayment of bank term loan   | -             | (50,000)       |
| Dividends paid  | (22,734)      | (14,916)       |
| Proceeds from Infrastructure Ontario financing                            | 19,341        | 39,792         |
| Proceeds from the issuance of common shares                               | 50,465        | 8,417          |
| Proceeds from issuance of debenture (net)                                 | 149,032       | -              |
| (Repayment)/ proceeds of short-term debt                                  | (45,000)      | 45,000         |
| Payment of finance lease obligation                                       | (315)         | (295)          |
|   | 150,789       | 27,998         |
| <b>Investing activities</b>   |               |                |
| Advance on asset purchase   | (10,112)      | -              |
| Contributions received from customers                                     | 21,763        | 20,471         |
| Purchase of intangible assets   | (18,562)      | (12,979)       |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                                 | (168,599)     | (134,761)      |
|   | (175,510)     | (127,269)      |
| Increase/(decrease) in cash during the year                               | 31,091        | (27,331)       |
| (Bank indebtedness)/cash, beginning of year                               | (7,368)       | 19,963         |
| <b>Cash/(bank indebtedness), end of year (Note 12(a))</b>                 | <b>23,723</b> | <b>(7,368)</b> |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 1. Description of the business

PowerStream Holdings Inc. (the "Corporation") was incorporated on July 24, 2013, under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario) as the parent company of the wholly owned subsidiary of PowerStream Inc. and PowerStream Energy Services Inc. PowerStream Holdings Inc. is owned by the Corporation of the City of Vaughan (the "City of Vaughan"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Vaughan Holdings Inc.; the Corporation of the City of Markham (the "City of Markham"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Markham Enterprises Corporation; and the Corporation of the City of Barrie (the "City of Barrie"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Barrie Hydro Holdings Inc. PowerStream Holdings Inc., is incorporated and domiciled in Canada with its head and registered office located at 161 Cityview Boulevard, Vaughan, ON L4H 0A9.

The principal activities of the Corporation and its subsidiaries (the "Group") are described in Note 5.

The accompanying consolidated Group financial statements include the accounts of the Corporation and its subsidiaries: PowerStream Inc. and PowerStream Energy Services Inc.

### 2. Basis of preparation

#### (a) Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

#### (b) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis. The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Corporation and the subsidiaries controlled by the Corporation.

#### (c) Basis of consolidation

The Corporation controls a subsidiary if it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the subsidiary and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investees. All subsidiaries have a reporting period date of December 31. Consolidation of the Group financial statements is for the period beginning January 1, 2013 when effective control of the parent company took place due to common shareholding, as a result of the reorganization of PowerStream Inc. under IAS 27 *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements*.

The Corporation accounts for its investment in PowerStream Inc., its subsidiary, at cost, in its separate financial statements. The Corporation, shall measure cost at the carrying amount of its share of the equity items shown in the separate financial statements of the original entity, PowerStream Inc., at the date of the reorganization.

#### (d) Consolidation

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Corporation obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Corporation loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of income or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Corporation gains control until the date when the Corporation ceases to control the subsidiary.

Income or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Corporation.

The Group prepares consolidated Group financial statements. All intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated on consolidation, including unrealized gains and losses on transactions between Group companies. Where unrealized losses on intra-group asset sales are reversed on consolidation, the underlying asset is also tested for impairment from a group perspective.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 2. Basis of preparation (continued)

#### (e) *Presentation currency*

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is also the Corporation and subsidiary's functional currency. All financial information has been rounded to the nearest thousand, except when otherwise noted.

#### (f) *Use of estimates and judgments*

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts reported and disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. Estimates and underlying assumptions are continually reviewed and are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Significant sources of estimation uncertainty, assumptions and judgments include the following:

##### (i) Unbilled revenue

The measurement of unbilled revenue is based on an estimate of the amount of electricity delivered and sub-metering services provided to customers between the date of the last bill and the end of the year.

##### (ii) Useful lives of depreciable assets

Depreciation and amortization expense is based on estimates of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. Useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are based on management's judgment, historical experience and an asset study conducted by an independent consulting firm.

##### (iii) Cash Generating Units ("CGU")

Determining CGU's for impairment testing is based on Management's judgment. This requires an estimation of the value in use. The value in use calculation requires an estimate of the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGU and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value.

##### (iv) Valuation of financial instruments

As described in Note 18, the discounted cash flow model is used to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments for disclosure purposes.

##### (v) Other areas

There are a number of other areas in which estimates are made; these include accounts receivable, inventories, post-employment benefits and income taxes. These amounts are reported based on the amounts expected to be recovered/refunded and an appropriate allowance has been provided based on the best estimate of unrecoverable amounts.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies

The Group's financial statements are the representations of management prepared in accordance with IFRS. The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise indicated.

The consolidated financial statements reflect the following significant accounting policies:

#### (a) *Rate regulation*

The Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 gave the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") increased powers and responsibilities to regulate the electricity industry. These powers and responsibilities include the power to approve or fix rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity, the power to provide continued rate protection for rural and remote electricity customers and the responsibility for ensuring that distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may prescribe license requirements and conditions including, among other things, specified accounting records, regulatory accounting principles, and filing process requirements for rate-setting purposes.

The Group recognizes revenue when electricity is delivered to customers based on OEB approved rates. Operating costs and expenses are recorded when incurred, unless such costs qualify for recognition as part of an item of property, plant and equipment or as an intangible asset.

#### (b) *Revenue recognition*

##### (i) Electricity distribution and sale

Revenue from the sale and distribution of electricity is recorded on the basis of cyclical billings based on electricity usage and also includes unbilled revenue accrued in respect of electricity delivered but not yet billed. Revenue is generally comprised of the following:

- **Electricity Price and Related Rebates.** The electricity price and related rebates represent a pass through of the commodity cost of electricity.
- **Distribution Rate.** The distribution rate is designed to recover the costs incurred by the Group in delivering electricity to customers, as well as the ability to earn the OEB allowed rate of return. Distribution charges are regulated by the OEB and typically comprise a fixed charge and a usage-based (consumption) charge.
- **Retail Transmission Rate.** The retail transmission rate represents a pass through of costs charged to the Group for the transmission of electricity from generating stations to the Group's service area. Retail transmission rates are regulated by the OEB.
- **Wholesale Market Service Charge.** The wholesale market service charge represents a pass through of various wholesale market support costs charged by the Independent Electricity System Operator ("IESO").

##### (ii) Other revenue

Other revenue includes revenue from the sale of other services, contributions from customers, performance incentive payments, service order fees, sub-metering management fees and other miscellaneous revenues.

Revenue related to the sale of other services is recognized as the services are rendered.

Revenue from sub-metering management fees is recognized as the services are rendered.

Certain items of property, plant and equipment are acquired or constructed with financial assistance in the form of contributions from developers or customers ("customer contributions"). Such contributions, whether in cash or in-kind, are recognized as deferred revenue and amortized into income over the life of the related assets. Contributions in-kind are valued at their fair value at the date of their contribution.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (b) Revenue recognition (continued)

##### (ii) Other revenue (continued)

Performance incentive payments under Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs are recognized by the Group when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the incentive payment will be received.

Government grants under CDM programs are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate.

#### (c) Finance and borrowing costs

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings and are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowing costs are calculated using the effective interest rate method and are recognized as finance costs, unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of a qualifying asset, which is an asset that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

#### (d) Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and are subsequently accounted for based on their classification as loans and receivables or as other liabilities.

Transaction costs for financial assets classified as loans and receivables and financial liabilities classified as other liabilities are capitalized as part of the carrying value at initial recognition.

##### (i) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment losses. Losses are recognized in net income when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired.

Loans and receivables are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and the loss event has had a negative effect on estimated future cash flows of the asset which are reliably measureable.

Loans and receivables are comprised of cash, accounts receivable, unbilled revenue and amounts due from related parties.

##### (ii) Other liabilities

All non-derivative financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities. Subsequent to initial recognition, other liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities are derecognized when either the Group is discharged from its obligation, the obligation expires, or the obligation is cancelled or replaced by a new financial liability with substantially modified terms.

Financial liabilities are further classified as current or non-current depending on whether they will fall due within twelve months after the balance sheet date or beyond.

Other liabilities are comprised of bank indebtedness, short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, customer deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, amounts due to related parties, notes payable, debentures payable, bank term loan, Infrastructure Ontario debentures, and liability for subdivision development.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (e) Inventories

Inventories, which consist of parts and supplies acquired for internal construction or consumption, are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on a weighted-moving average basis and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the inventories and other costs to bring the inventories to their existing location and condition.

#### (f) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and includes contracted services, cost of materials, direct labour and borrowing costs incurred in respect of qualifying assets. When parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate components of PP&E.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

When items of PP&E are retired or otherwise disposed of, a gain or loss on disposal is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of the item and is included in net income.

Depreciation of PP&E is recognized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each component of PP&E. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

#### Land and buildings

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Land      | Indefinite     |
| Buildings | 10 to 60 years |

#### Distribution and other assets

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Scan transponder        | 20 years        |
| Transformer stations    | 20 to 40 years  |
| Transformers and meters | 6 to 50 years   |
| Plant and equipment     | 3 to 20 years   |
| Other                   | 3 to 37.5 years |

Depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and any changes are adjusted prospectively.

#### (g) Intangible assets

Intangible assets include land rights, computer software, customer lists and capital contributions. Capital contributions relate to the contributions made to Hydro One for a transformer station that was built outside the City of Barrie.

Land rights held by the Group are effective in perpetuity and there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the rights are expected to provide benefit to the Group. Land rights have therefore been assessed as having an indefinite useful life and are not amortized. Land rights are measured at cost.

Computer software, customer lists and capital contributions are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and impairment losses.

Computer software, customer lists and capital contributions are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Computer software     | 4 years  |
| Customer lists        | 21 years |
| Capital contributions | 17 years |



# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (g) *Intangible assets (continued)*

Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted prospectively.

#### (h) *Goodwill*

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value assigned to the Group's interest of the net identifiable assets acquired on the acquisition, by predecessor corporations, of the former Richmond Hill Hydro Inc., Penetanguishene Hydro, Essa Hydro, New Tecumseth Hydro and Bradford West Gwillimbury Hydro.

Goodwill is measured at cost and is not amortized. The Group's policy on goodwill arising on acquisition of an associate is described in note 3(n) below.

#### (i) *Impairment of non-financial assets*

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives are tested annually for impairment and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

The Group has three CGU's, the rate regulated business, the Permitted Generation Business unit, and the energy services business. CGU's were determined as Management views the Group as having three distinct lines of business.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. Value in use is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset or CGU.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or CGUs. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

Impairment losses are recognized in net income. Impairment losses relating to CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGUs and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGUs on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### (j) *Employee benefits*

The Group provides both short-term employee benefits and post-employment benefits. The post-employment benefits are provided through a defined benefit plan.

A defined benefit plan is a post-retirement benefit plan that specifies either the benefits to be received by an employee, or the method of determining those benefits.

##### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are recognized as the related services are rendered to the Group. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and recognized as an expense unless the amount qualifies for capitalization as part of the cost of an item of inventory, PP&E or an intangible asset.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (j) *Employee benefits (continued)*

##### (ii) Multi-employer defined benefit plan

The Group provides a pension plan to its full-time employees through the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("the OMERS plan"). The OMERS plan is a multi-employer defined benefit plan which provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards, public utilities and school boards. The OMERS plan is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the fund.

It is not practicable to determine the present value of the Group's obligation or the related current service cost under the OMERS plan as OMERS computes its obligations in accordance with an actuarial valuation in which all the benefit plans are co-mingled and therefore information for individual plans cannot be determined. As a result, the Group accounts for the OMERS plan as a defined contribution plan where contributions to the OMERS plan are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

##### (iii) Non-pension defined benefit plans

The Group provides certain health, dental and life insurance benefits under unfunded defined benefit plans to its eligible retired employees (the "defined benefit plans").

The Group's net obligation in respect of the defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The calculated benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on corporate bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Group's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid. The calculation of the defined benefit obligation is performed by an independent qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability, which is comprised of actuarial gains and losses, is recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the year in which they occur.

Past service costs arising from plan amendments is recognized immediately in net income at the earlier of the date the plan amendment occurs or when any related restructuring costs or termination benefits are recognized.

#### (k) *Customer deposits*

Customer deposits are collections from customers to guarantee the payment of energy bills. Deposits that are refundable to customers on demand are classified as a current liability. Interest is paid on customer deposits.

#### (l) *Leases*

Leases in which the Group assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. On initial recognition, the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset. Payments under finance leases are apportioned between interest expense and a reduction of the outstanding liability.

Other leases are operating leases and are not recognized in the Group's balance sheet. Payments made under operating leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### *(m) Corporate income taxes and payment in lieu of corporate income taxes ("PILs")*

Under the Electricity Act, 1998, PowerStream Inc. is required to make payments in lieu of corporate taxes to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC"). The payments in lieu of taxes are calculated on a basis as if the subsidiary was a taxable company under the Income Tax Act (Canada).

PowerStream Energy Services Inc. is required to make corporate tax payments to Canada Revenue Agency as it is a taxable company under the Income Tax Act (Canada).

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax and is recognized in net income except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the carrying amount of balance sheet items and their corresponding tax basis, using the substantively enacted income tax rates for the years in which the differences are expected to reverse.

In addition, deferred tax is not recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which they can be utilized.

#### *(n) Investments in joint ventures*

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. The Group owns 50% of Collingwood PowerStream Utility Services Corp. ("Collus PowerStream"). This investment is accounted for using the equity method and is recognized initially at cost.

Any excess cost over the acquisition of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Collus PowerStream is recognized as goodwill and included in the carrying value of the investment.

If Collus PowerStream is in a loss position, then when the Group's share of losses in Collus PowerStream equals or exceeds its interest, the Group would discontinue recognizing its share of further losses.

The consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the (loss) / income and other comprehensive (loss)/income of Collus PowerStream for the year ended December 31, 2014.

### 4. Changes in accounting policies

#### *Future accounting changes*

There are new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations which have not been applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements. In particular, this includes IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* which is tentatively effective from periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and amendments to IFRS 7 and IFRS 9 which are effective at the date of adoption of IFRS 9.

IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with Customers is a new standard on revenue recognition, superseding IAS 18, Revenue, IAS 11, Construction Contracts, and related interpretations. IFRS 15 specifies how and when an entity will recognize revenue and additional disclosure requirements. This new standard is effective on January 1, 2017. The Corporation has not yet assessed the impact of this new standard.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 4. Changes in accounting policies (continued)

All of the above standards or amendments relate to the measurement and disclosure of financial assets and liabilities. The extent of the impact on adoption of these standards and amendments has not yet been determined.

### 5. Interests in subsidiaries

The principal activity of the Group through its wholly owned subsidiary PowerStream Inc., is distribution of electricity in the service areas of Alliston, Aurora, Barrie, Beeton, Bradford West Gwillimbury, Markham, Penetanguishene, Richmond Hill, Thornton, Tottenham and Vaughan in the Province of Ontario, under a license issued by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). The Group is regulated under the OEB and adjustments to the distribution rates require OEB approval.

As a condition of its distribution license, the Group is required to meet specified Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") targets for reductions in electricity consumption and peak electricity demand. As part of this initiative, the Group is delivering Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") funded programs in order to meet its targets.

Under the Green Energy and Green Economy Act, 2009, the Group and other Ontario electricity distributors have new opportunities and responsibilities for enabling renewable generation. The Group has commenced operations of a Permitted Generation Business unit, in 2010, as permitted by these changes.

PowerStream Energy Services Inc., a subsidiary of the Group, was incorporated on July 25, 2013, under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario) as a subsidiary of the Group.

PowerStream Energy Trust owns non-cumulative preference shares of PowerStream Energy Services Inc. These shares have been reclassified as part of financial liabilities as they have no voting rights attached to them, no participation upon liquidation, dissolution or winding down of subsidiary and are not entitled to receive dividends.

The principal activity of PowerStream Energy Services Inc. is unit sub-metering to condominium owners within the Province of Ontario. The OEB issued their trading license on October 10, 2013.

#### (a) Composition of the group:

Set out below are the details of the subsidiaries held directly by the Group:

| Name of the Subsidiary           | Principal activity          | 2014 | Proportion of ownership<br>interests held by the<br>Group as at<br>December 31, |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|---|
|                                  |                             |      | 2013  |
| PowerStream Inc.                 | Distribution of electricity | 100% | 100%  |
| PowerStream Energy Services Inc. | Retail unit sub-metering    | 100% | 100%  |

There are no significant restrictions on the Group's ability to access or use the assets and settle the liabilities of the Group. There are no significant restrictions from the Group's borrowing arrangements, nor any significant commitments. There has been no change in the Group's ownership interest in its subsidiaries during the year.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 6. Investment in a joint venture

The Group owns a 50% interest in Collus PowerStream, a joint venture of which the Group has joint control. The cost of the investment includes transaction costs and the share of Collus PowerStream's income/(loss) and other comprehensive income/(loss) since the acquisition. Collus PowerStream is involved in the distribution of electricity in Collingwood, Thornbury, Stayner and Creemore, as well as the provision of other utility services in the service area of Clearview and the Town of The Blue Mountains in the Province of Ontario. Collus PowerStream's principal place of business is the Town of Collingwood.

The following judgments were used in determining that the investment was a joint venture:

- Joint control was established by assessing that both the Group and the City of Collingwood have unanimous consent over relevant activities within Collus. This was done through the agreements that were signed.
- This classification of the investment in Collus PowerStream as a joint venture was determined through analysis of the rights and obligations of the investment, specifically the legal structure.

Summarized financial information for Collus PowerStream follows. There were no significant restrictions from borrowing arrangements or any commitments incurred on behalf of Collus PowerStream in relation to the Group.

|  | 2014   | 2013    |
|--|--------|---------|
|  | \$     | \$      |
| Total assets   | 27,709 | 26,126  |
| Total liabilities  | 20,876 | 19,429  |
| Net revenue  | 7,452  | 5,156   |
| Total income/(loss) and other comprehensive income/(loss)    | 925    | (1,974) |
| Share of income/(loss) and other comprehensive income/(loss) | 463    | (987)   |

### 7. Inventories

During fiscal 2014, an amount of \$59 (2013 - \$12) was recorded as an expense for the write-down of obsolete or damaged inventory to net realizable value.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 8. Property, plant and equipment

|                                     | Land and<br>buildings | Distribution<br>and<br>other assets | Construction<br>work-in-<br>progress | Total<br>(Note 24) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                     | \$                    | \$                                  | \$                                   | \$                 |
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                       |                                     |                                      |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 65,004                | 750,880                             | 58,773                               | 874,657            |
| Additions and transfers, net        | 1,259                 | 144,234                             | (5,663)                              | 139,830            |
| Disposals                           | -                     | (1,715)                             | -                                    | (1,715)            |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 66,263                | 893,399                             | 53,110                               | 1,012,772          |
| Additions and transfers, net        | 6,202                 | 136,522                             | 27,085                               | 169,809            |
| Disposals                           | (19)                  | (4,219)                             | -                                    | (4,238)            |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>72,446</b>         | <b>1,025,702</b>                    | <b>80,195</b>                        | <b>1,178,343</b>   |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>     |                       |                                     |                                      |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 2,234                 | 63,950                              | -                                    | 66,184             |
| Depreciation expense                | 1,148                 | 34,851                              | -                                    | 35,999             |
| Disposals                           | -                     | (203)                               | -                                    | (203)              |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 3,382                 | 98,598                              | -                                    | 101,980            |
| Depreciation expense                | 1,190                 | 40,154                              | -                                    | 41,344             |
| Disposals                           | -                     | (479)                               | -                                    | (479)              |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>4,572</b>          | <b>138,273</b>                      | <b>-</b>                             | <b>142,845</b>     |
| <b>Carrying amounts</b>             |                       |                                     |                                      |                    |
| At December 31, 2013                | 62,881                | 794,801                             | 53,110                               | 910,792            |
| <b>At December 31, 2014</b>         | <b>67,874</b>         | <b>887,429</b>                      | <b>80,195</b>                        | <b>1,035,498</b>   |

Included in PP&E costs is \$16,910 (2013 - \$15,415) of capitalized expenses and \$654 (2013 - \$683) of interest capitalized during the year. Interest costs have been capitalized at a rate of 5.81% (2013 - 5.87%) for rate-regulated business, at a rate of 1.82% for Permitted Generation Business and at a 90 day BA rate plus 1% for energy services business.

The Group leases its operations centre under a finance lease agreement. The leased operations centre is secured as collateral against the lease obligation. At December 31, 2014, the net carrying amount of the operations centre was \$14,624 (2013 - \$15,355).

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 9. Intangible assets and goodwill

#### (a) Intangible assets

|                                     | Land<br>rights | Other<br>intangibles | Work-in-<br>progress | Capital<br>contributions | Total<br>(Note 24) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|                                     | \$             | \$                   | \$                   | \$                       | \$                 |
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                |                      |                      |                          |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 797            | 12,071               | 5,973                | 4,972                    | 23,813             |
| Additions                           | 30             | 3,236                | 9,713                | -                        | 12,979             |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 827            | 15,307               | 15,686               | 4,972                    | 36,792             |
| Additions                           | 46             | 2,939                | 15,577               | -                        | 18,562             |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>873</b>     | <b>18,246</b>        | <b>31,263</b>        | <b>4,972</b>             | <b>55,354</b>      |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b>     |                |                      |                      |                          |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | -              | 4,674                | -                    | 317                      | 4,991              |
| Amortization expense                | -              | 2,679                | -                    | 289                      | 2,968              |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                    | -                        | -                  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | -              | 7,353                | -                    | 606                      | 7,959              |
| Amortization expense                | -              | 3,068                | -                    | 289                      | 3,357              |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                    | -                        | -                  |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>10,421</b>        | <b>-</b>             | <b>895</b>               | <b>11,316</b>      |
| <b>Carrying amounts</b>             |                |                      |                      |                          |                    |
| At December 31, 2013                | 827            | 7,954                | 15,686               | 4,366                    | 28,833             |
| <b>At December 31, 2014</b>         | <b>873</b>     | <b>7,825</b>         | <b>31,263</b>        | <b>4,077</b>             | <b>44,038</b>      |

Included in intangible assets is \$797 (2013 - \$422) of interest capitalized during the year.

#### (b) Impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill with a carrying amount of \$42,543 (2013 - \$42,543) and land rights with a carrying amount of \$873 (2013 - \$827) are allocated to the Group's rate-regulated CGU. The Group tested goodwill and land rights for impairment as at December 31, 2014, and annually since January 1, 2011, in accordance with its policy described in Note 3.

The total recoverable amount of \$1,278,300, being \$1,129,000, \$143,000 and \$6,300 for the rate regulated, Permitted Generation Business and energy services business CGUs respectively, was determined based on its value-in-use. The Group has used discounted cash flow analysis to determine value-in-use. The value-in-use was determined in the same manner at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

The calculation of value in use for the rate regulated CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.50% (2013 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 5.66% (2013 - 5.87%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows; this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 0.4% would result in the carrying amount of the regulated CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$4 million.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 9. Intangible assets and goodwill (continued)

#### (b) Impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets (continued)

The calculation of value in use for the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.50% (2013 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 5.50% (2013 - 8.93%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows; this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 2.5% would result in the carrying amount of the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$1 million.

The calculation of value in use for the energy services business unit CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.50% (2013 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 8.10% (2013 - 8.93%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows; this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 1.95% would result in the carrying amount of the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$35.

Guidance was applied by IAS 36 Impairment of Assets Appendix A, in determining the Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC") which is not asset specific.

### 10. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

|  | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| Accounts payable - energy purchases            | 82,881  | 73,982  |
| Debt retirement charge payable - OEFC          | 4,600   | 4,494   |
| Payroll payable                                | 6,165   | 5,956   |
| Interest payable                               | 3,844   | 3,298   |
| Commodity taxes payable                        | (44)    | (871)   |
| Customer receivables in credit balances        | 4,279   | 3,810   |
| Other accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 34,586  | 46,061  |
|  | 136,311 | 136,730 |



# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 11. Related party balances and transactions

#### (a) Balances and transactions with jointly controlling shareholders

The amount due to/(from) related parties is comprised of amounts payable to / (receivable from) the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham and the City of Barrie and their wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Components of the amounts due to / (from) related parties are as follows:

|                 | 2014            | 2013            |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | \$              | \$              |
| Due from:       |                 |                 |
| City of Vaughan | 778             | 824             |
| City of Markham | 1,083           | 1,000           |
| City of Barrie  | 1,032           | 709             |
|                 | <b>2,893</b>    | <b>2,533</b>    |
| Due to:         |                 |                 |
| City of Vaughan | (8,266)         | (7,241)         |
| City of Markham | (8,381)         | (8,252)         |
| City of Barrie  | (282)           | (282)           |
|                 | <b>(16,929)</b> | <b>(15,775)</b> |

Significant related party transactions with the jointly controlling shareholders not otherwise disclosed separately in the consolidated financial statements, are summarized below:

|                             | 2014            |                 |                | 2013            |                 |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                             | City of Vaughan | City of Markham | City of Barrie | City of Vaughan | City of Markham | City of Barrie |
|                             | \$              | \$              | \$             | \$              | \$              | \$             |
| Revenue                     |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |
| Energy and distribution     | 6,233           | 6,189           | 7,256          | 5,985           | 9,544           | 6,921          |
| Shared services             | 1,727           | 2,029           | -              | 1,676           | 1,939           | -              |
| Total revenue               | <b>7,960</b>    | <b>8,218</b>    | <b>7,256</b>   | <b>7,661</b>    | <b>11,483</b>   | <b>6,921</b>   |
| Expenses                    |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |
| Realty taxes                | 640             | 502             | 268            | 713             | 554             | 269            |
| Facilities rental and other | 5               | 66              | 42             | 19              | 59              | 53             |
| Total                       | <b>7,315</b>    | <b>7,650</b>    | <b>6,946</b>   | <b>6,929</b>    | <b>10,870</b>   | <b>6,599</b>   |

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are recorded at the exchange amount. The Group has certain operating leases with the City of Vaughan, City of Markham and City of Barrie to lease rooftops on a number of buildings for which feed-in tariff contracts have been obtained. The current year lease expense has been included in the 'Facilities rental and other' line on the table above, and the future operating lease commitments have been disclosed in Note 17(b).

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 11. Related party balances and transactions (continued)

#### (b) Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel are comprised of the Group's senior management team. The compensation paid or payable to key management personnel is as follows:

|   | 2014         | 2013         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | \$           | \$           |
| Short-term employment benefits and salaries | 8,225        | 7,946        |
| Post-employment benefits                    | 1,006        | 954          |
| Termination benefits                        | -            | 21           |
|   | <u>9,231</u> | <u>8,921</u> |

### 12. Short-term debt

#### (a) Credit facilities

On December 17, 2008, the Group executed an unsecured credit facility with a Canadian chartered bank. The credit facility is renewable annually. The credit facility agreement provides an extendible 364-day committed revolving credit facility of \$75,000, an uncommitted demand facility of \$25,000, and uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facilities of \$20,000 and \$364 respectively. As at December 31, 2014, the Group utilized \$Nil (2013 - \$7,368) of the 364-day committed revolving credit facility.

In addition to the above, the Group entered into a second unsecured credit facility agreement that provided for a committed line of credit of up to \$150,000. This committed facility matures on February 12, 2017. As at December 31, 2014, the Group utilized \$25,000 (2013 - \$70,000) of this facility.

As at December 31, 2014, the Group had utilized \$14,999 (2013 - \$14,999) of the uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facility for a letter of credit that was provided to the IESO to mitigate the risk of default on energy payments. With the opening of Ontario's electricity market to wholesale and retail competition on May 1, 2002 ("Open Access"), the IESO requires all purchasers of electricity in Ontario to provide security to mitigate the risk of their default based on their expected purchases from the IESO administered spot market. The IESO could draw on the letter of credit if the Group defaults on its payment. Further, as at December 31, 2014, an additional \$364 (2013 - \$336) of the uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facility was utilized as security for operating projects.

The 364-day committed revolving credit facility can be drawn upon by direct advances, bearing interest at the lower of prime plus 0% or Bankers' Acceptance of a stamping fee plus 95 basis points (0.95% per annum). The uncommitted demand facility bears an interest rate at the lower of prime minus 0.30% or Bankers' Acceptance of a stamping fee plus 68 basis points (0.68% per annum). The Letter of Guarantee facility bears a charge of 50 basis points (0.50%) per annum.

The second committed credit facility bears an interest rate at Bankers' Acceptance stamping fee plus 70 basis points (0.70% per annum), with commitment fee of 10.5 basis points applied to the unutilized balance.

The amount of short-term debt drawn on the available credit facilities consists of:

|                           | 2014          | 2013          |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                           | \$            | \$            |
| Committed credit facility | <u>25,000</u> | <u>70,000</u> |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 12. Short-term debt (continued)

#### (b) Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation ("Infrastructure Ontario") financing

On October 15, 2010, the Group secured financing with Infrastructure Ontario for its Permitted Generation Business unit. The funding is available for up to 5 years from the date that the agreement was signed.

As at December 31, 2014, the Group has utilized \$68,015 (2013 - \$48,315) of the \$90,000 financing facility, of which \$4,293 (2013 - \$4,457) has been transferred to a long-term debenture and \$359 in principal repayments have been made to date. Each advance bears interest at a floating rate per annum as determined by Infrastructure Ontario. The advance interest rate at December 31, 2014 was 1.86% (2013 - 1.79%) and interest expense on short-term debt for the year was \$654 (2013 - \$277).

A note in the amount of \$980 bears interest at a rate of 4.09% per annum, payable on May 15 and November 15 each year, and matures on November 17, 2031.

A note in the amount of \$964 bears interest at a rate of 3.54% per annum, payable on February 15 and August 15 each year, and matures on August 1, 2032.

A note in the amount of \$2,709 bears interest at a rate of 3.85% per annum, payable on March 1 and September 1 each year, and matures on March 1, 2033.

The Group will pay Infrastructure Ontario a stand-by fee calculated at a rate of 25 basis points (0.25%) on the advanced balance of the committed amount should the Group fail to draw any funds pursuant to the agreement from Infrastructure Ontario during any period of 12 consecutive months commencing initially from October 15, 2010, and subsequently from the date of the draw of any such funds until the earlier of the facility termination date October 15, 2015, or the full advance of the committed amount. Infrastructure Ontario financing is secured by the assets of the Permitted Generation Business unit. The financial covenants require a debt service coverage ratio of 1:1 or higher, a debt to capital ratio of 70% or lower, and a current ratio of 1:1 or higher. See Note 18 on the compliance of the covenant.

The long-term debenture portion in the amount of \$4,293 (2013 - \$4,457) is presented as a current liability as a waiver related to non-compliance with the current ratio of 1:1 or higher covenant was not received.

### 13. Long-term debt

#### (a) Debentures payable

|   | 2014           | 2013           |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|   | \$             | \$             |
| 3.958% unsecured Series A debentures due July 30, 2042,<br>interest payable in arrears semi-annually on<br>January 30 and July 30     | 198,256        | 198,221        |
| 3.239% unsecured Series B debentures due November 21, 2024,<br>interest payable in arrears semi-annually on<br>May 21 and November 21 | 149,032        | -              |
|   | <u>347,288</u> | <u>198,221</u> |

On November 21, 2014, PowerStream, under the existing trust indenture, issued 3.239% unsecured Series B debentures for \$150,000,000, which are due November 21, 2024, with interest payable in arrears semi-annually on May 21<sup>st</sup> and November 21<sup>st</sup>. The debentures rank *pari passu* with all of the Group's other senior unsubordinated and unsecured obligations.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 13. Long-term debt (continued)

#### (a) Debentures payable (continued)

The debentures are subject to a financial covenant. This covenant requires that neither the Group nor any designated subsidiary may incur any funded obligation (other than non-recourse debt, capital lease obligations, intercompany indebtedness and purchase money obligations) unless the aggregate principal amount of the consolidated funded obligations does not exceed 75% of the total consolidated capitalization. As at December 31, 2014, the Group is in compliance with this covenant.

#### (b) Notes payable

|  | 2014           | 2013           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | \$             | \$             |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan                      | 78,236         | 78,236         |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan | 8,743          | 8,743          |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Markham                      | 67,866         | 67,866         |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Markham | 7,585          | 7,585          |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Barrie                       | 20,000         | 20,000         |
|  | <u>182,430</u> | <u>182,430</u> |

On June 1, 2004 an unsecured 20 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Vaughan in the amount of \$78,236. Interest thereon commenced on June 1, 2004, at an annual rate of 5.58%.

On June 1, 2004 an unsecured 20 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Markham in the amount of \$67,866. Interest thereon commenced on June 1, 2004, at an annual rate of 5.58%.

On December 31, 2008, an unsecured 16 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Barrie in the amount of \$20,000. Interest thereon commenced on January 1, 2009, at an annual rate of 5.58%.

The three promissory notes are repayable 90 days following demand by the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, and the City of Barrie, with subordination and conditions. These notes have been classified as long-term, as the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, or the City of Barrie, will not demand repayment before January 1, 2017.

At the request of the City of Vaughan and the City of Markham, eight quarters of interest were deferred commencing October 1, 2006, and initially payable October 31, 2013. In 2013, it was agreed that this deferred interest will be repayable in full on October 31, 2018, and is subject to 4.03% interest rate.

### 14. Post-employment benefits

#### (a) Multi-employer defined benefit plan

During fiscal 2014, the expense recognized in conjunction with the OMERS plan, which is equal to contributions due for the year was \$5,782 (2013 - \$5,466). At December 31, 2014, \$853 (2013 - \$812) of contributions were payable to the OMERS plan and were included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the balance sheet.

As at December 31, 2014, OMERS had approximately 450,000 members, of whom approximately 550 are current employees of the Group. The accrued benefit obligation of the OMERS plan as shown in OMERS financial statements as at December 31, 2014, is \$76,924 million, with a funding deficit of \$7,078 million. The funding deficit will result in future payments by the participating employers.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 14. Post-employment benefits (continued)

#### (a) Multi-employer defined benefit plan (continued)

The Group shares in the actuarial risks of the other participating entities in the OMERS plan and its future contributions may therefore be increased due to actuarial losses relating to the other participating entities. In addition, the withdrawal of other participating entities from the OMERS plan may also result in an increase to the Group's future contribution requirements.

#### (b) Non-pension defined benefit plans

A reconciliation of the obligation for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

|   | 2014          | 2013          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | \$            | \$            |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of the year                       | 19,317        | 18,048        |
| Amounts recognized in net income:                                       |               |               |
| Current service cost  | 915           | 1,099         |
| Interest expense  | 909           | 798           |
|   | 1,824         | 1,897         |
| Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income:                       |               |               |
| Actuarial(gains)/losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions | (1,364)       | -             |
| Actuarial(gains)/losses arising from changes in financial assumptions   | (2,116)       | -             |
|   | (3,480)       | -             |
| Payments from the plan  | (299)         | (628)         |
| <b>Defined benefit obligation, end of the year</b>                      | <b>17,362</b> | <b>19,317</b> |

The obligation for the defined benefit plans is presented in the balance sheet as post-employment benefits.

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the obligation for the defined benefit plans are as follows:

|                                   | 2014        | 2013     |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                   | %           | %        |
| Discount rate                     | 4.00        | 4.50     |
| Rate of compensation increase     | 3.50        | 3.50     |
| Medical benefits costs escalation | 4.60 - 7.00 | 5 - 7.25 |
| Dental benefits costs escalation  | 4.60        | 5.00     |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 15. Share capital

The Group's authorized share capital is made up of an unlimited number of common shares, and an unlimited number of Class A non-voting common shares, all of which are without nominal or par value.

The share capital issued during the period is as follows:

|                                     | Common shares  |                | Class A common shares |               | Total          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     | Shares issued  | \$             | Shares issued         | \$            | \$             |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 100,000        | 247,183        | 55,195                | 33,118        | 280,301        |
| Issued for cash                     | -              | -              | 14,028                | 8,417         | 8,417          |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 100,000        | 247,183        | 69,223                | 41,535        | 288,718        |
| Issued for cash                     | 12,945         | 32,000         | 30,774                | 18,465        | 50,465         |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>112,945</b> | <b>279,183</b> | <b>99,997</b>         | <b>60,000</b> | <b>339,183</b> |

Of the total 112,945 common shares issued by PowerStream Holdings Inc., 51,181 common shares are registered under Vaughan Holdings Inc., 38,610 common shares are registered under Markham Enterprises Corporation and 23,154 common shares are registered under Barrie Hydro Holdings Inc.

Of the total 99,997 (2013 - 69,233) Class A common shares issued by PowerStream Holdings Inc., including an issue of 3,918 and 26,856 Class A common shares in January 2014 and November 2014 respectively; 45,313 (2013 - 29,225) Class A common shares are registered under Vaughan Holdings Inc., 34,184 (2013 - 25,003) Class A common shares are registered under Markham Enterprises Corporation and 20,500 (2013 - 14,995) Class A common shares are registered under Barrie Hydro Holdings Inc.

#### Dividends

The Group has established a dividend policy to pay a minimum of 50% of Modified IFRS ("MIFRS", framework used for reporting to the OEB) net income to PowerStream Holdings Inc., excluding the Permitted Generation Business unit income, with consideration given to the following:

- Cash position at the beginning of the current year;
- Working capital requirements for the current year; and
- Net capital expenditures required for the current year.

The Group paid a dividend of \$165.75 per share (2013 - \$149.16) on the common shares during the year, amounting to a total dividend of \$16,575 (2013 - \$14,916). The Group is proposing to continue to follow the practice of paying a dividend on common shares, representing 50% of the MIFRS net income. The proposed 2015 dividend would amount to \$157.59 per share, resulting in a total dividend of \$17,034. In addition, there is a proposed special dividend of \$0.68 per share, resulting in a total special dividend of \$74 for 2015. There is no tax effect as the dividends are paid out on an after tax basis.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 15. Share capital (continued)

#### *Dividends (continued)*

The Group has also established a dividend policy for its Permitted Generation Business unit to distribute a dividend on the Class A common shares to PowerStream Holdings Inc., determined as follows:

- The Group will target an IRR of 10.5% on the Permitted Generation Business Unit. As each project is completed by the Permitted Generation Business Unit, the Group expects to make distributions calculated with reference to the Class A common shares equity injections made by the Shareholders from time to time, provided that the amount of each dividend will be at the discretion of the Board of Directors ("Board") and may be greater or lesser than the below having regard to the financial and operating results of the Group as a whole;
  - For purposes of the dividend declaration that follows receipt of the unaudited IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit at mid-year, such amounts shall be the greater of:
    - the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited year-end IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit, or
    - the sum of fifty percent (50%) of the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited year-end IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit plus 100% of the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited mid-year IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit (i.e. for a six-month period).
- In the post-construction period or earlier as determined by the Board, the net free cash flow will be paid to the holders of the Class A common shares subject to the criteria listed below:
  - Dividends will be declared by the Group's Board of Directors after due consideration is given to the following:
    - All financial covenants on any debt issued by the Group.
    - Qualifications to meet external bond rating criteria and ensure no adverse impact on the current credit rating of the Group. The Group will advise the Shareholders of its credit rating from time to time (and at least on an annual basis).
    - Cash flow requirements of the Permitted Generation Business Unit of the Corporation to meet working capital requirements and short-term (2 year) plans of capital expenditures.
    - The maintenance of the planned 60/40 debt to equity ratio.

In 2014, the Group paid a dividend of \$88.97 per share (2013 - \$Nil) on the Class A common shares during the year, amounting to a total dividend of \$6,159 (2013 - \$Nil). The Corporation is proposing to continue to follow the established practice of paying a dividend on common class A shares in 2015, based on the net free cash flow, in accordance with the dividend policy. The proposed 2015 dividend would amount to \$48.08 per share, resulting in a dividend of \$4,808. There is no tax effect as the dividends are paid out on an after tax basis.

### 16. Insurance

The Group maintains appropriate types and levels of insurance with major insurers. With respect to liability insurance, the Group is a member of the Municipal Electricity Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange ("MEARIE"). A reciprocal insurance exchange may be defined as a group of persons formed for the purpose of exchanging reciprocal contracts of indemnity or inter-insurance with each other. MEARIE is licensed to provide general liability insurance to its members.

Insurance premiums charged to each member consist of a levy per thousands of dollars of service revenue subject to a credit or surcharge based on each member's claims experience. The maximum coverage is \$24,000 for liability insurance, \$464,309 for property insurance, \$15,000 for vehicle insurance, and \$4,500 for credit insurance; plus \$10,000 excess coverage on top of the regular liability and vehicle coverage.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Leases

#### (a) Finance leases

The Group leases its operations centre under a 25 year lease agreement. The lease agreement includes both land and building elements. Upon entering into this lease arrangement, the Group classified the building element of the lease as a finance lease since it was determined that substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of the operation centre were transferred to the Group (the lessee). The component of the annual basic rent related to the land is classified and recorded as an operating lease and the component related to the building is classified as a finance lease.

|                            |  |          | 2014  |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
|                            | Future<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments<br>(including interest) | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments |
|                            | \$   | \$       | \$  |
| Less than one year         | 1,430  | 1,093    | 337   |
| Between one and five years | 7,257  | 5,088    | 2,168   |
| More than five years       | 22,029   | 7,743    | 14,287  |
|                            | 30,716   | 13,924   | 16,792  |

|                            |  |          | 2013  |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
|                            | Future<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments<br>(including interest) | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments |
|                            | \$   | \$       | \$  |
| Less than one year         | 1,430  | 1,115    | 315   |
| Between one and five years | 7,150  | 5,222    | 1,928   |
| More than five years       | 23,566   | 8,702    | 14,864  |
|                            | 32,146   | 15,039   | 17,107  |

Interest on the lease obligation during fiscal 2014 amounted to \$1,115 (2013 - \$1,135) based on the rate of 6.57% per annum (2013 - 6.57%). Amortization of the corresponding PP&E during fiscal 2014 amounted to \$731 (2013 - \$731) based on the straight-line method with a useful life equal to the term of the lease (25 years). The Group has the option to purchase within twelve months before the expiry of the original lease in 2034, or an option of three five year lease extensions.



# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Leases (continued)

#### (b) Operating leases

The Group is also committed to lease agreements for various vehicles, equipment, rooftops and the land portion of the finance lease for solar projects that have been classified as operating leases. The leases typically run for a period of 5 to 20 years.

The future, minimum non-cancellable annual lease payments (including the land portion of the operating centre lease referred to in (a) above) are as follows:

|                            | 2014          | 2013          |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | \$            | \$            |
| Less than one year         | 3,141         | 3,097         |
| Between one and five years | 15,548        | 15,351        |
| More than five years       | 34,363        | 37,473        |
|                            | <b>53,052</b> | <b>55,921</b> |

During the year ended December 31, 2014, an expense of \$3,126 (2013 - \$3,105) was recognized in net income in respect of operating leases.

### 18. Financial instruments and risk management

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments

The Group's accounting policies relating to the recognition and measurement of financial instruments are disclosed in Note 3(d).

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivable, unbilled revenue, amounts due from related parties, bank indebtedness, liability for subdivision development, short-term debt, short-term Infrastructure Ontario financing, customer deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and amounts due to related parties approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value and fair value of the Group's other financial instruments are as follows:

| Description        | 2014           |                | 2013           |                |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                    | Carrying value | Fair value     | Carrying value | Fair value     |
|                    | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| Liabilities        |                |                |                |                |
| Notes payable      | 182,430        | 219,338        | 182,430        | 206,990        |
| Debentures payable | 347,288        | 353,756        | 198,221        | 176,865        |
|                    | <b>529,718</b> | <b>573,094</b> | <b>380,651</b> | <b>383,855</b> |

The carrying amounts shown in the table are included in the balance sheet under the indicated captions. In addition, the fair value of the Infrastructure Ontario debentures which have been reclassified as a current liability (see Note 11) is as at December 31, 2014, in the amount of \$4,324.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 18. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Financial instruments which are disclosed at fair value are to be classified using a three - level hierarchy. Each level reflects the inputs used to measure the fair values disclosed of the financial liabilities, and are as follows:

- Level 1: inputs are unadjusted quoted prices of identical instruments in active markets,
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and
- Level 3: inputs for the liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The Group's fair value hierarchy is classified as Level 2 for notes and debentures payable. The classification for disclosure purposes has been determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models, based on discounted cash flow analysis, with the most significant inputs being the contractual terms of the instrument discounted, and the market discount rates that reflects the credit risk of counterparties.

#### (b) Risk factors

The Group understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Group's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk as well as related mitigation strategies have been discussed below. However, the risks described below are not exhaustive of all the risks nor will the mitigation strategies eliminate the Group's exposure to all risks listed.

#### (c) Credit risk

The Group's primary source of credit risk to its accounts receivable result from customers failing to discharge their dues for electricity consumed and billed.

The Group has approximately 370,000 (2013 - 365,000) residential and commercial customers. In order to mitigate such potential credit risks, the Group has taken various measures in respect of its Energy customers such as collecting security deposits amounting to \$16,158 (2012 - \$14,830) in accordance with OEB guidelines, reviewing Dun & Bradstreet ("D&B") reports for the top 3000 commercial customers with an outstanding balance of \$5 or more, in-house collection department as well as external collection agencies and a bad debt insurance policy for \$4,500 (2013 - \$4,500) related to energy receivables. Thus, the Group monitors and limits its exposure to such credit risks on an ongoing basis.

Pursuant to their respective terms, accounts receivable are aged as follows at December 31:

|                                       | 2014    |     | 2013    |     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|                                       | Total   |     | Total   |     |
|                                       | \$      | %   | \$      | %   |
| Less than 30 days                     | 78,893  | 80  | 78,987  | 86  |
| 30 - 60 days                          | 12,936  | 13  | 8,129   | 9   |
| 61 - 90 days                          | 3,504   | 4   | 1,955   | 2   |
| Greater than 91 days                  | 3,268   | 3   | 2,902   | 3   |
| Total outstanding                     | 98,601  | 100 | 91,973  | 100 |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts | (1,642) | (2) | (1,344) | (1) |
|                                       | 96,959  | 98  | 90,629  | 99  |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 18. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (c) Credit risk (continued)

As at December 31, 2014, there was no significant concentration of credit risk with respect to any financial assets.

#### (d) Interest rate risk

The Group manages its exposure to interest rate risk by issuing long term fixed rate debt in the form of debentures, promissory notes and bank loans. It also ensures that all payment obligations are met by adopting proper capital planning.

As part of the Group's revolving demand operating credit facility, the Group may utilize the line of credit for working capital and/or capital expenditure purposes. Such short-term borrowing may expose the Group to short-term interest rate fluctuations as follows:

|                                  | 2014               | 2013               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 364 day revolving facility       |                    |                    |
| Prime based loans                | PR*+0.0% p.a.      | PR*+0.0% p.a.      |
| Bankers Acceptances              | SF*+0.95% p.a.     | SF*+0.95% p.a.     |
| Demand facility                  |                    |                    |
| Prime based loans                | PR*-0.30% p.a.     | PR*-0.30% p.a.     |
| Bankers acceptances              | SF*+0.68% p.a.     | SF*+0.68% p.a.     |
| Bankers acceptances (Secondary)  | SF*+0.70% p.a.     | SF*+0.70% p.a.     |
| Letter of guarantee facility     | 0.50% p.a.         | 0.50% p.a.         |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing | Floating rate p.a. | Floating rate p.a. |

Note: PR\* - Prime Rate, SF\* - Stamping Fee

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to examine the impact of a change in the prime rate or stamping fee on the short-term debt. A variation of 1% (100 basis points), with all other variables held constant, would increase or decrease the annual interest expense by approximately \$1,500.

Cash balances that are not required for day to day obligations earn an interest of Prime minus 1.7% per annum. Fluctuations in this interest rate could impact the level of interest income earned by the Group.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 18. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (e) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risks are those risks associated with the Group's inability to meet obligations associated with financial liabilities such as repayment of principal or interest payments on debts.

The Group monitors its liquidity risks on a regular basis to ensure there is sufficient cash flow to meet the obligations as they fall due, as well as minimize the interest expense. Cash flow forecasts are prepared to monitor liquidity risks. Liquidity risks associated with financial liabilities are as follows:

| Maturity period  | 2014        |          |           | 2013        |          |         |
|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------|
|                  | Principal * | Interest | Total     | Principal * | Interest | Total   |
|                  | \$          | \$       | \$        | \$          | \$       | \$      |
| Less than 1 year | 256,396     | 24,533   | 280,929   | 296,146     | 20,789   | 316,935 |
| 1-5 years        | 17,283      | 112,299  | 129,582   | 920         | 86,320   | 87,240  |
| 6-10 years       | 316,291     | 90,242   | 406,533   | 1,113       | 80,721   | 81,834  |
| Over 10 years    | 200,315     | 130,442  | 330,757   | 366,600     | 138,328  | 504,928 |
|                  | 790,285     | 357,516  | 1,147,801 | 664,779     | 326,158  | 990,937 |

\* The principal includes \$ 2,712 (2013 - \$1,778) of unamortized deferred issuing cost.

#### (f) Hedging/Derivative risk

The Group has a swap and derivative transaction policy to enable the Group to enter into agreements such as interest rate swaps where 100% of the floating rate risk is hedged into a fixed rate. This is done for prudent risk management purposes and not speculative purposes.

The Group has not entered into any such transactions during the year current or prior years.

### 19. Capital structure

The Group's main objectives in the management of capital are to:

- (i) Ensure that there is access to various funding options at the lowest possible rates for the various capital initiatives and working capital requirements necessary for the rate-regulated business;
- (ii) Ensure compliance with various covenants related to its short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, bank term loan, debentures payable and Infrastructure Ontario debentures;
- (iii) Consistently maintain a high credit rating for the Group;
- (iv) Maintain a split of approximately 60% debt, 40% equity as recommended by the OEB;
- (v) Ensure interest rate fluctuations are mitigated primarily by long term borrowings as well as capital planning; and
- (vi) Deliver appropriate financial returns to shareholders.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 19. Capital structure (continued)

The Group considers shareholders' equity, long-term debt and certain short-term debt as its capital. The capital structure as at December 31, is as follows:

|  | 2014      | 2013    |
|--|-----------|---------|
|  | \$        | \$      |
| Short-term debt                            |           |         |
| Short-term debt (Note 12)                  | 25,000    | 70,000  |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing (Note 12) | 67,656    | 48,315  |
| Long-term debt                             |           |         |
| Debentures payable (Note 13)               | 347,288   | 198,221 |
| Notes payable (Note 13)                    | 182,430   | 182,430 |
| Total debt                                 | 622,374   | 498,966 |
| Shareholders' equity                       |           |         |
| Share capital (Note 15)                    | 339,183   | 288,718 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income     | 1,819     | (739)   |
| Retained earnings                          | 112,816   | 122,996 |
| Total equity                               | 453,818   | 410,975 |
| Total                                      | 1,076,192 | 909,941 |

As at December 31, 2014, the Group was in compliance with covenants related to its short-term debt, bank term loan and debentures payable. Details relating to covenants are disclosed in Note 12 and Note 13.

The Group is within the debt and equity requirements of the OEB. The Group's dividend policy is disclosed in Note 15.

### 20. Operating expenses

Operating expenses comprise:

|                     | 2014   | 2013   |
|---------------------|--------|--------|
|                     | \$     | \$     |
| Labour              | 50,359 | 44,218 |
| Contract/consulting | 16,696 | 14,006 |
| Materials           | 1,660  | 1,183  |
| Vehicle             | 1,579  | 1,264  |
| Other               | 22,183 | 25,129 |
| Total               | 92,477 | 85,800 |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 21. Income taxes

#### (a) Income tax expense

PILs recognized in net income comprise the following:

|                               | 2014    | 2013    |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                               | \$      | \$      |
| Current tax (recovery)        | (7,501) | (1,053) |
| Deferred tax expense          | 6,969   | 9,828   |
| Income tax (recovery) expense | (532)   | 8,775   |

#### (b) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

The PILs income tax expense differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined Canadian federal and provincial statutory income tax rates. The reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is as follows:

|  | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| Income before taxes  | 12,022  | 36,754  |
| Statutory Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates | 26.50%  | 26.50%  |
| Expected tax provision on income at statutory rates        | 3,186   | 9,741   |
| Increase (decrease) in income taxes resulting from:        |         |         |
| Permanent differences                                      | (5)     | 60      |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years                      | (1,929) | -       |
| Scientific Research & Experimental Development tax credit  | (1,374) | (1,202) |
| Other  | (410)   | 176     |
| Income tax expense   | (532)   | 8,775   |

Statutory Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates for the current year comprise 15% (2013: 15%) for federal corporate tax and a rate of 11.5% (2013: 11.5%) for corporate tax in Ontario. There was no change in the federal and provincial corporate tax rates in 2014.

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 21. Income taxes (continued)

#### (c) Deferred tax balances

Deferred tax assets / (liabilities) are attributable to the following:

|  | 2014          | 2013          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | \$            | \$            |
| Employee future benefits               | 4,601         | 5,119         |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 3,102         | 18,611        |
| Intangible assets                      | 1,098         | 1,367         |
| Non-capital loss                       | 1,877         | -             |
| Tax credit carry-overs                 | 2,482         | 1,486         |
| Other deductible temporary differences | 1,485         | (4,046)       |
|  | <u>14,645</u> | <u>22,537</u> |

\* Prior year comparatives have been changed to conform with current year presentation.

Movement in deferred tax balances during the year were as follows:

|   | 2014          | 2013          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | \$            | \$            |
| Balance at January 1                                  | 22,537        | 32,364        |
| Recognized in net income                              | (6,970)       | (9,827)       |
| Recognized in OCI related to employee future benefits | (922)         | -             |
| Balance at December 31                                | <u>14,645</u> | <u>22,537</u> |

\* Prior year comparatives have been changed to conform to current year presentation.

### 22. Net change in non-cash operating working capital

|  | 2014         | 2013           |
|--|--------------|----------------|
|  | \$           | \$             |
| Accounts receivable                      | (6,330)      | (8,206)        |
| Unbilled revenue                         | 2,681        | (19,453)       |
| Due from related parties                 | (360)        | 481            |
| Inventories                              | (129)        | (10)           |
| Prepays and other assets                 | (233)        | (61)           |
| Customer deposits                        | 1,272        | 293            |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 507          | 24,249         |
| Due to related parties                   | 1,154        | 1,825          |
| Liability for subdivision development    | (332)        | 1,349          |
| Other long-term liabilities              | 394          | -              |
| Capital accruals in the prior year       | 10,122       | 5,080          |
| Capital accruals in the current year     | (9,603)      | (10,122)       |
|  | <u>(857)</u> | <u>(4,575)</u> |

# PowerStream Holdings Inc.

## Notes to the consolidated financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 23. Contingencies, commitments and guarantees

#### (a) Contingencies - legal claims

The Group has been named as a defendant in several actions. No provision has been recorded in the consolidated financial statements for these possible obligations as the Group expects that these claims are adequately covered by its insurance.

#### (b) Commitments

As at December 31, 2014, the Group has entered into agreements for capital projects and is committed to making payments of \$41,429 in 2015 (2013 - \$81,701).

#### (c) Guarantees

In the normal course of business, the Group enters into agreements that meet the definition of a guarantee as follows:

- (i) The Group has provided indemnities under lease agreements for the use of various operating facilities. Under the terms of these agreements the Group agrees to indemnify the counterparties for various items including, but not limited to, all liabilities, loss, suits, and damages arising during, on or after the term of the agreement. The maximum amount of any potential future payment cannot be reasonably estimated.
- (ii) Indemnity has been provided to all directors and/or officers of the Group for various items including, but not limited to, all costs to settle suits or actions due to association with the Group, subject to certain restrictions. The Group has purchased directors' and officers' liability insurance to mitigate the cost of any potential future suits or actions. The term of the indemnification is not explicitly defined, but is limited to the period over which the indemnified party served as a trustee, director or officer of the Group. The maximum amount of any potential future payment cannot be reasonably estimated.
- (iii) In the normal course of business, the Group has entered into agreements that include indemnities in favor of third parties, such as purchase and sale agreements, confidentiality agreements, engagement letters with advisors and consultants, outsourcing agreements, leasing contracts, information technology agreements and service agreements. These indemnification agreements may require the Group to compensate counterparties for losses incurred by the counterparties as a result of breaches in representation and regulations or as a result of litigation claims or statutory sanctions that may be suffered by the counterparty as a consequence of the transaction. The terms of these indemnities are not explicitly defined and the maximum amount of any potential reimbursement cannot be reasonably estimated.

The nature of these indemnification agreements prevents the Group from making a reasonable estimate of the maximum exposure due to the difficulties in assessing the amount of liability which stems from the unpredictability of future events and the unlimited coverage offered to counterparties. Historically, the Group has not made any significant payments under such or similar indemnification agreements and therefore no amount has been accrued in the balance sheet with respect to these agreements.

### 24. Comparative figures

The prior year's comparative figures for property, plant and equipment and intangibles have been reclassified by an amount of \$15,686 related to work-in-progress for computer software which should have been reflected as an intangible in the prior year. In addition an amount of \$1,462 which was previously netted in other revenue has been shown separately on the statement of income and other comprehensive income.



# **ATTACHMENT 19**

## **POWERSTREAM INC. 2013 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Financial statements of

**PowerStream Inc.**

December 31, 2013

# PowerStream Inc.

December 31, 2013

## Table of contents

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Independent Auditor's Report .....                       | 1-2  |
| Balance sheet .....                                      | 3    |
| Statement of income and other comprehensive income ..... | 4    |
| Statement of changes in equity .....                     | 5    |
| Statement of cash flows .....                            | 6    |
| Notes to the financial statements .....                  | 7-34 |

## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholder of  
PowerStream Inc.

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of PowerStream Inc., which comprise the balance sheet as at December 31, 2013, the statements of income and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2013, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PowerStream Inc. as at December 31, 2013, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2013, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*Deloitte LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Chartered Accountants  
Licensed Public Accountants  
April 22, 2014

# PowerStream Inc.

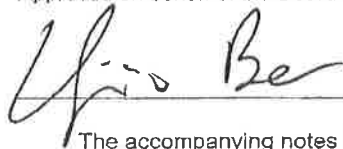
## Balance sheet

as at December 31, 2013

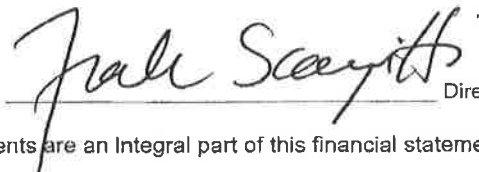
(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2013      | 2012<br>(Restated -<br>Note 23) |
|---|-----------|---------------------------------|
|   | \$        | \$                              |
| <b>Assets</b>   |           |                                 |
| Current assets  |           |                                 |
| Cash  | -         | 19,963                          |
| Accounts receivable (Note 17(c))                      | 90,629    | 82,423                          |
| Unbilled revenue                                      | 115,840   | 96,387                          |
| Due from related parties (Note 10)                    | 2,739     | 3,014                           |
| Inventories (Note 6)                                  | 2,956     | 2,946                           |
| Prepays and other assets                              | 3,896     | 3,835                           |
|   | 216,060   | 208,568                         |
| Long-term assets                                      |           |                                 |
| Property, plant and equipment (Note 7)                | 926,470   | 814,446                         |
| Intangible assets (Note 8)                            | 13,147    | 12,849                          |
| Investment in a joint venture (Note 5)                | 7,256     | 8,243                           |
| Deferred tax assets (Note 20)                         | 22,537    | 32,352                          |
| Goodwill (Note 3(h) and Note 8(b))                    | 42,543    | 42,543                          |
|   | 1,228,013 | 1,119,001                       |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |           |                                 |
| Current liabilities                                   |           |                                 |
| Bank indebtedness (Note 11)                           | 7,368     | -                               |
| Short-term debt (Note 11)                             | 70,000    | 25,000                          |
| Bank term loan (Note 12)                              | -         | 50,000                          |
| Current portion of notes payable (Note 12)            | -         | 16,328                          |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing (Note 11)            | 48,315    | 6,612                           |
| Customer deposits                                     | 13,357    | 13,064                          |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 9)     | 136,694   | 113,660                         |
| Due to related parties (Note 10)                      | 15,775    | 13,950                          |
| Income taxes payable                                  | 1,351     | 2,230                           |
| Liability for subdivision development                 | 5,600     | 4,251                           |
| Current portion of finance lease obligation (Note 16) | 315       | 295                             |
|   | 298,775   | 245,390                         |
| Long-term liabilities                                 |           |                                 |
| Notes payable (Note 12)                               | 182,430   | 166,102                         |
| Debentures payable (Note 12)                          | 198,221   | 198,189                         |
| Infrastructure Ontario debentures (Note 12)           | -         | 1,911                           |
| Finance lease obligation (Note 16)                    | 16,792    | 17,107                          |
| Post-employment benefits (Note 13)                    | 19,317    | 18,048                          |
| Deferred revenue                                      | 101,342   | 82,759                          |
|   | 518,102   | 484,116                         |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                           |           |                                 |
| Share capital (Note 14)                               | 288,718   | 280,301                         |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income                | (739)     | (739)                           |
| Retained earnings                                     | 123,157   | 109,933                         |
|   | 411,136   | 389,495                         |
|   | 1,228,013 | 1,119,001                       |

Approved on behalf of the Board on April 22, 2014



Director



Director

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Statement of income and other comprehensive income year ended December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2013             | 2012           |
|---|------------------|----------------|
|   | \$               | \$             |
| <b>Revenue (Note 10(a))</b>                                     |                  |                |
| Sale of energy  | 888,218          | 811,506        |
| Distribution revenue  | 156,993          | 159,839        |
| Other revenue   | 19,503           | 18,039         |
| <b>Total revenue</b>  | <b>1,064,714</b> | <b>989,384</b> |
| <br>  |                  |                |
| Cost of power purchased   | 883,876          | 800,958        |
| Operating expenses (Note 19)                                    | 85,583           | 89,502         |
| Depreciation and amortization                                   | 36,939           | 33,364         |
|   | 58,316           | 65,560         |
| <br>  |                  |                |
| Share in (loss)/income from joint venture (Note 5)              | (987)            | 150            |
| Interest income   | 1,452            | 1,293          |
| Interest expense  | 21,809           | 24,392         |
| Income before income taxes                                      | 36,972           | 42,611         |
| Income tax expense (Note 20)                                    | 8,832            | 7,285          |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>28,140</b>    | <b>35,326</b>  |
| <br>  |                  |                |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                               |                  |                |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation                     | -                | -              |
| <b>Total income and other comprehensive income for the year</b> | <b>28,140</b>    | <b>35,326</b>  |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Statement of changes in equity year ended December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

|  | Share<br>capital | Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>income | Retained<br>earnings<br>(Restated -<br>Note 23) | Total<br>(Restated -<br>Note 23) |
|--|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
|  | \$               | \$  | \$  | \$                               |
| <b>As at January 1, 2012, as previously reported</b> | 251,957          | (739)   | 97,171  | 348,389                          |
| Correction of error (Note 23)                        | -                | -   | (6,477)   | (6,477)                          |
| Restated as at January 1, 2012                       | 251,957          | (739)   | 90,694  | 341,912                          |
| Net income   | -                | -   | 35,326  | 35,326                           |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax               | -                | -   | -   | -                                |
| Total comprehensive income for the year              | -                | -   | 35,326  | 35,326                           |
| Dividends paid                                       | -                | -   | (16,087)  | (16,087)                         |
| Issuance of Class A common shares (Note 14)          | 28,344           | -   | -   | 28,344                           |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2012</b>                  | <b>280,301</b>   | <b>(739)</b>                                    | <b>109,933</b>                                  | <b>389,495</b>                   |
| Net income   | -                | -   | 28,140  | 28,140                           |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax               | -                | -   | -   | -                                |
| Total comprehensive income for the year              | -                | -   | 28,140  | 28,140                           |
| Dividends paid                                       | -                | -   | (14,916)  | (14,916)                         |
| Issuance of Class A common shares (Note 14)          | 8,417            | -   | -   | 8,417                            |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b>                  | <b>288,718</b>   | <b>(739)</b>                                    | <b>123,157</b>                                  | <b>411,136</b>                   |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this financial statement.



# PowerStream Inc.

## Statement of cash flows year ended December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2013           | 2012<br>(Restated -<br>Note 23) |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
|   | \$             | \$                              |
| <b>Operating activities</b>                                     |                |                                 |
| Net income for the year   | 28,140         | 35,326                          |
| Adjustments to determine cash provided by operating activities: |                |                                 |
| Share of loss/(income) from joint venture                       | 987            | (150)                           |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                   | 35,999         | 32,354                          |
| Amortization of intangible assets                               | 2,940          | 2,825                           |
| Post-employment benefits  | 1,269          | 1,237                           |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment               | 1,386          | 1,530                           |
| Amortization of deferred revenue                                | (1,888)        | (1,164)                         |
| Finance costs   | 20,357         | 23,099                          |
| Capital tax expense   | 129            | -                               |
| Income tax expense  | 8,832          | 7,285                           |
|   | 98,151         | 102,342                         |
| Net change in non-cash operating working capital (Note 21)      | (4,802)        | (8,030)                         |
| Cash generated from operating activities                        | 93,349         | 94,312                          |
| Interest paid   | (21,418)       | (23,369)                        |
| Income tax received   | -              | 1,578                           |
| Income taxes paid   | -              | (1,458)                         |
|   | 71,931         | 71,063                          |
| <b>Financing activities</b>                                     |                |                                 |
| Repayment of bank term loan                                     | (50,000)       | -                               |
| Dividends paid  | (14,916)       | (16,087)                        |
| Proceeds from Infrastructure Ontario financing                  | 39,792         | 4,337                           |
| Proceeds from the issuance of Class A common shares             | 8,417          | 28,344                          |
| Proceeds from issuance of debenture                             | -              | 198,175                         |
| Repayment of debenture  | -              | (125,000)                       |
| Repayment of short-term debt                                    | 45,000         | (15,000)                        |
| Payment of finance lease obligation                             | (295)          | (277)                           |
|   | 27,998         | 74,492                          |
| <b>Investing activities</b>                                     |                |                                 |
| Contributions received from customers                           | 20,471         | 27,757                          |
| Purchase of intangible assets                                   | (3,238)        | (6,684)                         |
| Investment in a joint venture                                   | -              | (8,093)                         |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                       | (144,493)      | (130,533)                       |
|   | (127,260)      | (117,553)                       |
| (Decrease)/increase in cash during the year                     | (27,331)       | 28,002                          |
| Cash/(bank indebtedness), beginning of year                     | 19,963         | (8,039)                         |
| <b>(Bank indebtedness)/cash, end of year (Note 11(a))</b>       | <b>(7,368)</b> | <b>19,963</b>                   |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this financial statement.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 1. Description of the business

PowerStream Inc. (the "Corporation") was amalgamated on January 1, 2009, under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario) and is wholly owned by PowerStream Holdings Inc., which in turn is owned by the Corporation of the City of Vaughan (the "City of Vaughan"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Vaughan Holdings Inc.; the Corporation of the City of Markham (the "City of Markham"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Markham Enterprises Corporation; and the Corporation of the City of Barrie (the "City of Barrie"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Barrie Hydro Holdings Inc. PowerStream Holdings Inc. is jointly controlled by these three municipalities. The Corporation is incorporated and domiciled in Canada with its head and registered office located at 161 Cityview Boulevard, Vaughan, ON L4H 0A9.

The principal activity of the Corporation is distribution of electricity in the service areas of Alliston, Aurora, Barrie, Beeton, Bradford West Gwillimbury, Markham, Penetanguishene, Richmond Hill, Thornton, Tottenham and Vaughan in the Province of Ontario, under a license issued by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). The Corporation is regulated under the OEB and adjustments to the distribution rates require OEB approval. Collingwood PowerStream Utility Services Corp. ("Collus PowerStream") is a joint venture between the Corporation and the City of Collingwood. It distributes electricity in Collingwood, Thornbury, Stayner and Creemore.

As a condition of its distribution license, the Corporation is required to meet specified Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") targets for reductions in electricity consumption and peak electricity demand. As part of this initiative, the Corporation is delivering Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") funded programs in order to meet its targets.

Under the Green Energy and Green Economy Act, 2009, the Corporation and other Ontario electricity distributors have new opportunities and responsibilities for enabling renewable generation. The Corporation has commenced operations of a Solar Generation Business unit, in 2010, as permitted by these changes.

### 2. Basis of preparation

#### (a) *Statement of compliance*

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

#### (b) *Basis of measurement*

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

#### (c) *Presentation currency*

The financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is also the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information has been rounded to the nearest thousand, except when otherwise noted.

#### (d) *Use of estimates and judgments*

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements. Estimates and underlying assumptions are continually reviewed and are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 2. Basis of preparation (continued)

#### (d) *Use of estimates and judgments (continued)*

Significant sources of estimation uncertainty, assumptions and judgments include the following:

##### (i) Unbilled revenue

The measurement of unbilled revenue is based on an estimate of the amount of electricity delivered to customers between the date of the last bill and the end of the year.

##### (ii) Useful lives of depreciable assets

Depreciation and amortization expense is based on estimates of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. The Corporation estimates the useful lives of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets based on management's judgment, historical experience and an asset study conducted by an independent consulting firm.

##### (iii) Cash Generating Units ("CGU")

Determining CGU's for impairment testing is based on Management's judgment. This requires an estimation of the value in use. The value in use calculation requires an estimate of the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGU and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value.

##### (iv) Valuation of financial instruments

As described in Note 17, the Corporation uses the discounted cash flow model to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments for disclosure purposes.

##### (v) Other areas

There are a number of other areas in which the Corporation makes estimates; these include accounts receivable, inventories, post-employment benefits and income taxes. These amounts are reported based on the amounts expected to be recovered/refunded and an appropriate allowance has been provided based on the Corporation's best estimate of unrecoverable amounts.

### 3. Significant accounting policies

The Corporation's financial statements are the representations of management, prepared in accordance with IFRS. The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these financial statements, unless otherwise indicated.

The financial statements reflect the following significant accounting policies:

#### (a) *Rate regulation*

The Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 gave the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") increased powers and responsibilities to regulate the electricity industry. These powers and responsibilities include the power to approve or fix rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity, the power to provide continued rate protection for rural and remote electricity customers and the responsibility for ensuring that distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may prescribe license requirements and conditions including, among other things, specified accounting records, regulatory accounting principles, and filing process requirements for rate-setting purposes.

The Corporation recognizes revenue when electricity is delivered to customers based on OEB approved rates. Operating costs and expenses are recorded when incurred, unless such costs qualify for recognition as part of an item of property, plant and equipment or as an intangible asset.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (b) Revenue recognition

##### (i) Electricity distribution and sale

Revenue from the sale and distribution of electricity is recorded on the basis of cyclical billings based on electricity usage and also includes unbilled revenue accrued in respect of electricity delivered but not yet billed. Revenue is generally comprised of the following:

- Electricity Price and Related Rebates. The electricity price and related rebates represent a pass through of the commodity cost of electricity.
- Distribution Rate. The distribution rate is designed to recover the costs incurred by the Corporation in delivering electricity to customers, as well as the ability to earn the OEB allowed rate of return. Distribution charges are regulated by the OEB and typically comprise a fixed charge and a usage-based (consumption) charge.
- Retail Transmission Rate. The retail transmission rate represents a pass through of costs charged to the Corporation for the transmission of electricity from generating stations to the Corporation's service area. Retail transmission rates are regulated by the OEB.
- Wholesale Market Service Charge. The wholesale market service charge represents a pass through of various wholesale market support costs charged by the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO).

##### (ii) Other revenue

Other revenue includes revenue from the sale of other services, contributions from customers and performance incentive payments.

Revenue related to the sale of other services is recognized as services are rendered.

Certain items of property, plant and equipment are acquired or constructed with financial assistance in the form of contributions from developers or customers ("customer contributions"). Such contributions, whether in cash or in-kind, are recognized as deferred revenue and amortized into income over the life of the related assets. Contributions in-kind are valued at their fair value at the date of their contribution.

Performance incentive payments under Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs are recognized by the Corporation when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the incentive payment will be received.

Government grants under CDM programs are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate.

#### (c) Finance and borrowing costs

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings and are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowing costs are calculated using the effective interest rate method and are recognized as finance costs, unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of a qualifying asset, which is an asset that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (d) *Financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and are subsequently accounted for based on their classification as loans and receivables or as other liabilities. Transaction costs for financial assets classified as loans and receivables and financial liabilities classified as other liabilities are capitalized as part of the carrying value at initial recognition.

##### (i) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment losses. Losses are recognized in net income when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired.

Loans and receivables are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and the loss event has had a negative effect on estimated future cash flows of the asset which are reliably measureable.

Loans and receivables are comprised of cash, accounts receivable, unbilled revenue and amounts due from related parties.

##### (ii) Other liabilities

All non-derivative financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities. Subsequent to initial recognition, other liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities are derecognized when either the Corporation is discharged from its obligation, the obligation expires, or the obligation is cancelled or replaced by a new financial liability with substantially modified terms.

Financial liabilities are further classified as current or non-current depending on whether they will fall due within twelve months after the balance sheet date or beyond.

Other liabilities are comprised of bank indebtedness, short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, customer deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, amounts due to related parties, notes payable, debentures payable, bank term loan, Infrastructure Ontario debentures, and liability for subdivision development.

#### (e) *Inventories*

Inventories, which consist of parts and supplies acquired for internal construction or consumption, are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on a weighted-moving average basis and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the inventories and other costs to bring the inventories to their existing location and condition.

#### (f) *Property, plant and equipment*

Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and includes contracted services, cost of materials, direct labour and borrowing costs incurred in respect of qualifying assets constructed subsequent to January 1, 2011. When parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate components of PP&E.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (f) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

When items of PP&E are retired or otherwise disposed of, a gain or loss on disposal is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of the item and is included in net income.

Depreciation of PP&E is recognized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each component of PP&E. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

##### Land and buildings

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Land      | Indefinite     |
| Buildings | 10 to 60 years |

##### Distribution and other assets

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Transformer stations    | 20 to 40 years  |
| Transformers and meters | 15 to 40 years  |
| Plant and equipment     | 3 to 20 years   |
| Other                   | 3 to 37.5 years |

Depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and any changes are adjusted prospectively.

#### (g) Intangible assets

Intangible assets include land rights, computer software and capital contributions. Capital contributions relate to the contributions made to Hydro One for a transformer station that was built outside the City of Barrie.

Land rights held by the Corporation are effective in perpetuity and there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the rights are expected to provide benefit to the Corporation. Land rights have therefore been assessed as having an indefinite useful life and are not amortized. Land rights are measured at cost.

Computer software and capital contributions are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Computer software and capital contributions are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Computer software     | 4 years  |
| Capital contributions | 17 years |

Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted prospectively.

#### (h) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value assigned to the Corporation's interest of the net identifiable assets acquired on the acquisition, by predecessor corporations, of the former Richmond Hill Hydro Inc., Penetanguishene Hydro, Essa Hydro, New Tecumseth Hydro and Bradford West Gwillimbury Hydro.

Goodwill is measured at cost and is not amortized. The company's policy on goodwill arising on acquisition of an associate is described in note 3(n).

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (i) *Impairment of non-financial assets*

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives are tested annually for impairment and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

The Corporation has two CGU's, the rate regulated business and the Permitted Generation Business unit. Two CGU's were determined, as Management views the Corporation as having two distinct lines of business.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. Value in use is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset or CGU.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or CGUs. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

Impairment losses are recognized in net income. Impairment losses relating to CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGUs and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGUs on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### (j) *Employee benefits*

The Corporation provides both short-term employee benefits and post-employment benefits. The post-employment benefits are provided through a defined benefit plan.

A defined benefit plan is a post-retirement benefit plan that specifies either the benefits to be received by an employee, or the method of determining those benefits.

##### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are recognized as the related services are rendered to the Corporation. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and recognized as an expense unless the amount qualifies for capitalization as part of the cost of an item of inventory, PP&E or an intangible asset.

##### (ii) Multi-employer defined benefit pension plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan to its full-time employees through the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("the OMERS plan"). The OMERS plan is a multi-employer defined benefit plan which provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards, public utilities and school boards. The OMERS plan is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the fund.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (j) *Employee benefits (continued)*

##### (ii) Multi-employer defined benefit pension plan (continued)

It is not practicable to determine the present value of the Corporation's obligation or the related current service cost under the OMERS plan as OMERS computes its obligations in accordance with an actuarial valuation in which all the benefit plans are co-mingled and therefore information for individual plans cannot be determined. As a result, the Corporation accounts for the OMERS plan as a defined contribution plan where contributions to the OMERS plan are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

##### (iii) Non-pension defined benefit plans

The Corporation provides certain health, dental and life insurance benefits under unfunded defined benefit plans to its eligible retired employees (the "defined benefit plans").

The Corporation's net obligation in respect of the defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The calculated benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on corporate bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Corporation's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid. The calculation of the defined benefit obligation is performed by an independent qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability, which is comprised of actuarial gains and losses, is recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the year in which they occur.

Past service costs arising from plan amendments is recognized immediately in net income at the earlier of the date the plan amendment occurs or when any related restructuring costs or termination benefits are recognized.

#### (k) *Customer deposits*

Customer deposits are collections from customers to guarantee the payment of energy bills. Deposits that are refundable to customers on demand are classified as a current liability. Interest is paid on customer deposits.

#### (l) *Leases*

Leases in which the Corporation assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. On initial recognition, the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset. Payments under finance leases are apportioned between interest expense and a reduction of the outstanding liability.

Other leases are operating leases and are not recognized in the Corporation's balance sheet. Payments made under operating leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (m) *Payment in lieu of corporate income taxes ("PILs")*

Under the Electricity Act, 1998, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of corporate taxes to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC"). The payments in lieu of taxes are calculated on a basis as if the Corporation was a taxable company under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Taxation Act, 2007 (Ontario).

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax and is recognized in net income except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the carrying amount of balance sheet items and their corresponding tax basis, using the substantively enacted income tax rates for the years in which the differences are expected to reverse.

In addition, deferred tax is not recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which they can be utilized.

#### (n) *Investments in joint ventures*

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. The Group owns 50% of Collingwood PowerStream Utility Services Corp. ("Collus PowerStream"). This investment is accounted for using the equity method and is recognized initially at cost.

Any excess cost over the acquisition of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Collus PowerStream is recognized as goodwill and included in the carrying value of the investment.

If Collus PowerStream is in a loss position, then when the Group's share of losses in Collus PowerStream equals or exceeds its interest, the Group would discontinue recognizing its share of further losses.

The financial statements include the Corporations's share of the (loss)/income and other comprehensive (loss)/income of Collus PowerStream for the year ended December 31, 2013.

### 4. Changes in accounting policies

#### *Future accounting changes*

There are new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations which have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. In particular, this includes IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* which is tentatively effective from periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and amendments to IFRS 7 and IFRS 9 which are effective at the date of adoption of IFRS 9.

All of the above standards or amendments relate to the measurement and disclosure of financial assets and liabilities. The extent of the impact on adoption of these standards and amendments has not yet been determined.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 4. Changes in accounting policies (continued)

#### *Future accounting changes (continued)*

##### New and revised standards

There is only one new and revised standard that is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2013. Information on this new standard is presented below:

##### *IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement*

The Corporation has applied IFRS 13 for the first time in the current year. IFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures. The scope of IFRS 13 is broad; the fair value measurement requirements of IFRS 13 apply to both financial instrument items and non-financial instrument items for which other IFRSs require or permit fair value measurements and disclosures, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of IFRS 2 *Share-based Payments*, leasing transactions that are within the scope of IAS 17 *Leases*, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value (e.g. net realizable value for the purposes of measuring inventories or value in use for impairment assessment purposes).

IFRS 13 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction in the principle (or most advantageous) market at the measurement date under current market conditions. Fair value under IFRS 13 is an exit price regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. Also, IFRS 13 includes extensive disclosure requirements.

IFRS 13 requires prospective application from January 1, 2013. In addition, specific transitional provisions were given to entities such that they need to apply the disclosure requirements set out in the standard in comparative information provided for periods before the initial application of the Standard. In accordance with these transitional provisions, the Group has not made any new disclosures required by IFRS 13 for the 2012 comparative period (please see note 17(a) for the 2013 disclosures). Other than the additional disclosures, the application of IFRS 13 has not had any material impact on the amounts recognized in the financial statements.

### 5. Investment in a joint venture

The Corporation owns a 50% interest in Collus PowerStream, a joint venture of which the Corporation has joint control. The cost of the investment includes transaction costs and the share of Collus PowerStream's (loss)/income and other comprehensive (loss)/income since the acquisition. Collus PowerStream is involved in the distribution of electricity in Collingwood, Thornbury, Stayner and Creemore as well as the provision of other utility services in the service area of Clearview and the Town of The Blue Mountains in the Province of Ontario. Collus PowerStream's principal place of business is the Town of Collingwood.

The following judgments were used in determining that the investment was a joint venture:

- Joint control was established by assessing that both the Corporation and the City of Collingwood have unanimous consent over relevant activities within Collus PowerStream. This was done through the agreements that were signed.
- This classification of the investment in Collus PowerStream as a joint venture was determined through analysis of the rights and obligations of the investment, specifically the legal structure.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 5. Investment in a joint venture (continued)

Summarized financial information for Collus PowerStream follows. There were no significant restrictions from borrowing arrangements or any commitments incurred on behalf of Collus PowerStream in relation to the Corporation.

|  | 2013    | 2012   |
|--|---------|--------|
|  | \$      | \$     |
| Total assets   | 26,126  | 26,982 |
| Total liabilities  | 19,429  | 19,789 |
| Net revenue  | 5,156   | 7,323  |
| Total (loss)/income and other comprehensive (loss)/income    | (1,974) | 300    |
| Share of (loss)/income and other comprehensive (loss)/income | (987)   | 150    |

### 6. Inventories

During fiscal 2013, an amount of \$12 (2012 - \$34) was recorded as an expense for the write-down of obsolete or damaged inventory to net realizable value.

### 7. Property, plant and equipment

|                                     | Land and buildings | Distribution and other assets<br>(Restated - Note 23) | Work-in-progress | Total<br>(Restated - Note 23) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                     | \$                 | \$  | \$               | \$                            |
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                    |   |                  |                               |
| Balance at January 1, 2012          | 57,460             | 662,295   | 24,946           | 744,701                       |
| Additions                           | 7,724              | 88,740  | 39,150           | 135,614                       |
| Adjustments                         | -                  | 1,953   | -                | 1,953                         |
| Disposals                           | -                  | (1,638)   | -                | (1,638)                       |
| Balance at December 31, 2012        | 65,184             | 751,350   | 64,096           | 880,630                       |
| Additions                           | 1,570              | 144,226   | 3,739            | 149,535                       |
| Disposals                           | -                  | (1,715)   | -                | (1,715)                       |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | <b>66,754</b>      | <b>893,861</b>  | <b>67,835</b>    | <b>1,028,450</b>              |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>     |                    |   |                  |                               |
| Balance at January 1, 2012          | 1,110              | 30,874  | -                | 31,984                        |
| Depreciation expense                | 1,124              | 31,230  | -                | 32,354                        |
| Adjustments                         | -                  | 1,953   | -                | 1,953                         |
| Disposals                           | -                  | (107)   | -                | (107)                         |
| Balance at December 31, 2012        | 2,234              | 63,950  | -                | 66,184                        |
| Depreciation expense                | 1,148              | 34,851  | -                | 35,999                        |
| Disposals                           | -                  | (203)   | -                | (203)                         |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | <b>3,382</b>       | <b>98,598</b>   | <b>-</b>         | <b>101,980</b>                |
| <b>Carrying amounts</b>             |                    |   |                  |                               |
| At December 31, 2012                | 62,950             | 687,400   | 64,096           | 814,446                       |
| <b>At December 31, 2013</b>         | <b>63,372</b>      | <b>795,263</b>  | <b>67,835</b>    | <b>926,470</b>                |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 7. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Included in PP&E costs is \$15,415 (2012 - \$13,639) of operating expenses and \$659 (2012 - \$778) of interest capitalized during the year. These costs have been capitalized at a rate of 5.87% (2012 - 5.2%).

Included in work-in-progress is \$16,174 (2012 - \$6,288) relating to costs incurred for a customer information system (CIS) project. At the completion of the project the costs will be assessed and those costs relating to computer software will be transferred and recorded as part of intangible assets on the balance sheet.

The Corporation leases its operations centre under a finance lease agreement. The leased operations centre is secured as collateral against the lease obligation. At December 31, 2013 the net carrying amount of the operations centre was \$15,355 (2012 - \$16,086).

### 8. Intangible assets and goodwill

#### (a) Intangible assets

|                                     | Land<br>rights | Computer<br>software | Capital<br>contributions | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                                     | \$             | \$                   | \$                       | \$            |
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                |                      |                          |               |
| Balance at January 1, 2012          | 765            | 9,782                | 609                      | 11,156        |
| Additions                           | 32             | 2,289                | 4,363                    | 6,684         |
| Transfers from PP&E                 | -              | -                    | -                        | -             |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -             |
| Balance at December 31, 2012        | 797            | 12,071               | 4,972                    | 17,840        |
| Additions                           | 30             | 3,236                | -                        | 3,266         |
| Transfers                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -             |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -             |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | <b>827</b>     | <b>15,307</b>        | <b>4,972</b>             | <b>21,106</b> |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b>     |                |                      |                          |               |
| Balance at January 1, 2012          | -              | 2,137                | 29                       | 2,166         |
| Amortization expense                | -              | 2,537                | 288                      | 2,825         |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -             |
| Balance at December 31, 2012        | -              | 4,674                | 317                      | 4,991         |
| Amortization expense                | -              | 2,679                | 289                      | 2,968         |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -             |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>7,353</b>         | <b>606</b>               | <b>7,959</b>  |
| <b>Carrying amounts</b>             |                |                      |                          |               |
| At December 31, 2012                | 797            | 7,397                | 4,655                    | 12,849        |
| <b>At December 31, 2013</b>         | <b>827</b>     | <b>7,954</b>         | <b>4,366</b>             | <b>13,147</b> |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 8. Intangibles assets and goodwill (continued)

#### (b) Impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite life intangible asset

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill with a carrying amount of \$42,543 (2012 - \$42,543) and land rights with a carrying amount of \$826 (2012 - \$797) are allocated to the Corporation's rate regulated and Permitted Generation Business unit CGUs. The Corporation tested goodwill and land rights for impairment as at December 31, 2013 in accordance with its policy described in Note 3.

The total recoverable amount of \$1,095 million, being \$941,000 and \$154,000 for the rate regulated and Permitted Generation Business unit CGUs respectively, was determined based on its value-in-use. The Corporation has used discounted cash flow analysis to determine value-in-use. The value-in-use was determined in the same manner at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

The calculation of value in use for the rate regulated CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.50% (2012 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 5.87% (2012 - 6.30%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows, this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 0.25% would result in the carrying amount of the regulated CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$5 million.

The calculation of value in use for the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.50% (2012 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 8.93% (2012 - 9.18%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows, this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 4% would result in the carrying amount of the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$5 million.

Guidance was applied by IAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* Appendix A, in determining the Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC") which is not asset specific.

### 9. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

|  | 2013    | 2012    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| Accounts payable - energy purchases            | 73,982  | 58,480  |
| Debt retirement charge payable - OEFC          | 4,494   | 4,319   |
| Payroll payable                                | 5,956   | 4,963   |
| Interest payable                               | 3,298   | 3,420   |
| Commodity taxes payable                        | (871)   | (1,395) |
| Customer receivables in credit balances        | 3,809   | 3,456   |
| Other accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 46,026  | 40,417  |
|  | 136,694 | 113,660 |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 10. Related party balances and transactions

#### (a) Transactions with jointly controlling shareholders

The amount due to/(from) related parties is comprised of amounts payable to/(receivable from) the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, the City of Barrie and their wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Components of the amounts due to/(from) related parties are as follows:

|                 | 2013           | 2012           |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 | \$             | \$             |
| Due from:       |                |                |
| City of Vaughan | (824)          | (673)          |
| City of Markham | (1,000)        | (1,483)        |
| City of Barrie  | (709)          | (858)          |
|                 | <b>(2,533)</b> | <b>(3,014)</b> |
| Due to:         |                |                |
| City of Vaughan | 7,241          | 6,523          |
| City of Markham | 8,252          | 7,145          |
| City of Barrie  | 282            | 282            |
|                 | <b>15,775</b>  | <b>13,950</b>  |

Other significant related party transactions with the jointly controlling shareholders not otherwise disclosed separately in the financial statements, are summarized below:

|                             | 2013            |                 |                | 2012            |                 |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                             | City of Vaughan | City of Markham | City of Barrie | City of Vaughan | City of Markham | City of Barrie |
|                             | \$              | \$              | \$             | \$              | \$              | \$             |
| Revenue                     |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |
| Energy and distribution     | 5,985           | 9,544           | 6,921          | 5,527           | 7,741           | 6,746          |
| Shared services             | 1,676           | 1,939           | -              | 1,781           | 2,791           | -              |
| Total revenue               | 7,661           | 11,483          | 6,921          | 7,308           | 10,532          | 6,746          |
| Expenses                    |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |
| Realty taxes                | 713             | 554             | 269            | 661             | 456             | 283            |
| Facilities rental and other | 19              | 59              | 53             | 29              | 19              | 12             |
| Total                       | 6,929           | 10,870          | 6,599          | 6,618           | 10,057          | 6,451          |

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are recorded at the exchange amount. The Corporation has certain operating leases with the City of Vaughan, City of Markham and City of Barrie to lease rooftops on a number of buildings for which feed-in tariff contracts have been obtained. The current year lease expense has been included in the 'Facilities rental and other' line on the table above, and the future operating lease commitments have been disclosed in Note16(b).

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 10. Related party balances and transactions (continued)

#### (a) Inter-company balances

The amount due from inter-company related parties is comprised of a receivable from PowerStream Energy Services Inc., a subsidiary of PowerStream Holdings Inc., is as follows:

|                                  | 2013 | 2012 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|
|                                  | \$   | \$   |
| Due from:                        |      |      |
| PowerStream Energy Services Inc. | 204  | -    |

#### (b) Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel are comprised of the Corporation's senior management team. The compensation paid or payable to key management personnel is as follows:

|   | 2013  | 2012  |
|---|-------|-------|
|   | \$    | \$    |
| Short-term employment benefits and salaries | 7,946 | 7,526 |
| Post-employment benefits                    | 954   | 749   |
| Termination benefits                        | 21    | 178   |
|   | 8,921 | 8,453 |

### 11. Short-term debt

#### (a) Credit facilities

On December 17, 2008 the Corporation executed an unsecured credit facility with a Canadian chartered bank. The credit facility is renewable annually. The credit facility agreement provides an extendible 364-day committed revolving credit facility of \$75,000, an uncommitted demand facility of \$25,000, and uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facilities of \$15,000 and \$336 respectively. As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation utilized the 364-day committed revolving credit facility by drawing \$7,368 of the \$75,000 available.

In addition to the above, the Corporation entered into a second unsecured credit facility agreement that provided for a committed line of credit of up to \$150,000. This committed facility matures on February 12, 2015.

As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation had utilized \$14,999 (2012 - \$14,999) of the uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facility for a letter of credit that was provided to the IESO to mitigate the risk of default on energy payments. With the opening of Ontario's electricity market to wholesale and retail competition on May 1, 2002 ("Open Access"), the IESO requires all purchasers of electricity in Ontario to provide security to mitigate the risk of their default based on their expected purchases from the IESO administered spot market. The IESO could draw on the letter of credit if the Corporation defaults on its payment. Further, as at December 31, 2013, an additional \$336 (2012 - \$450) of the uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facility was utilized as security for operating projects.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 11. Short-term debt (continued)

#### (a) Credit facilities (continued)

The 364-day committed revolving credit facility can be drawn upon by direct advances, bearing interest at the lower of prime plus 0% or Bankers' Acceptance of a stamping fee plus 110 basis points (1.10% per annum). The uncommitted demand facility bears an interest rate at the lower of prime minus 0.30% or Bankers' Acceptance of a stamping fee plus 68 basis points (0.68% per annum). The Letter of Guarantee facility bears a charge of 50 basis points (0.50%) per annum.

The committed demand facility bears an interest rate at Bankers' Acceptance stamping fee plus 70 basis points (0.70% per annum), with commitment fee of 14 basis points applied to the unutilized balance.

The amount of short-term debt drawn on the available credit facilities consists of:

|                             | 2013   | 2012   |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
|                             | \$     | \$     |
| Uncommitted demand facility | -      | 25,000 |
| Committed demand facility   | 70,000 | -      |
|                             | 70,000 | 25,000 |

#### (b) Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation ("Infrastructure Ontario") financing

On October 15, 2010 the Corporation secured financing with Infrastructure Ontario for its Permitted Generation Business unit. The funding is available for up to 5 years from the date that the agreement was signed.

As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation has utilized \$48,315 (2012 - \$8,523) of the \$90,000 financing facility, of which \$4,457 (2012 - \$1,911) was transferred to a long-term debenture. Each advance bears interest at a floating rate per annum as determined by Infrastructure Ontario. The advance interest rate at December 31, 2013 was 1.79% (2012 - 1.74%) and interest expense on short-term debt for the year was \$277 (2012 - \$13).

A note in the amount of \$980 bears interest at a rate of 4.09% per annum payable on May 15 and November 15 each year and matures on November 17, 2031.

A note in the amount of \$964 bears interest at a rate of 3.54% per annum payable on February 15 and August 15 each year and matures on August 1, 2032.

A note in the amount of \$2,709 bears interest at a rate of 3.85% per annum payable on March 1 and September 1 each year and matures on March 1, 2033.

The Corporation will pay Infrastructure Ontario a stand-by fee calculated at a rate of 25 basis points (0.25%) on the advanced balance of the committed amount should the Corporation fail to draw any funds pursuant to the agreement from Infrastructure Ontario during any period of 12 consecutive months commencing initially from October 15, 2010 and subsequently from the date of the draw of any such funds until the earlier of the facility termination date October 15, 2015 or the full advance of the committed amount. Infrastructure Ontario financing is secured by the assets of the Permitted Generation Business unit. The financial covenants require a debt service coverage ratio of 1:1 or higher, a debt to capital ratio of 70% or lower, and a current ratio of 1:1 or higher. See Note 18 on the compliance of the covenant.



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 12. Long-term debt

#### (a) Bank term loan

The 5 year fixed rate term loan of \$0 (2012 - \$50,000) with a Canadian Chartered Bank had matured with repayment at the end of the contracted term, February 26, 2013.

#### (b) Debentures payable

|  | 2013    | 2012    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| 3.958% unsecured debentures due July 30, 2042,<br>interest payable in arrears semi-annually on<br>January 30 and July 30 | 198,221 | 198,189 |

The debentures rank *pari passu* with all of the Corporation's other senior unsubordinated and unsecured obligations.

The debentures are subject to a financial covenant. This covenant requires that neither the Corporation nor any designated subsidiary may incur any funded obligation (other than non-recourse debt, capital lease obligations, intercompany indebtedness and purchase money obligations) unless the aggregate principal amount of the consolidated funded obligations does not exceed 75% of the total consolidated capitalization. As at December 31, 2013 the Corporation is in compliance with this covenant.

#### (c) Notes payable

|  | 2013    | 2012    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan                      | 78,236  | 78,236  |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan | 8,743   | -       |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Markham                      | 67,866  | 67,866  |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Markham | 7,585   | -       |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Barrie                       | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| Total long term notes payable                                      | 182,430 | 166,102 |
| Less current portion:  |         |         |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan | -       | 8,743   |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Markham | -       | 7,585   |
| Total current notes payable  | -       | 16,328  |
| Total notes payable  | 182,430 | 182,430 |

On June 1, 2004 an unsecured 20 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Vaughan in the amount of \$78,236. Interest thereon commenced on June 1, 2004 at an annual rate of 5.58%.

On June 1, 2004 an unsecured 20 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Markham in the amount of \$67,866. Interest thereon commenced on June 1, 2004 at an annual rate of 5.58%.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 12. Long-term debt (continued)

#### (c) Notes payable (continued)

On December 31, 2008, an unsecured 16 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Barrie in the amount of \$20,000. Interest thereon commenced on January 1, 2009 is at an annual rate of 5.58%.

The three promissory notes are repayable 90 days following demand by the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, and the City of Barrie, with subordination and conditions. These notes have been classified as long-term, as the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, or the City of Barrie, have indicated they will not demand repayment before January 1, 2015.

At the request of the City of Vaughan and the City of Markham, eight quarters of interest have been deferred commencing October 1, 2006 until October 31, 2013. In 2013, it has been further deferred so that the deferred interest will be repayable in full on October 31, 2018 and is subject to 4.03% interest rate.

### 13. Post-employment benefits

#### (a) Multi-employer defined benefit pension plan

During fiscal 2013, the expense recognized in conjunction with the OMERS plan, which is equal to contributions due for the year was \$5,466 (2012 - \$4,591). At December 31, 2013, \$812 (2012 - \$698) of contributions were payable to the OMERS plan and were included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the balance sheet.

As at December 31, 2013, OMERS had approximately 429,000 members, of whom approximately 550 are current employees of the Corporation. The accrued benefit obligation of the OMERS plan as shown in OMERS financial statements as at December 31, 2013 is \$73,044 million, with a funding deficit of \$8,641 million. The funding deficit will result in future payments by the participating employers.

The Corporation shares in the actuarial risks of the other participating entities in the OMERS plan and its future contributions may therefore be increased due to actuarial losses relating to the other participating entities. In addition, the withdrawal of other participating entities from the OMERS plan may also result in an increase to the Corporation's future contribution requirements.

#### (b) Non-pension defined benefit pension plans

A reconciliation of the obligation for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

|   | 2013   | 2012   |
|---|--------|--------|
|   | \$     | \$     |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of the year           | 18,048 | 16,811 |
| Amounts recognized in net income:                           |        |        |
| Current service cost  | 1,099  | 1,051  |
| Interest expense  | 798    | 744    |
| Past service cost and gains/losses arising from settlements | -      | -      |
|   | 1,897  | 1,795  |
| Payments from the plan                                      | (628)  | (558)  |
| Defined benefit obligation, end of the year                 | 19,317 | 18,048 |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 13. Post-employment benefits (continued)

The obligation for the defined benefit plans is presented in the balance sheet as post-employment benefits.

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the obligation for the defined benefit plans are as follows:

|                                   | 2013        | 2012        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | %           | %           |
| Discount rate                     | 4.50        | 4.50        |
| Rate of compensation increase     | 3.50        | 3.50        |
| Medical benefits costs escalation | 5.00 - 7.25 | 5.00 - 7.63 |
| Dental benefits costs escalation  | 5.00        | 5.00        |

### 14. Share capital

The Corporation's authorized share capital is made up of an unlimited number of common shares, and an unlimited number of Class A non-voting common shares, all of which are without nominal or par value.

The share capital issued during the period is as follows:

|                                     | Common shares  |                | Class A common shares |               | Total          |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     | Shares issued  | \$             | Shares issued         | \$            | \$             |
| Balance at January 1, 2012          | 100,000        | 247,183        | 7,955                 | 4,774         | 251,957        |
| Issued for cash                     | -              | -              | 47,240                | 28,344        | 28,344         |
| Balance at December 31, 2012        | 100,000        | 247,183        | 55,195                | 33,118        | 280,301        |
| Issued for cash                     | -              | -              | 14,028                | 8,417         | 8,417          |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b> | <b>100,000</b> | <b>247,183</b> | <b>69,223</b>         | <b>41,535</b> | <b>288,718</b> |

On November 23, 2010 a Subscription Agreement was signed between the Corporation and its Shareholders for new Class A common shares for the purposes of the Shareholders providing equity for the Corporation's Permitted Generation business unit. The articles of incorporation and shareholders agreement were amended in order to proceed with the subscription agreement. This Subscription Agreement expired on December 31, 2011 and as such, a revised Subscription Agreement was signed between the Corporation and its Shareholders on January 1, 2012 to extend the equity financing in respect of the Corporation's Permitted Generation Business unit.

The maximum amount of Class A common shares that are available under the subscription agreement is 100,000. During 2013, an additional 14,028 (2012 - 47,240) of the Class A common shares were issued for an amount of \$8,417 (2012 - \$28,344).

On November 1, 2013, a Unanimous Shareholders Agreement was signed between the Corporation and its Shareholders, superseding the existing revised Subscription Agreement. This ensured a reorganization of the Corporation becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of the newly established Group, PowerStream Holdings Inc. In effect, the total 100,000 common shares and 69,223 Class A common shares of the Corporation are wholly owned by PowerStream Holdings Inc.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 14. Share capital (continued)

#### *Dividends*

The Corporation has established a dividend policy to pay a minimum of 50% of Modified IFRS ("MIFRS", framework used for reporting to the OEB) net income to PowerStream Holdings Inc., excluding the Permitted Generation Business unit income, with consideration given to the following:

- Cash position at the beginning of the current year;
- Working capital requirements for the current year; and
- Net capital expenditures required for the current year.

The Corporation paid a dividend of \$149.16 per share (2012 - \$160.87) on the common shares during the year, amounting to a total dividend of \$14,916 (2012 - \$16,087). The Corporation is proposing to continue to follow the practice of proposing a dividend to be paid on common shares in 2014, representing 50% of the MIFRS net income. The proposed dividend would amount to \$165.75 per share, resulting in a total dividend of \$16,575. There is no tax affect as the dividends are paid out on an after tax basis.

The Corporation has also established a dividend policy for its Permitted Generation Business unit to distribute a dividend on the Class A common shares to PowerStream Holdings Inc. determined as follows:

- The Corporation will target an IRR of 10.5% on the Permitted Generation Business Unit. As each project is completed by the Permitted Generation Business Unit, the Corporation expects to make distributions calculated with reference to the Class A Common Shares equity injections made by the Shareholders from time to time, provided that the amount of each dividend will be at the discretion of the Board of Directors ("Board") and may be greater or lesser than the below having regard to the financial and operating results of the Corporation as a whole;
  - For purposes of the dividend declaration that follows receipt of the unaudited IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit at mid-year, such amounts shall be the greater of:
    - the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited year-end IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit, or
    - the sum of fifty percent (50%) of the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited year-end IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit plus 100% of the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited mid-year IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit (i.e. for a six-month period).
- In the Post-Construction Period or earlier as determined by the Board, the net free cash flow will be paid to the holders of the Class A Common Shares subject to the criteria listed below:
  - Dividends will be declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors after due consideration is given to the following:
    - All financial covenants on any debt issued by the Corporation.
    - Qualifications to meet external bond rating criteria and ensure no adverse impact on the current credit rating of the Corporation. The Corporation will advise the Shareholders of its credit rating from time to time (and at least on an annual basis).
    - Cash flow requirements of the Permitted Generation Business Unit of the Corporation to meet working capital requirements and short-term (2 year) plans of capital expenditures.
    - The maintenance of the planned 60/40 debt to equity ratio.

There have been no dividends on Class A common shares paid during the year (2012 - \$Nil).

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 15. Insurance

The Corporation maintains appropriate types and levels of insurance with major insurers. With respect to liability insurance, the Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electricity Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange ("MEARIE"). A reciprocal insurance exchange may be defined as a group of persons formed for the purpose of exchanging reciprocal contracts of indemnity or inter-insurance with each other. MEARIE is licensed to provide general liability insurance to its members.

Insurance premiums charged to each member consist of a levy per thousands of dollars of service revenue subject to a credit or surcharge based on each member's claims experience. The maximum coverage is \$24,000 for liability insurance, \$405,510 for property insurance, \$15,000 for vehicle insurance, and \$4,500 for credit insurance; plus \$10,000 excess coverage on top of the regular liability and vehicle coverage.

### 16. Leases

#### (a) Finance leases

The Corporation leases its operations centre under a 25 year lease agreement. The lease agreement includes both land and building elements. Upon entering into this lease arrangement, the Corporation classified the building element of the lease as a finance lease since it was determined that substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of the operation centre were transferred to the Corporation (the lessee). The component of the annual basic rent related to the land is classified and recorded as an operating lease and the component related to the building is classified as a finance lease.

|                            | 2013   |          |   |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
|                            | Future<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments<br>(including interest) | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments |
|                            | \$   | \$       | \$  |
| Less than one year         | 1,430  | 1,115    | 315   |
| Between one and five years | 7,150  | 5,222    | 1,928   |
| More than five years       | 23,566   | 8,702    | 14,864  |
|                            | 32,146   | 15,039   | 17,107  |

|                            | 2012   |          |   |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
|                            | Future<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments<br>(including interest) | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments |
|                            | \$   | \$       | \$  |
| Less than one year         | 1,430  | 1,135    | 295   |
| Between one and five years | 7,150  | 5,344    | 1,806   |
| More than five years       | 24,996   | 9,695    | 15,301  |
|                            | 33,576   | 16,174   | 17,402  |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 16. Leases (continued)

#### (a) Finance leases (continued)

Interest on the lease obligation during fiscal 2013 amounted to \$1,135 (2012 - \$1,153) based on the rate of 6.57% per annum (2012 - 6.57%). Amortization of the corresponding PP&E during fiscal 2013 amounted to \$731 (2012 - \$733) based on the straight-line method with a useful life equal to the term of the lease (25 years). The Corporation has the option to purchase within twelve months before the expiry of the original lease in 2034, or an option of three five year lease extensions.

#### (b) Operating leases

The Corporation is also committed to lease agreements for various vehicles, equipment, rooftops and the land portion of the finance lease for solar projects that have been classified as operating leases. The leases typically run for a period of 5 to 20 years.

The future minimum non-cancellable annual lease payments (including the land portion of the operating centre lease referred to in (a) above) are as follows:

|                            | 2013   | 2012   |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|
|                            | \$     | \$     |
| Less than one year         | 3,097  | 1,612  |
| Between one and five years | 15,351 | 7,793  |
| More than five years       | 37,473 | 24,599 |
|                            | 55,921 | 34,004 |

During the year ended December 31, 2013 an expense of \$3,105 (2012 - \$1,656) was recognized in net income in respect of operating leases.

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments

The Corporation's accounting policies relating to the recognition and measurement of financial instruments are disclosed in Note 3(d).

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivable, unbilled revenue, amounts due from related parties, bank indebtedness, liability for subdivision development, short-term debt, short-term Infrastructure Ontario financing, customer deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and amounts due to related parties approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value and fair value of the Corporation's other financial instruments are as follows:

| Description            | 2013           |            | 2012           |            |
|------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
|                        | Carrying value | Fair value | Carrying value | Fair value |
|                        | \$             | \$         | \$             | \$         |
| Liabilities            |                |            |                |            |
| Notes payable          | 182,430        | 206,990    | 182,430        | 225,972    |
| Debentures payable     | 198,221        | 176,865    | 198,189        | 199,000    |
| Infrastructure Ontario | -              | -          | 1,911          | 2,066      |
|                        | 380,651        | 383,855    | 382,530        | 427,038    |

The carrying amounts shown in the table are included in the balance sheet under the indicated captions. The fair value of the \$4,457 long-term Infrastructure Ontario debenture which has been reclassified as a current liability (see Note 18) is \$3,997 as at December 31, 2013.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Financial instruments which are disclosed at fair value are to be classified using a three - level hierarchy. Each level reflects the inputs used to measure the fair values disclosed of the financial liabilities, and are as follows:

- Level 1: inputs are unadjusted quoted prices of identical instruments in active markets,
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and
- Level 3: inputs for the liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The Corporation's fair value hierarchy is classified as Level 2 for notes and debentures payable. The classification for disclosure purposes has been determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models, based on discounted cash flow analysis, with the most significant inputs being the contractual terms of the instrument discounted, and the market discount rates that reflects the credit risk of counterparties.

#### (b) Risk factors

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk as well as related mitigation strategies have been discussed below. However, the risks described below are not exhaustive of all the risks nor will the mitigation strategies eliminate the Corporation's exposure to all risks listed.

#### (c) Credit risk

The Corporation's primary source of credit risk to its accounts receivable result from customer's failing to discharge their dues for electricity consumed and billed.

The Corporation has approximately 365,000 (2012 - 355,000) residential and commercial customers. In order to mitigate such potential credit risks, the Corporation has taken various measures in respect of its Energy customers such as collecting security deposits amounting to \$14,830 (2012 - \$15,216) in accordance with OEB guidelines, reviewing Dun & Bradstreet ("D&B") reports for the top 3000 commercial customers with an outstanding balance of \$5 or more, in-house collection department as well as external collection agencies and a bad debt insurance policy for \$4,500 (2012 - \$4,500) related to energy receivables. Thus, the Corporation monitors and limits its exposure to such credit risks on an ongoing basis.

Pursuant to their respective terms, accounts receivable are aged as follows at December 31:

|                                       | 2013    |     | 2012    |     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|                                       | Total   |     | Total   |     |
|                                       | \$      | %   | \$      | %   |
| Less than 30 days                     | 78,987  | 86  | 70,205  | 84  |
| 30 - 60 days                          | 8,129   | 9   | 9,151   | 11  |
| 61 - 90 days                          | 1,955   | 2   | 2,218   | 3   |
| Greater than 91 days                  | 2,902   | 3   | 2,336   | 2   |
| Total outstanding                     | 91,973  | 100 | 83,910  | 100 |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts | (1,344) | (1) | (1,487) | (2) |
|                                       | 90,629  | 99  | 82,423  | 98  |

As at December 31, 2013, there was no significant concentration of credit risk with respect to any financial assets.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (d) Interest rate risk

The Corporation manages its exposure to interest rate risk by issuing long term fixed rate debt in the form of debentures, promissory notes and bank loans. It also ensures that all payment obligations are met by adopting proper capital planning.

As part of the Corporations' revolving demand operating credit facility, the Corporation may utilize the line of credit for working capital and/or capital expenditure purposes. Such short-term borrowing may expose the Corporation to short-term interest rate fluctuations as follows:

|                                  | 2013               | 2012               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 364 day revolving facility       |                    |                    |
| Prime based loans                | PR*+0.0% p.a.      | PR*+0.15% p.a.     |
| Bankers Acceptances              | SF*+0.95% p.a.     | SF*+1.10% p.a.     |
| Demand facility                  |                    |                    |
| Prime based loans                | PR*-0.30% p.a.     | PR*-0.15% p.a.     |
| Bankers acceptances              | SF*+0.68% p.a.     | SF*+0.85% p.a.     |
| Bankers acceptances (Secondary)  | SF*+0.70% p.a.     |                    |
| Letter of guarantee facility     | 0.50% p.a.         | 0.50% p.a.         |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing | Floating rate p.a. | Floating rate p.a. |

Note: PR\* - Prime Rate, SF\* - Stamping Fee

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to examine the impact of a change in the prime rate or stamping fee on the short-term debt. A variation of 1% (100 basis points), with all other variables held constant, would increase or decrease the annual interest expense by approximately \$700.

Cash balances that are not required for day to day obligations earn an interest of Prime minus 1.7% per annum. Fluctuations in this interest rate could impact the level of interest income earned by the Corporation.

#### (e) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risks are those risks associated with the Corporation's inability to meet obligations associated with financial liabilities such as repayment of principal or interest payments on debts.

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risks on a regular basis to ensure there is sufficient cash flow to meet the obligations as they fall due as well as minimize the interest expense. Cash flow forecasts are prepared to monitor liquidity risks. Liquidity risks associated with financial liabilities are as follows:

| Maturity period  | 2013       |          |         | 2012       |          |         |
|------------------|------------|----------|---------|------------|----------|---------|
|                  | Principal* | Interest | Total   | Principal* | Interest | Total   |
|                  | \$         | \$       | \$      | \$         | \$       | \$      |
| Less than 1 year | 296,126    | 20,789   | 316,915 | 238,685    | 19,098   | 257,783 |
| 1-5 years        | 920        | 86,320   | 87,240  | 365        | 85,753   | 86,118  |
| 6-10 years       | 1,113      | 80,721   | 81,834  | 441        | 85,822   | 86,263  |
| Over 10 years    | 366,600    | 138,328  | 504,928 | 365,395    | 149,857  | 515,252 |
|                  | 664,759    | 326,158  | 990,917 | 604,886    | 340,530  | 945,416 |

\*The principal includes \$1,778 (2012 - \$1,811) of deferred issuing cost amortization.



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (f) Hedging/derivative risk

The Corporation has a swap and derivative transaction policy to enable the Corporation to enter into agreements such as interest rate swaps where 100% of the floating rate risk is hedged into a fixed rate. This is done for prudent risk management purposes and not speculative purposes.

The Corporation has not entered into any such transactions during the year current or prior years.

### 18. Capital structure

The Corporation's main objectives in the management of capital are to:

- (i) Ensure that there is access to various funding options at the lowest possible rates for the various capital initiatives and working capital requirements necessary for the rate-regulated business;
- (ii) Ensure compliance with various covenants related to its short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, bank term loan, debentures payable and Infrastructure Ontario debentures;
- (iii) Consistently maintain a high credit rating for the Corporation;
- (iv) Maintain a split of approximately 60% debt, 40% equity as recommended by the OEB;
- (v) Ensure interest rate fluctuations are mitigated primarily by long term borrowings as well as capital planning; and
- (vi) Deliver appropriate financial returns to shareholders.

The Corporation considers shareholders' equity, long-term debt and certain short-term debt as its capital. The capital structure as at December 31, 2013 is as follows:

|   | 2013    | 2012<br>(Restated -<br>Note 23) |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|
|   | \$      | \$                              |
| Short-term debt                             |         |                                 |
| Short-term debt (Note 11)                   | 70,000  | 25,000                          |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing (Note 11)  | 48,315  | 6,612                           |
| Bank term loan (Note 12)                    | -       | 50,000                          |
| Notes payable (Note 12)                     | -       | 16,328                          |
| Long-term debt                              |         |                                 |
| Debentures payable (Note 12)                | 198,221 | 198,189                         |
| Notes payable (Note 12)                     | 182,430 | 166,102                         |
| Infrastructure Ontario debentures (Note 11) | -       | 1,911                           |
| Total debt                                  | 498,966 | 464,142                         |
| Shareholders' equity                        |         |                                 |
| Share capital (Note 14)                     | 288,718 | 280,301                         |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income      | (739)   | (739)                           |
| Retained earnings                           | 123,157 | 109,933                         |
| Total equity                                | 411,136 | 389,495                         |
| Total                                       | 910,102 | 853,637                         |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 18. Capital structure (continued)

As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation was in compliance with covenants related to its short-term debt, bank term loan and debentures payable. Subsequent to year-end, the Corporation received a waiver with respect to the current ratio covenant calculation as at December 31, 2013 on its Infrastructure Ontario financing covenants. As the waiver was received subsequent to year-end, the long-term Infrastructure Ontario debenture of \$4,457 has been presented as a current liability. Details relating to covenants are disclosed in Note 11 and Note 12.

The Corporation is within the debt and equity requirements of the OEB. The Corporation's dividend policy is disclosed in Note 14.

### 19. Operating expenses

Operating expenses comprise:

|                     | 2013          | 2012          |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     | \$            | \$            |
| Labour              | 44,121        | 43,775        |
| Contract/consulting | 13,931        | 14,052        |
| Materials           | 1,183         | 1,124         |
| Vehicle             | 1,264         | 1,392         |
| Other               | 25,084        | 29,159        |
|                     | <u>85,583</u> | <u>89,502</u> |

### 20. Income taxes

#### (a) Income tax expense

PILs recognized in net income comprise the following:

|   | 2013         | 2012         |
|---|--------------|--------------|
|   | \$           | \$           |
| Current tax expense                               |              |              |
| Current year                                      | (995)        | (1,479)      |
| Deferred tax expense                              |              |              |
| Origination and reversal of temporary differences | 9,827        | 11,161       |
| Change in deferred tax rate                       | -            | (2,397)      |
|   | <u>9,827</u> | <u>8,764</u> |
| Income tax expense                                | <u>8,832</u> | <u>7,285</u> |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 20. Income taxes (continued)

#### (b) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

The PILs income tax expense differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined Canadian federal and provincial statutory income tax rates. The reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is as follows:

|   | 2013    | 2012    |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | \$      | \$      |
| Income before taxes   | 36,972  | 42,611  |
| Statutory Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates  | 26.50%  | 26.50%  |
| Expected tax provision on income at statutory rates         | 9,798   | 11,292  |
| Increase (decrease) in income taxes resulting from:         |         |         |
| Permanent differences                                       | 60      | 484     |
| Changes and differences in deferred tax rate                | -       | (2,397) |
| Scientific Research and Experimental Development tax credit | (1,202) | (762)   |
| Other   | 176     | (1,332) |
| Income tax expense  | 8,832   | 7,285   |

Statutory Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates for the current year comprise 15% (2012 - 15%) for federal corporate tax and a rate of 11.5% (2012 - 11.5%) for corporate tax in Ontario. There was no change in the federal corporate tax rate in 2013 (2012 - 16.5% to 15%) and no change in the provincial corporate tax rate in 2013 (no change in 2012).

#### (c) Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are attributable to the following:

|  | 2013   | 2012    |
|--|--------|---------|
|  | \$     | \$      |
| Employee future benefits               | 5,509  | 4,783   |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 18,316 | 30,265  |
| Intangible assets                      | 1,367  | 1,484   |
| Other deductible temporary differences | 559    | (2,450) |
| Balance at December 31                 | 25,751 | 34,082  |

Movements in deferred tax balances during the year were as follows:

|                          | 2013    | 2012    |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|
|                          | \$      | \$      |
| Balance at January 1     | 34,082  | 41,621  |
| Recognized in net income | (8,331) | (7,539) |
| Balance at December 31   | 25,751  | 34,082  |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 20. Income taxes (continued)

#### (d) *Deferred tax liabilities*

Deferred tax liability of \$3,214 at December 31, 2013 (2012 - \$1,730) represents differences between book and tax values of property, plant and equipment from the Permitted Generation Business unit.

### 21. Net change in non-cash operating working capital

|  | 2013     | 2012    |
|--|----------|---------|
|  | \$       | \$      |
| Accounts receivable                      | (8,206)  | 4,133   |
| Unbilled revenue                         | (19,453) | (6,018) |
| Due from a related party                 | 275      | (841)   |
| Inventories                              | (10)     | 321     |
| Prepays and other assets                 | (61)     | (800)   |
| Customer deposits                        | 293      | 29      |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 24,228   | (1,515) |
| Due to related parties                   | 1,825    | 675     |
| Liability for subdivision development    | 1,349    | 1,066   |
| Capital accruals in prior year           | 5,080    | -       |
| Capital accrual in current year          | (10,122) | (5,080) |
|  | (4,802)  | (8,030) |

### 22. Contingencies, commitments and guarantees

#### (a) *Contingencies- legal claims*

The Corporation has been named as a defendant in several actions. No provision has been recorded in the financial statements for these potential liabilities as the Corporation expects that these claims are adequately covered by its insurance.

#### (b) *Commitments*

As at December 31, 2013, the Corporation has entered into agreements for capital projects and is committed to making payments of \$80,619 in 2014.

#### (c) *Guarantees*

In the normal course of business, the Corporation enters into agreements that meet the definition of a guarantee as follows:

- (i) The Corporation has provided indemnities under lease agreements for the use of various operating facilities. Under the terms of these agreements the Corporation agrees to indemnify the counterparties for various items including, but not limited to, all liabilities, loss, suits, and damages arising during, on or after the term of the agreement. The maximum amount of any potential future payment cannot be reasonably estimated.
- (ii) Indemnity has been provided to all directors and/or officers of the Corporation for various items including, but not limited to, all costs to settle suits or actions due to association with the Corporation, subject to certain restrictions. The Corporation has purchased directors' and officers' liability insurance to mitigate the cost of any potential future suits or actions. The term of the indemnification is not explicitly defined, but is limited to the period over which the indemnified party served as a trustee, director or officer of the Corporation. The maximum amount of any potential future payment cannot be reasonably estimated.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2013

(In thousands of dollars)

### 22. Contingencies, commitments and guarantees (continued)

#### (c) Guarantees (continued)

- (iii) In the normal course of business, the Corporation has entered into agreements that include indemnities in favor of third parties, such as purchase and sale agreements, confidentiality agreements, engagement letters with advisors and consultants, outsourcing agreements, leasing contracts, information technology agreements and service agreements. These indemnification agreements may require the Corporation to compensate counterparties for losses incurred by the counterparties as a result of breaches in representation and regulations or as a result of litigation claims or statutory sanctions that may be suffered by the counterparty as a consequence of the transaction. The terms of these indemnities are not explicitly defined and the maximum amount of any potential reimbursement cannot be reasonably estimated.

The nature of these indemnification agreements prevents the Corporation from making a reasonable estimate of the maximum exposure due to the difficulties in assessing the amount of liability which stems from the unpredictability of future events and the unlimited coverage offered to counterparties. Historically, the Corporation has not made any significant payments under such or similar indemnification agreements and therefore no amount has been accrued in the balance sheet with respect to these agreements.

### 23. Correction of error

In the preparation of the Corporation's financial statements for the current year, management identified an error in PP&E (distribution assets category) for the year ended December 31, 2011. As a result, the Corporation has restated its financial statements from January 1, 2012.

The following table summarizes the impact of the restatement on the Corporation's previously reported amounts:

|                         | Property,<br>plant and<br>equipment | Retained<br>earnings |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                         | \$                                  | \$                   |
| As at December 31, 2012 | 820,923                             | 116,410              |
| Correction              | (6,477)                             | (6,477)              |
| As restated             | 814,446                             | 109,933              |

# **ATTACHMENT 20**

## **POWERSTREAM INC 2014 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Financial statements of

**PowerStream Inc.**

December 31, 2014

# PowerStream Inc.

December 31, 2014

## Table of contents

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Independent Auditor's Report .....                       | 1-2  |
| Balance sheet .....                                      | 3    |
| Statement of income and other comprehensive income ..... | 4    |
| Statement of changes in equity .....                     | 5    |
| Statement of cash flows .....                            | 6    |
| Notes to the financial statements .....                  | 7-34 |



## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholder of  
PowerStream Inc.

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of PowerStream Inc., which comprise the balance sheet as at December 31, 2014, the statements of income and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and of cash flows for the year ended December 31, 2014, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PowerStream Inc. as at December 31, 2014, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

*Deloitte LLP*

Chartered Professional Accountants, Chartered Accountants  
Licensed Public Accountants  
April 8, 2015

# PowerStream Inc.

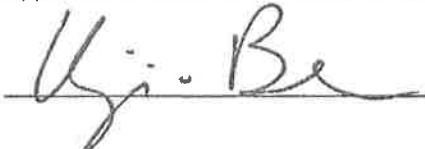
## Balance sheet

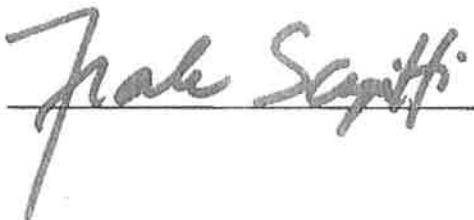
as at December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2014      | 2013      |
|---|-----------|-----------|
|   | \$        | \$        |
| <b>Assets</b>   |           |           |
| Current assets  |           |           |
| Cash  | 23,110    | -         |
| Accounts receivable (Note 17(c))                      | 95,963    | 90,629    |
| Unbilled revenue                                      | 112,582   | 115,840   |
| Due from related parties (Note 10)                    | 6,737     | 2,739     |
| Inventories (Note 6)                                  | 3,085     | 2,956     |
| Income taxes receivable                               | 6,208     | -         |
| Prepays and other assets                              | 4,129     | 3,896     |
|   | 251,814   | 216,060   |
| Long-term assets                                      |           |           |
| Property, plant and equipment (Note 7)                | 1,032,551 | 910,784   |
| Intangible assets (Note 8)                            | 42,621    | 28,833    |
| Investment in a joint venture (Note 5)                | 7,536     | 7,256     |
| Deferred tax assets (Note 20)                         | 14,239    | 22,537    |
| Goodwill (Note 8(b))                                  | 42,543    | 42,543    |
|   | 1,391,304 | 1,228,013 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |           |           |
| Current liabilities                                   |           |           |
| Bank indebtedness (Note 11(a))                        | -         | 7,368     |
| Short-term debt (Note 11(a))                          | 25,000    | 70,000    |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing (Note 11(b))         | 67,656    | 48,315    |
| Customer deposits                                     | 14,436    | 13,357    |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (Note 9)     | 134,179   | 136,694   |
| Due to related parties (Note 10)                      | 16,942    | 15,775    |
| Income taxes payable                                  | -         | 1,351     |
| Liability for subdivision development                 | 5,268     | 5,600     |
| Current portion of finance lease obligation (Note 16) | 337       | 315       |
|   | 263,818   | 298,775   |
| Long-term liabilities                                 |           |           |
| Notes payable (Note 12)                               | 182,430   | 182,430   |
| Debentures payable (Note 12)                          | 347,288   | 198,221   |
| Finance lease obligation (Note 16)                    | 16,455    | 16,792    |
| Post-employment benefits (Note 13)                    | 17,362    | 19,317    |
| Deferred revenue                                      | 120,651   | 101,342   |
|   | 684,186   | 518,102   |
| <b>Shareholders' equity</b>                           |           |           |
| Share capital (Note 14)                               | 327,184   | 288,718   |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income                | 1,819     | (739)     |
| Retained earnings                                     | 114,297   | 123,157   |
|   | 443,300   | 411,136   |
|   | 1,391,304 | 1,228,013 |

Approved on behalf of the Board on April 8, 2015.

 Director

 Director

# PowerStream Inc.

## Statement of income and other comprehensive income year ended December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2014             | 2013             |
|---|------------------|------------------|
|   | \$               | \$               |
| <b>Revenue (Note 10(a))</b>   |                  |                  |
| Sale of energy  | 927,323          | 888,218          |
| Distribution revenue  | 157,584          | 156,993          |
| Other revenue   | 26,053           | 20,965           |
| <b>Total revenue</b>  | <b>1,110,960</b> | <b>1,066,176</b> |
| <br>  |                  |                  |
| Cost of power purchased   | 941,260          | 883,876          |
| Operating expenses (Note 19)  | 90,355           | 85,583           |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 42,416           | 36,939           |
|   | 36,929           | 59,778           |
| <br>  |                  |                  |
| Loss on derecognition of property, plant and equipment                        | (2,078)          | (1,462)          |
| Share in income/(loss) from joint venture (Note 5)                            | 463              | (987)            |
| Interest income   | 1,851            | 1,452            |
| Interest expense  | (23,474)         | (21,809)         |
| Income before income taxes  | 13,691           | 36,972           |
| Income tax (recovery) expense (Note 20)                                       | (183)            | 8,832            |
| <b>Net income</b>   | <b>13,874</b>    | <b>28,140</b>    |
| <br>  |                  |                  |
| Other comprehensive income  |                  |                  |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation, net of tax of \$922 (Note 13(b)) | 2,558            | -                |
| <b>Total income and other comprehensive income for the year</b>               | <b>16,432</b>    | <b>28,140</b>    |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Statement of changes in equity year ended December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

|  | Share<br>capital | Accumulated<br>other<br>comprehensive<br>income | Retained<br>earnings | Total          |
|--|------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|
|  | \$               | \$  | \$                   | \$             |
| <b>As at January 1, 2013</b>                             | 280,301          | (739)   | 109,933              | 389,495        |
| Net income   | -                | -   | 28,140               | 28,140         |
| Total income and other comprehensive income for the year | 280,301          | (739)   | 138,073              | 417,635        |
| Dividends paid   | -                | -   | (14,916)             | (14,916)       |
| Issuance of Class A common shares (Note 14)              | 8,417            | -   | -                    | 8,417          |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2013</b>                      | <b>288,718</b>   | <b>(739)</b>                                    | <b>123,157</b>       | <b>411,136</b> |
| Net income   | -                | -   | 13,874               | 13,874         |
| Other comprehensive income, (net of tax of \$922)        | -                | 2,558   | -                    | 2,558          |
| Total income and other comprehensive income for the year | -                | 2,558   | 13,874               | 16,432         |
| Dividends paid   | -                | -   | (22,734)             | (22,734)       |
| Issuance of common shares (Note 14)                      | 20,001           | -   | -                    | 20,001         |
| Issuance of Class A common shares (Note 14)              | 18,465           | -   | -                    | 18,465         |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b>                      | <b>327,184</b>   | <b>1,819</b>                                    | <b>114,297</b>       | <b>443,300</b> |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Statement of cash flows year ended December 31, 2014 (In thousands of dollars)

|   | 2014          | 2013           |
|---|---------------|----------------|
|   | \$            | \$             |
| <b>Operating activities</b>   |               |                |
| Total income and other comprehensive income for the year                  | 16,432        | 28,140         |
| Adjustments to determine cash provided by operating activities            |               |                |
| Share of loss/(income) from joint venture (net of 2014 dividend of \$183) | (280)         | 987            |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment                             | 41,298        | 35,999         |
| Amortization of intangible assets   | 3,323         | 2,940          |
| Post-employment benefits  | (1,955)       | 1,269          |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment                         | 3,759         | 1,386          |
| Amortization of deferred revenue  | (2,454)       | (1,888)        |
| Finance costs   | 21,622        | 20,357         |
| Capital tax expense   | -             | 129            |
| Income tax expense  | 739           | 8,832          |
|   | 82,484        | 98,151         |
| Net change in non-cash operating working capital (Note 21)                | (5,445)       | (4,802)        |
| Cash generated from operating activities                                  | 77,039        | 93,349         |
| Interest paid   | (22,661)      | (21,418)       |
|   | 54,378        | 71,931         |
| <b>Financing activities</b>   |               |                |
| Repayment of bank term loan   | -             | (50,000)       |
| Dividends paid  | (22,734)      | (14,916)       |
| Proceeds from Infrastructure Ontario financing                            | 19,341        | 39,792         |
| Proceeds from the issuance of common shares                               | 38,465        | 8,417          |
| Proceeds from issuance of debenture (net)                                 | 149,034       | -              |
| (Repayment)/proceeds of short-term debt                                   | (45,000)      | 45,000         |
| Payment of finance lease obligation                                       | (315)         | (295)          |
|   | 138,791       | 27,998         |
| <b>Investing activities</b>   |               |                |
| Contributions received from customers                                     | 21,763        | 20,471         |
| Purchase of intangible assets   | (17,111)      | (12,951)       |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment                                 | (167,343)     | (134,780)      |
|   | (162,691)     | (127,260)      |
| Increase/(decrease) in cash during the year                               | 30,478        | (27,331)       |
| (Bank indebtedness)/cash, beginning of year                               | (7,368)       | 19,963         |
| <b>Cash/(bank indebtedness), end of year (Note 11(a))</b>                 | <b>23,110</b> | <b>(7,368)</b> |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 1. Description of the business

PowerStream Inc. (the "Corporation") was amalgamated on January 1, 2009, under the Business Corporations Act (Ontario) and is wholly owned by PowerStream Holdings Inc., which in turn is owned by the Corporation of the City of Vaughan (the "City of Vaughan"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Vaughan Holdings Inc.; the Corporation of the City of Markham (the "City of Markham"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Markham Enterprises Corporation; and the Corporation of the City of Barrie (the "City of Barrie"), through its wholly owned subsidiary, Barrie Hydro Holdings Inc. PowerStream Holdings Inc. is jointly controlled by these three municipalities. The Corporation is incorporated and domiciled in Canada with its head and registered office located at 161 Cityview Boulevard, Vaughan, ON L4H 0A9.

The principal activity of the Corporation is distribution of electricity in the service areas of Alliston, Aurora, Barrie, Beeton, Bradford West Gwillimbury, Markham, Penetanguishene, Richmond Hill, Thornton, Tottenham and Vaughan in the Province of Ontario, under a license issued by the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB"). The Corporation is regulated under the OEB and adjustments to the distribution rates require OEB approval. Collingwood PowerStream Utility Services Corp. ("Collus PowerStream") is a joint venture between the Corporation and the Town of Collingwood. It distributes electricity in Collingwood, Thornbury, Stayner and Creemore.

As a condition of its distribution license, the Corporation is required to meet specified Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") targets for reductions in electricity consumption and peak electricity demand. As part of this initiative, the Corporation is delivering Ontario Power Authority ("OPA") funded programs in order to meet its targets.

Under the Green Energy and Green Economy Act, 2009, the Corporation and other Ontario electricity distributors have new opportunities and responsibilities for enabling renewable generation. The Corporation has commenced operations of a Solar Generation Business unit, in 2010, as permitted by these changes.

### 2. Basis of preparation

#### (a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

#### (b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis.

#### (c) Presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is also the Corporation's functional currency. All financial information has been rounded to the nearest thousand, except when otherwise noted.

#### (d) Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the application of accounting policies and the amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements. Estimates and underlying assumptions are continually reviewed and are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 2. Basis of preparation (continued)

#### (d) *Use of estimates and judgments (continued)*

Significant sources of estimation uncertainty, assumptions and judgments include the following:

##### (i) Unbilled revenue

The measurement of unbilled revenue is based on an estimate of the amount of electricity delivered to customers between the date of the last bill and the end of the year.

##### (ii) Useful lives of depreciable assets

Depreciation and amortization expense is based on estimates of the useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. The Corporation estimates the useful lives of its property, plant and equipment and intangible assets based on management's judgment, historical experience and an asset study conducted by an independent consulting firm.

##### (iii) Cash Generating Units ("CGU")

Determining CGU's for impairment testing is based on Management's judgment. This requires an estimation of the value in use. The value in use calculation requires an estimate of the future cash flows expected to arise from the CGU and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value.

##### (iv) Valuation of financial instruments

As described in Note 17, the Corporation uses the discounted cash flow model to estimate the fair value of the financial instruments for disclosure purposes.

##### (v) Other areas

There are a number of other areas in which the Corporation makes estimates; these include accounts receivable, inventories, post-employment benefits and income taxes. These amounts are reported based on the amounts expected to be recovered/refunded and an appropriate allowance has been provided based on the Corporation's best estimate of unrecoverable amounts.

### 3. Significant accounting policies

The Corporation's financial statements are the representations of management, prepared in accordance with IFRS. The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all years presented in these financial statements, unless otherwise indicated.

The financial statements reflect the following significant accounting policies:

#### (a) *Rate regulation*

The Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998 gave the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB") increased powers and responsibilities to regulate the electricity industry. These powers and responsibilities include the power to approve or fix rates for the transmission and distribution of electricity, the power to provide continued rate protection for rural and remote electricity customers and the responsibility for ensuring that distribution companies fulfill obligations to connect and service customers. The OEB may prescribe license requirements and conditions including, among other things, specified accounting records, regulatory accounting principles, and filing process requirements for rate-setting purposes.

The Corporation recognizes revenue when electricity is delivered to customers based on OEB approved rates. Operating costs and expenses are recorded when incurred, unless such costs qualify for recognition as part of an item of property, plant and equipment or as an intangible asset.



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (b) Revenue recognition

##### (i) Electricity distribution and sale

Revenue from the sale and distribution of electricity is recorded on the basis of cyclical billings based on electricity usage and also includes unbilled revenue accrued in respect of electricity delivered but not yet billed. Revenue is generally comprised of the following:

- Electricity Price and Related Rebates. The electricity price and related rebates represent a pass through of the commodity cost of electricity.
- Distribution Rate. The distribution rate is designed to recover the costs incurred by the Corporation in delivering electricity to customers, as well as the ability to earn the OEB allowed rate of return. Distribution charges are regulated by the OEB and typically comprise a fixed charge and a usage-based (consumption) charge.
- Retail Transmission Rate. The retail transmission rate represents a pass through of costs charged to the Corporation for the transmission of electricity from generating stations to the Corporation's service area. Retail transmission rates are regulated by the OEB.
- Wholesale Market Service Charge. The wholesale market service charge represents a pass through of various wholesale market support costs charged by the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO).

##### (ii) Other revenue

Other revenue includes revenue from the sale of other services, contributions from customers and performance incentive payments.

Revenue related to the sale of other services is recognized as services are rendered.

Certain items of property, plant and equipment are acquired or constructed with financial assistance in the form of contributions from developers or customers ("customer contributions"). Such contributions, whether in cash or in-kind, are recognized as deferred revenue and amortized into income over the life of the related assets. Contributions in-kind are valued at their fair value at the date of their contribution.

Performance incentive payments under Conservation and Demand Management ("CDM") programs are recognized by the Corporation when there is reasonable assurance that the program conditions have been satisfied and the incentive payment will be received.

Government grants under CDM programs are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attached conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income over the period necessary to match the grant on a systematic basis to the costs that it is intended to compensate.

#### (c) Finance and borrowing costs

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings and are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowing costs are calculated using the effective interest rate method and are recognized as finance costs, unless they are capitalized as part of the cost of a qualifying asset, which is an asset that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (d) *Financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value and are subsequently accounted for based on their classification as loans and receivables or as other liabilities.

Transaction costs for financial assets classified as loans and receivables and financial liabilities classified as other liabilities are capitalized as part of the carrying value at initial recognition.

##### (i) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Subsequent to initial recognition, such financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method, less any impairment losses. Losses are recognized in net income when the loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired.

Loans and receivables are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. A financial asset is impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and the loss event has had a negative effect on estimated future cash flows of the asset which are reliably measureable.

Loans and receivables are comprised of cash, accounts receivable, unbilled revenue and amounts due from related parties.

##### (ii) Other liabilities

All non-derivative financial liabilities are classified as other liabilities. Subsequent to initial recognition, other liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Financial liabilities are derecognized when either the Corporation is discharged from its obligation, the obligation expires, or the obligation is cancelled or replaced by a new financial liability with substantially modified terms.

Financial liabilities are further classified as current or non-current depending on whether they will fall due within twelve months after the balance sheet date or beyond.

Other liabilities are comprised of bank indebtedness, short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, customer deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, amounts due to related parties, notes payable, debentures payable, bank term loan, Infrastructure Ontario debentures, and liability for subdivision development.

#### (e) *Inventories*

Inventories, which consist of parts and supplies acquired for internal construction or consumption, are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined on a weighted-moving average basis and includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the inventories and other costs to bring the inventories to their existing location and condition.

#### (f) *Property, plant and equipment*

Property, plant and equipment ("PP&E") is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and includes contracted services, cost of materials, direct labour and borrowing costs incurred in respect of qualifying assets constructed subsequent to January 1, 2011. When parts of an item of PP&E have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate components of PP&E.

Major spare parts and standby equipment are recognized as items of PP&E.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (f) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

When items of PP&E are retired or otherwise disposed of, a gain or loss on disposal is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of the item and is included in net income.

Depreciation of PP&E is recognized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each component of PP&E. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative years are as follows:

##### Land and buildings

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Land      | Indefinite     |
| Buildings | 10 to 60 years |

##### Distribution and other assets

|                         |                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Transformer stations    | 20 to 40 years  |
| Transformers and meters | 15 to 40 years  |
| Plant and equipment     | 3 to 20 years   |
| Other                   | 3 to 37.5 years |

Depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and any changes are adjusted prospectively.

#### (g) Intangible assets

Intangible assets include land rights, computer software and capital contributions. Capital contributions relate to the contributions made to Hydro One for a transformer station that was built outside the City of Barrie.

Land rights held by the Corporation are effective in perpetuity and there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the rights are expected to provide benefit to the Corporation. Land rights have therefore been assessed as having an indefinite useful life and are not amortized. Land rights are measured at cost.

Computer software and capital contributions are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Computer software and capital contributions are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives from the date that they are available for use. The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

|                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Computer software     | 4 years  |
| Capital contributions | 17 years |

Amortization methods and useful lives are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted prospectively.

#### (h) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value assigned to the Corporation's interest of the net identifiable assets acquired on the acquisition, by predecessor corporations, of the former Richmond Hill Hydro Inc., Penetanguishene Hydro, Essa Hydro, New Tecumseth Hydro and Bradford West Gwillimbury Hydro.

Goodwill is measured at cost and is not amortized. The Corporation's policy on goodwill arising on acquisition of an associate is described in note 3(n).

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (i) *Impairment of non-financial assets*

The carrying amounts of the Corporation's non-financial assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite lives are tested annually for impairment and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

The Corporation has two CGU's, the rate regulated business and the Permitted Generation Business unit. Two CGU's were determined, as Management views the Corporation as having two distinct lines of business.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and fair value less costs of disposal. Value in use is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from an asset or CGU.

For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or CGUs. Goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

Impairment losses are recognized in net income. Impairment losses relating to CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGUs and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGUs on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

#### (j) *Employee benefits*

The Corporation provides both short-term employee benefits and post-employment benefits. The post-employment benefits are provided through a defined benefit plan.

A defined benefit plan is a post-retirement benefit plan that specifies either the benefits to be received by an employee, or the method of determining those benefits.

##### (i) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are recognized as the related services are rendered to the Corporation. Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and recognized as an expense unless the amount qualifies for capitalization as part of the cost of an item of inventory, PP&E or an intangible asset.

##### (ii) Multi-employer defined benefit pension plan

The Corporation provides a pension plan to its full-time employees through the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System ("the OMERS plan"). The OMERS plan is a multi-employer defined benefit plan which provides pensions for employees of Ontario municipalities, local boards, public utilities and school boards. The OMERS plan is financed by equal contributions from participating employers and employees, and by the investment earnings of the fund.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (j) *Employee benefits (continued)*

##### (ii) Multi-employer defined benefit pension plan (continued)

It is not practicable to determine the present value of the Corporation's obligation or the related current service cost under the OMERS plan as OMERS computes its obligations in accordance with an actuarial valuation in which all the benefit plans are co-mingled and therefore information for individual plans cannot be determined. As a result, the Corporation accounts for the OMERS plan as a defined contribution plan where contributions to the OMERS plan are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the periods during which services are rendered by employees.

##### (iii) Non-pension defined benefit plans

The Corporation provides certain health, dental and life insurance benefits under unfunded defined benefit plans to its eligible retired employees (the "defined benefit plans").

The Corporation's net obligation in respect of the defined benefit plans is calculated by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. The calculated benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The discount rate is the yield at the reporting date on corporate bonds that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Corporation's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid. The calculation of the defined benefit obligation is performed by an independent qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability, which is comprised of actuarial gains and losses, is recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the year in which they occur.

Past service costs arising from plan amendments is recognized immediately in net income at the earlier of the date the plan amendment occurs or when any related restructuring costs or termination benefits are recognized.

#### (k) *Customer deposits*

Customer deposits are collections from customers to guarantee the payment of energy bills. Deposits that are refundable to customers on demand are classified as a current liability. Interest is paid on customer deposits.

#### (l) *Leases*

Leases in which the Corporation assumes substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. On initial recognition, the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset. Payments under finance leases are apportioned between interest expense and a reduction of the outstanding liability.

Other leases are operating leases and are not recognized in the Corporation's balance sheet. Payments made under operating leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### *(m) Payment in lieu of corporate income taxes ("PILs")*

Under the Electricity Act, 1998, the Corporation is required to make payments in lieu of corporate taxes to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation ("OEFC"). The payments in lieu of taxes are calculated on a basis as if the Corporation was a taxable company under the Income Tax Act (Canada) and the Taxation Act, 2007 (Ontario).

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax and is recognized in net income except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the carrying amount of balance sheet items and their corresponding tax basis, using the substantively enacted income tax rates for the years in which the differences are expected to reverse.

In addition, deferred tax is not recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which they can be utilized.

#### *(n) Investments in joint ventures*

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. The Group owns 50% of Collingwood PowerStream Utility Services Corp. ("Collus PowerStream"). This investment is accounted for using the equity method and is recognized initially at cost.

Any excess cost over the acquisition of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Collus PowerStream is recognized as goodwill and included in the carrying value of the investment.

If Collus PowerStream is in a loss position, then when the Group's share of losses in Collus PowerStream equals or exceeds its interest, the Group would discontinue recognizing its share of further losses.

The financial statements include the Corporations's share of the (loss)/income and other comprehensive (loss)/income of Collus PowerStream for the year ended December 31, 2014.

### 4. Changes in accounting policies

#### *Future accounting changes*

There are new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations which have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. In particular, this includes IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* which is tentatively effective from periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018 and amendments to IFRS 7 and IFRS 9 which are effective at the date of adoption of IFRS 9.

IFRS 15, Revenue from Contracts with customers is a new standard on revenue recognition, superseding IAS 18, Revenue, IAS 11, Construction Contracts, and related interpretations. IFRS 15 specifies how and when an entity will recognize revenue and additional disclosure requirements. This new standard is effective on January 1, 2017. The Corporation has not yet assessed the impact of this new standard.

All of the above standards or amendments relate to the measurement and disclosure of financial assets and liabilities. The extent of the impact on adoption of these standards and amendments has not yet been determined.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 5. Investment in a joint venture

The Corporation owns a 50% interest in Collus PowerStream, a joint venture of which the Corporation has joint control. The cost of the investment includes transaction costs and the share of Collus PowerStream's (loss)/income and other comprehensive (loss)/income since the acquisition. Collus PowerStream is involved in the distribution of electricity in Collingwood, Thornbury, Stayner and Creemore, as well as the provision of other utility services in the service area of Clearview and the Town of The Blue Mountains in the Province of Ontario. Collus PowerStream's principal place of business is the Town of Collingwood.

The following judgments were used in determining that the investment was a joint venture:

- Joint control was established by assessing that both the Corporation and the City of Collingwood have unanimous consent over relevant activities within Collus PowerStream. This was done through the agreements that were signed.
- This classification of the investment in Collus PowerStream as a joint venture was determined through analysis of the rights and obligations of the investment, specifically the legal structure.

Summarized financial information for Collus PowerStream follows. There were no significant restrictions from borrowing arrangements or any commitments incurred on behalf of Collus PowerStream in relation to the Corporation.

|  | 2014   | 2013    |
|--|--------|---------|
|  | \$     | \$      |
| Total assets   | 27,709 | 26,126  |
| Total liabilities  | 20,876 | 19,429  |
| Net revenue  | 7,452  | 5,156   |
| Total income/(loss) and other comprehensive income/(loss)    | 925    | (1,974) |
| Share of income/(loss) and other comprehensive income/(loss) | 463    | (987)   |

### 6. Inventories

During fiscal 2014, an amount of (\$59) (2013 - \$12) was recorded as an expense for the write-down of obsolete or damaged inventory to net realizable value.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 7. Property, plant and equipment

|                                     | Land and<br>buildings | Distribution and<br>other assets | Work-in-<br>progress | Total<br>(Note 23) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                                     | \$                    | \$                               | \$                   | \$                 |
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                       |                                  |                      |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 65,004                | 750,880                          | 58,773               | 874,657            |
| Additions                           | 1,259                 | 144,226                          | -                    | 145,485            |
| Disposals                           | -                     | (1,715)                          | (5,663)              | (7,378)            |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 66,263                | 893,391                          | 53,110               | 1,012,764          |
| Additions                           | 6,202                 | 134,477                          | 26,146               | 166,825            |
| Disposals                           | (19)                  | (4,219)                          | -                    | (4,238)            |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>72,446</b>         | <b>1,023,649</b>                 | <b>79,256</b>        | <b>1,175,351</b>   |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>     |                       |                                  |                      |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 2,234                 | 63,950                           | -                    | 66,184             |
| Depreciation expense                | 1,148                 | 34,851                           | -                    | 35,999             |
| Disposals                           | -                     | (203)                            | -                    | (203)              |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 3,382                 | 98,598                           | -                    | 101,980            |
| Depreciation expense                | 1,191                 | 40,107                           | -                    | 41,298             |
| Disposals                           | -                     | (478)                            | -                    | (478)              |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>4,573</b>          | <b>138,227</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>142,800</b>     |
| <b>Carrying amounts</b>             |                       |                                  |                      |                    |
| At December 31, 2013                | 62,881                | 794,793                          | 53,110               | 910,784            |
| <b>At December 31, 2014</b>         | <b>67,873</b>         | <b>885,422</b>                   | <b>79,256</b>        | <b>1,032,551</b>   |

Included in PP&E costs is \$16,910 (2013 - \$15,415) of capitalized expenses and \$654 (2013 - \$683) of interest capitalized during the year. Interest costs have been capitalized at a rate of 5.81% (2013 - 5.87%) for rate-regulated business and at a rate of 1.82% for Permitted Generation Business.

The Corporation leases its operations centre under a finance lease agreement. The leased operations centre is secured as collateral against the lease obligation. At December 31, 2014, the net carrying amount of the operations centre was \$14,624 (2013 - \$15,355).



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 8. Intangible assets and goodwill

#### (a) Intangible assets

|                                     | Land<br>rights | Computer<br>software | Capital<br>contributions | Work in<br>progress | Total<br>(Note 23) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                                     | \$             | \$                   | \$                       | \$                  | \$                 |
| <b>Cost</b>                         |                |                      |                          |                     |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 797            | 12,071               | 4,972                    | 5,973               | 23,813             |
| Additions                           | 30             | 3,236                | -                        | 9,713               | 12,979             |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -                   | -                  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 827            | 15,307               | 4,972                    | 15,686              | 36,792             |
| Additions                           | 46             | 1,488                | -                        | 15,577              | 17,111             |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>873</b>     | <b>16,795</b>        | <b>4,972</b>             | <b>31,263</b>       | <b>53,903</b>      |
| <b>Accumulated amortization</b>     |                |                      |                          |                     |                    |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | -              | 4,674                | 317                      | -                   | 4,991              |
| Amortization expense                | -              | 2,679                | 289                      | -                   | 2,968              |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -                   | -                  |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | -              | 7,353                | 606                      | -                   | 7,959              |
| Amortization expense                | -              | 3,035                | 288                      | -                   | 3,323              |
| Disposals                           | -              | -                    | -                        | -                   | -                  |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>10,388</b>        | <b>894</b>               | <b>-</b>            | <b>11,282</b>      |
| <b>Carrying amounts</b>             |                |                      |                          |                     |                    |
| At December 31, 2013                | 827            | 7,954                | 4,366                    | 15,686              | 28,833             |
| <b>At December 31, 2014</b>         | <b>873</b>     | <b>6,407</b>         | <b>4,078</b>             | <b>31,263</b>       | <b>42,621</b>      |

Included in intangible assets is \$797 (2013 - \$422) of interest capitalized during the year.

#### (b) Impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill with a carrying amount of \$42,543 (2013 - \$42,543) and land rights with a carrying amount of \$873 (2013 - \$827) are allocated to the Corporation's rate regulated and Permitted Generation Business unit CGUs. The Corporation tested goodwill and land rights for impairment as at December 31, 2014, in accordance with its policy described in Note 3.

The total recoverable amount of \$1,272,000, being \$1,129,000 and \$143,000 for the rate regulated and Permitted Generation Business unit CGUs respectively, was determined based on its value-in-use.

The Corporation has used discounted cash flow analysis to determine value-in-use. The value-in-use was determined in the same manner at December 31, 2014, and December 31, 2013.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 8. Intangible assets and goodwill (continued)

#### (b) Impairment testing of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets (continued)

The calculation of value in use for the rate regulated CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.50% (2013 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 5.66% (2013 - 5.87%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows; this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 0.4% would result in the carrying amount of the regulated CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$4 million.

The calculation of value in use for the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU was based on the following key assumptions:

- Cash flows were projected based on past experience and actual operating results using a 5 year forecast with growth rates of 2.5% (2013 - 2.50%) built into the forecast. Growth rates were determined using the Bank of Canada inflation forecast.
- A pre-tax discount rate of 5.50% (2013 - 8.93%) and terminal value was used to discount the cash flows; this is derived from the Weighted Average Cost of Capital calculation. A discount rate increase of 2.5% would result in the carrying amount of the Permitted Generation Business unit CGU exceeding the recoverable amount by \$1 million.

Guidance was applied by IAS 36 Impairment of Assets Appendix A, in determining the Weighted Average Cost of Capital ("WACC") which is not asset specific.

### 9. Accounts payable and accrued liabilities

|  | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| Accounts payable - energy purchases            | 82,881  | 73,982  |
| Debt retirement charge payable - OEFC          | 4,600   | 4,494   |
| Payroll payable                                | 6,131   | 5,956   |
| Interest payable                               | 3,844   | 3,298   |
| Commodity taxes payable                        | (41)    | (871)   |
| Customer receivables in credit balances        | 4,279   | 3,809   |
| Other accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 32,485  | 46,026  |
|  | 134,179 | 136,694 |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 10. Related party balances and transactions

#### (a) Balances and transactions with jointly controlling shareholders

The amount due to/(from) related parties is comprised of amounts payable to/(receivable from) the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, the City of Barrie and their wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Components of the amounts due to/(from) related parties are as follows:

|                 | 2014            | 2013            |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | \$              | \$              |
| Due from:       |                 |                 |
| City of Vaughan | 778             | 824             |
| City of Markham | 1,083           | 1,000           |
| City of Barrie  | 1,032           | 709             |
|                 | <b>2,893</b>    | <b>2,533</b>    |
| Due to:         |                 |                 |
| City of Vaughan | (8,266)         | (7,241)         |
| City of Markham | (8,381)         | (8,252)         |
| City of Barrie  | (282)           | (282)           |
|                 | <b>(16,929)</b> | <b>(15,775)</b> |

Significant related party transactions with the jointly controlling shareholders not otherwise disclosed separately in the financial statements, are summarized below:

|                             | 2014            |                 |                | 2013            |                 |                |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                             | City of Vaughan | City of Markham | City of Barrie | City of Vaughan | City of Markham | City of Barrie |
|                             | \$              | \$              | \$             | \$              | \$              | \$             |
| Revenue                     |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |
| Energy and distribution     | 6,233           | 6,189           | 7,256          | 5,985           | 9,544           | 6,921          |
| Shared services             | 1,727           | 2,029           | -              | 1,676           | 1,939           | -              |
| Total revenue               | <b>7,960</b>    | <b>8,218</b>    | <b>7,256</b>   | <b>7,661</b>    | <b>11,483</b>   | <b>6,921</b>   |
| Expenses                    |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |
| Realty taxes                | 640             | 502             | 268            | 713             | 554             | 269            |
| Facilities rental and other | 5               | 66              | 42             | 19              | 59              | 53             |
| Total                       | <b>7,315</b>    | <b>7,650</b>    | <b>6,946</b>   | <b>6,929</b>    | <b>10,870</b>   | <b>6,599</b>   |

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are recorded at the exchange amount. The Corporation has certain operating leases with the City of Vaughan, City of Markham and City of Barrie to lease rooftops on a number of buildings for which feed-in tariff contracts have been obtained. The current year lease expense has been included in the 'Facilities rental and other' line on the table above, and the future operating lease commitments have been disclosed in Note 16(b).

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 10. Related party balances and transactions (continued)

#### (b) Inter-company balances

The amount due from inter-company related parties, which is comprised of a receivable from PowerStream Energy Services Inc., a subsidiary of PowerStream Holdings Inc., and a payable to PowerStream Holdings Inc., is as follows:

|                                  | 2014  | 2013 |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|
|                                  | \$    | \$   |
| Due from:                        |       |      |
| PowerStream Energy Services Inc. | 3,844 | 206  |
| Due to:                          |       |      |
| PowerStream Holdings Inc.        | (13)  | -    |

#### (c) Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel are comprised of the Corporation's senior management team. The compensation paid or payable to key management personnel is as follows:

|   | 2014  | 2013  |
|---|-------|-------|
|   | \$    | \$    |
| Short-term employment benefits and salaries | 8,225 | 7,946 |
| Post-employment benefits                    | 1,006 | 954   |
| Termination benefits                        | -     | 21    |
|   | 9,231 | 8,921 |

### 11. Short-term debt

#### (a) Credit facilities

On December 17, 2008, the Corporation executed an unsecured credit facility with a Canadian chartered bank. The credit facility is renewable annually. The credit facility agreement provides an extendible 364-day committed revolving credit facility of \$75,000, an uncommitted demand facility of \$25,000, and uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facilities of \$20,000 and \$364 respectively. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation utilized \$Nil (2013 - \$7,368) of the 364-day committed revolving credit facilities.

In addition to the above, the Corporation entered into a second unsecured credit facility agreement that provided for a committed line of credit of up to \$150,000. This committed facility matures on February 12, 2015. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation utilized \$25,000 (2013 - \$70,000) of this facility.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 11 Short-term debt (continued)

#### (a) Credit facilities (continued)

As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation had utilized \$14,999 (2013 - \$14,999) of the uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facility for a letter of credit that was provided to the IESO to mitigate the risk of default on energy payments. With the opening of Ontario's electricity market to wholesale and retail competition on May 1, 2002 ("Open Access"), the IESO requires all purchasers of electricity in Ontario to provide security to mitigate the risk of their default based on their expected purchases from the IESO administered spot market. The IESO could draw on the letter of credit if the Corporation defaults on its payment. Further, as at December 31, 2014, an additional \$364 (2013 - \$336) of the uncommitted Letter of Guarantee facility was utilized as security for operating projects.

The 364-day committed revolving credit facility can be drawn upon by direct advances, bearing interest at the lower of prime plus 0% or Bankers' Acceptance of a stamping fee plus 95 basis points (0.95% per annum). The uncommitted demand facility bears an interest rate at the lower of prime minus 0.30% or Bankers' Acceptance of a stamping fee plus 68 basis points (0.68% per annum). The Letter of Guarantee facility bears a charge of 50 basis points (0.50%) per annum.

The second committed credit facility bears an interest rate at Bankers' Acceptance stamping fee plus 70 basis points (0.70% per annum), with commitment fee of 10.5 basis points applied to the unutilized balance.

The amount of short-term debt drawn on the available credit facilities consists of:

|                           | 2014   | 2013   |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|
|                           | \$     | \$     |
| Committed credit facility | 25,000 | 70,000 |

#### (b) Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation ("Infrastructure Ontario") financing

On October 15, 2010 the Corporation secured financing with Infrastructure Ontario for its Permitted Generation Business unit. The funding is available for up to 5 years from the date that the agreement was signed.

As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation has utilized \$68,015 (2013 - \$48,315) of the \$90,000 financing facility, of which \$4,293 (2013 - \$4,457) has been transferred to a long-term debenture and \$359 in principal repayments have been made to date. Each advance bears interest at a floating rate per annum as determined by Infrastructure Ontario. The advance interest rate at December 31, 2014 was 1.86% (2013 - 1.79%) and interest expense for the year was \$654 (2013 - \$277).

A note in the amount of \$980 bears interest at a rate of 4.09% per annum, payable on May 15 and November 15 each year, and matures on November 17, 2031.

A note in the amount of \$964 bears interest at a rate of 3.54% per annum, payable on February 15 and August 15 each year, and matures on August 1, 2032.

A note in the amount of \$2,709 bears interest at a rate of 3.85% per annum, payable on March 1 and September 1 each year, and matures on March 1, 2033.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 11 Short-term debt (continued)

#### (b) Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation ("Infrastructure Ontario") financing (continued)

The Corporation will pay Infrastructure Ontario a stand-by fee calculated at a rate of 25 basis points (0.25%) on the advanced balance of the committed amount should the Corporation fail to draw any funds pursuant to the agreement from Infrastructure Ontario during any period of 12 consecutive months commencing initially from October 15, 2010, and subsequently from the date of the draw of any such funds until the earlier of the facility termination date October 15, 2015, or the full advance of the committed amount. Infrastructure Ontario financing is secured by the assets of the Permitted Generation Business unit. The financial covenants require a debt service coverage ratio of 1:1 or higher, a debt to capital ratio of 70% or lower, and a current ratio of 1:1 or higher.

The long-term debenture portion in the amount of \$4,293 (2013 - \$4,457) is presented as a current liability as a waiver related to non-compliance with the current ratio of 1:1 or higher covenant was not received.

### 12. Long-term debt

#### (a) Debentures payable

|   | 2014    | 2013    |
|---|---------|---------|
|   | \$      | \$      |
| 3.958% unsecured Series A debentures due July 30, 2042,<br>interest payable in arrears semi-annually on<br>January 30 and July 30     | 198,256 | 198,221 |
| 3.239% unsecured Series B debentures due November 21, 2024,<br>interest payable in arrears semi-annually on<br>May 21 and November 21 | 149,032 | -       |
|   | 347,288 | 198,221 |

On November 21, 2014, PowerStream, under the existing trust indenture, issued 3.239% unsecured Series B debentures for \$150,000,000, which are due November 21, 2024, with interest payable in arrears semi-annually on May 21<sup>st</sup> and November 21<sup>st</sup>. The debentures rank *pari passu* with all of the Corporation's other senior unsubordinated and unsecured obligations.

The debentures are subject to a financial covenant. This covenant requires that neither the Corporation nor any designated subsidiary may incur any funded obligation (other than non-recourse debt, capital lease obligations, intercompany indebtedness and purchase money obligations) unless the aggregate principal amount of the consolidated funded obligations does not exceed 75% of the total consolidated capitalization. As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation is in compliance with this covenant.

#### (b) Notes payable

|  | 2014    | 2013    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  | \$      | \$      |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan                      | 78,236  | 78,236  |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Vaughan | 8,743   | 8,743   |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Markham                      | 67,866  | 67,866  |
| Deferred interest on promissory note issued to the City of Markham | 7,585   | 7,585   |
| Promissory note issued to the City of Barrie                       | 20,000  | 20,000  |
|  | 182,430 | 182,430 |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 12. Long-term debt (continued)

#### (b) Notes payable (continued)

On June 1, 2004, an unsecured 20 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Vaughan in the amount of \$78,236. Interest thereon commenced on June 1, 2004, at an annual rate of 5.58%.

On June 1, 2004, an unsecured 20 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Markham in the amount of \$67,866. Interest thereon commenced on June 1, 2004, at an annual rate of 5.58%.

On December 31, 2008, an unsecured 16 year term promissory note was issued to the City of Barrie in the amount of \$20,000. Interest thereon commenced on January 1, 2009, is at an annual rate of 5.58%.

The three promissory notes are repayable 90 days following demand by the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, and the City of Barrie, with subordination and conditions. These notes have been classified as long-term, as the City of Vaughan, the City of Markham, or the City of Barrie, will not demand repayment before January 1, 2017.

At the request of the City of Vaughan and the City of Markham, eight quarters of interest were deferred commencing October 1, 2006, and initially payable October 31, 2013. In 2013, it was agreed that this deferred interest will be repayable in full on October 31, 2018, and is subject to 4.03% interest rate.

### 13. Post-employment benefits

#### (a) Multi-employer defined benefit pension plan

During fiscal 2014, the expense recognized in conjunction with the OMERS plan, which is equal to contributions due for the year was \$5,782 (2013 - \$5,466). At December 31, 2014, \$853 (2013 - \$812) of contributions were payable to the OMERS plan and were included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities on the balance sheet.

As at December 31, 2014, OMERS had approximately 450,000 members, of whom approximately 550 are current employees of the Corporation. The accrued benefit obligation of the OMERS plan as shown in OMERS financial statements as at December 31, 2014, is \$76,924 million, with a funding deficit of \$7,078 million. The funding deficit will result in future payments by the participating employers.

The Corporation shares in the actuarial risks of the other participating entities in the OMERS plan and its future contributions may therefore be increased due to actuarial losses relating to the other participating entities. In addition, the withdrawal of other participating entities from the OMERS plan may also result in an increase to the Corporation's future contribution requirements.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 13. Post-employment benefits (continued)

#### (b) Non-pension defined benefit pension plans

A reconciliation of the obligation for the defined benefit plans is as follows:

|  | 2014          | 2013          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | \$            | \$            |
| Defined benefit obligation, beginning of the year                        | 19,317        | 18,048        |
| Amounts recognized in net income:  |               |               |
| Current service cost   | 915           | 1,099         |
| Interest expense   | 909           | 798           |
|  | 1,824         | 1,897         |
| Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income:                        |               |               |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions | (1,364)       | -             |
| Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from changes in financial assumptions   | (2,116)       | -             |
|  | (3,480)       | -             |
| Payments from the plan   | (299)         | (628)         |
| <b>Defined benefit obligation, end of the year</b>                       | <b>17,362</b> | <b>19,317</b> |

The obligation for the defined benefit plans is presented in the balance sheet as post-employment benefits.

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the obligation for the defined benefit plans are as follows:

|                                   | 2014        | 2013        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                   | %           | %           |
| Discount rate                     | 4.00        | 4.50        |
| Rate of compensation increase     | 3.50        | 3.50        |
| Medical benefits costs escalation | 4.60 - 7.00 | 5.00 - 7.25 |
| Dental benefits costs escalation  | 4.60        | 5.00        |



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 14. Share capital

The Corporation's authorized share capital is made up of an unlimited number of common shares, and an unlimited number of Class A non-voting common shares, all of which are without nominal or par value.

The share capital issued during the period is as follows:

|                                     | Common shares    |                | Class A common shares |               | Total          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                     | Shares<br>issued | \$             | Shares<br>issued      | \$            | \$             |
| Balance at January 1, 2013          | 100,000          | 247,183        | 55,195                | 33,118        | 280,301        |
| Issued for cash                     | -                | -              | 14,028                | 8,417         | 8,417          |
| Balance at December 31, 2013        | 100,000          | 247,183        | 69,223                | 41,535        | 288,718        |
| Issued for cash                     | 8,091            | 20,001         | 30,774                | 18,465        | 38,466         |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2014</b> | <b>108,091</b>   | <b>267,184</b> | <b>99,997</b>         | <b>60,000</b> | <b>327,184</b> |

On November 23, 2010, a Subscription Agreement was signed between the Corporation and its Shareholders for new Class A common shares for the purposes of the Shareholders providing equity for the Corporation's Permitted Generation business unit. The articles of incorporation and shareholders agreement were amended in order to proceed with the subscription agreement. This Subscription Agreement expired on December 31, 2011 and as such, a revised Subscription Agreement was signed between the Corporation and its Shareholders on January 1, 2012 to extend the equity financing in respect of the Corporation's Permitted Generation Business unit. The maximum amount of Class A common shares that are available under the subscription agreement is 100,000.

On November 1, 2013, a Unanimous Shareholders Agreement was signed between the Corporation and its Shareholders, superseding the existing revised Subscription Agreement. This ensured a reorganization of the Corporation becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of the newly established Group, PowerStream Holdings Inc. In effect, the total 108,091 common shares and 99,997 Class A common shares of the Corporation are wholly owned by PowerStream Holdings Inc.

During 2014, an additional 30,774 (2013 - 14,028) of the Class A common shares were issued for an amount of \$18,465 (2013 - \$8,417).

Also, during 2014, an additional 8,091 (2013 - Nil) of the common shares were issued for an amount of \$20,001 (2013 - \$Nil).

#### *Dividends*

The Corporation has established a dividend policy to pay a minimum of 50% of Modified IFRS ("MIFRS", framework used for reporting to the OEB) net income to PowerStream Holdings Inc., excluding the Permitted Generation Business unit income, with consideration given to the following:

- Cash position at the beginning of the current year;
- Working capital requirements for the current year; and
- Net capital expenditures required for the current year.

The Corporation paid a dividend of \$165.75 per share (2013 - \$149.16) on the common shares during the year, amounting to a total dividend of \$16,575 (2013 - \$14,916). The Corporation is proposing to continue to follow the practice of paying a dividend on common shares, representing 50% of the MIFRS net income. The proposed 2015 dividend would amount to \$157.59 per share, resulting in a total dividend of \$17,034. In addition, there is a proposed special dividend of \$0.68 per share, resulting in a total special dividend of \$74 for 2015. There is no tax effect as the dividends are paid out on an after tax basis.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 14. Share capital (continued)

#### *Dividends (continued)*

The Corporation has also established a dividend policy for its Permitted Generation Business unit to distribute a dividend on the Class A common shares to PowerStream Holdings Inc. determined as follows:

- The Corporation will target an IRR of 10.5% on the Permitted Generation Business Unit. As each project is completed by the Permitted Generation Business Unit, the Corporation expects to make distributions calculated with reference to the Class A common shares equity injections made by the Shareholders from time to time, provided that the amount of each dividend will be at the discretion of the Board of Directors ("Board") and may be greater or lesser than the below having regard to the financial and operating results of the Corporation as a whole;
  - For purposes of the dividend declaration that follows receipt of the unaudited IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit at mid-year, such amounts shall be the greater of:
    - the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited year-end IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit, or
    - the sum of fifty percent (50%) of the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited year-end IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit plus 100% of the amounts reported in the most recent unaudited mid-year IFRS financial statements for the Permitted Generation Business unit (i.e. for a six-month period).
- In the post-construction period or earlier as determined by the Board, the net free cash flow will be paid to the holders of the Class A common shares subject to the criteria listed below:
  - Dividends will be declared by the Corporation's Board of Directors after due consideration is given to the following:
    - All financial covenants on any debt issued by the Corporation.
    - Qualifications to meet external bond rating criteria and ensure no adverse impact on the current credit rating of the Corporation. The Corporation will advise the Shareholders of its credit rating from time to time (and at least on an annual basis).
    - Cash flow requirements of the Permitted Generation Business Unit of the Corporation to meet working capital requirements and short-term (2 year) plans of capital expenditures.
    - The maintenance of the planned 60/40 debt to equity ratio.

In 2014, The Corporation paid a dividend of \$88.97 per share (2013 - \$Nil) on the Class A common shares during the year, amounting to a total dividend of \$6,159 (2013 - \$Nil). The Corporation is proposing to continue to follow the established practice of paying a dividend on Class A common shares in 2015, based on the net free cash flow, in accordance with the dividend policy. The proposed 2015 dividend would amount to \$48.08 per share, resulting in a dividend of \$4,808. There is no tax effect as the dividends are paid out on an after tax basis.

### 15. Insurance

The Corporation maintains appropriate types and levels of insurance with major insurers. With respect to liability insurance, the Corporation is a member of the Municipal Electricity Association Reciprocal Insurance Exchange ("MEARIE"). A reciprocal insurance exchange may be defined as a group of persons formed for the purpose of exchanging reciprocal contracts of indemnity or inter-insurance with each other. MEARIE is licensed to provide general liability insurance to its members.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 15. Insurance (continued)

Insurance premiums charged to each member consist of a levy per thousands of dollars of service revenue subject to a credit or surcharge based on each member's claims experience. The maximum coverage is \$24,000 for liability insurance, \$464,309 for property insurance, \$15,000 for vehicle insurance, and \$4,500 for credit insurance; plus \$10,000 excess coverage on top of the regular liability and vehicle coverage.

### 16. Leases

#### (a) Finance leases

The Corporation leases its operations centre under a 25 year lease agreement. The lease agreement includes both land and building elements. Upon entering into this lease arrangement, the Corporation classified the building element of the lease as a finance lease since it was determined that substantially all of the benefits and risks incidental to ownership of the operation centre were transferred to the Corporation (the lessee). The component of the annual basic rent related to the land is classified and recorded as an operating lease and the component related to the building is classified as a finance lease.

|                            |  |          | 2014  |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
|                            | Future<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments<br>(including interest) | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments |
|                            | \$   | \$       | \$  |
| Less than one year         | 1,430  | 1,093    | 337   |
| Between one and five years | 7,257  | 5,088    | 2,168   |
| More than five years       | 22,029   | 7,743    | 14,287  |
|                            | 30,716   | 13,924   | 16,792  |

|                            |  |          | 2013  |
|----------------------------|--|----------|---|
|                            | Future<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments<br>(including interest) | Interest | Present<br>value of<br>minimum<br>lease<br>payments |
|                            | \$   | \$       | \$  |
| Less than one year         | 1,430  | 1,115    | 315   |
| Between one and five years | 7,150  | 5,222    | 1,928   |
| More than five years       | 23,566   | 8,702    | 14,864  |
|                            | 32,146   | 15,039   | 17,107  |

Interest on the lease obligation during fiscal 2014 amounted to \$1,115 (2013 - \$1,135) based on the rate of 6.57% per annum (2013 - 6.57%). Amortization of the corresponding PP&E during fiscal 2014 amounted to \$731 (2013 - \$731) based on the straight-line method with a useful life equal to the term of the lease (25 years). The Corporation has the option to purchase within twelve months before the expiry of the original lease in 2034, or an option of three five year lease extensions.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 16. Leases (continued)

#### (b) Operating leases

The Corporation is also committed to lease agreements for various vehicles, equipment, rooftops and the land portion of the finance lease for solar projects that have been classified as operating leases. The leases typically run for a period of 5 to 20 years.

The future minimum, non-cancellable annual lease payments (including the land portion of the operating centre lease referred to in (a) above) are as follows:

|                            | 2014          | 2013          |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            | \$            | \$            |
| Less than one year         | 3,141         | 3,097         |
| Between one and five years | 15,548        | 15,351        |
| More than five years       | 34,363        | 37,473        |
|                            | <b>53,052</b> | <b>55,921</b> |

During the year ended December 31, 2014, an expense of \$3,126 (2013 - \$3,105) was recognized in net income in respect of operating leases.

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments

The Corporation's accounting policies relating to the recognition and measurement of financial instruments are disclosed in Note 3(d).

The carrying amount of cash, accounts receivable, unbilled revenue, amounts due from related parties, bank indebtedness, liability for subdivision development, short-term debt, short-term Infrastructure Ontario financing, customer deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and amounts due to related parties approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments. The carrying value and fair value of the Corporation's other financial instruments are as follows:

| Description        | 2014           |                | 2013           |                |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                    | Carrying value | Fair value     | Carrying value | Fair value     |
|                    | \$             | \$             | \$             | \$             |
| Liabilities        |                |                |                |                |
| Notes payable      | 182,430        | 219,338        | 182,430        | 206,990        |
| Debentures payable | 347,288        | 353,756        | 198,221        | 176,865        |
|                    | <b>529,718</b> | <b>573,094</b> | <b>380,651</b> | <b>383,855</b> |

The carrying amounts shown in the table are included in the balance sheet under the indicated captions. In addition, the fair value of the \$4,293 (2013 - \$4,457) Infrastructure Ontario debentures which have been reclassified as a current liability (see Note 11) is \$4,324 (2013 - \$3,997) as at December 31, 2014.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments (continued)

Financial instruments which are disclosed at fair value are to be classified using a three - level hierarchy. Each level reflects the inputs used to measure the fair values disclosed of the financial liabilities, and are as follows:

- Level 1: inputs are unadjusted quoted prices of identical instruments in active markets,
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and
- Level 3: inputs for the liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

The Corporation's fair value hierarchy is classified as Level 2 for notes and debentures payable. The classification for disclosure purposes has been determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models, based on discounted cash flow analysis, with the most significant inputs being the contractual terms of the instrument discounted, and the market discount rates that reflects the credit risk of counterparties.

#### (b) Risk factors

The Corporation understands the risks inherent in its business and defines them broadly as anything that could impact its ability to achieve its strategic objectives. The Corporation's exposure to a variety of risks such as credit risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk as well as related mitigation strategies have been discussed below. However, the risks described below are not exhaustive of all the risks nor will the mitigation strategies eliminate the Corporation's exposure to all risks listed.

#### (c) Credit risk

The Corporation's primary source of credit risk to its accounts receivable result from customers failing to discharge their dues for electricity consumed and billed.

The Corporation has approximately 370,000 (2013 - 365,000) residential and commercial customers. In order to mitigate such potential credit risks, the Corporation has taken various measures in respect of its Energy customers such as collecting security deposits amounting to \$15,964 (2013 - \$14,830) in accordance with OEB guidelines, reviewing Dun & Bradstreet ("D&B") reports for the top 3000 commercial customers with an outstanding balance of \$5 or more, in-house collection department as well as external collection agencies and a bad debt insurance policy for \$4,500 (2013 - \$4,500) related to energy receivables. Thus, the Corporation monitors and limits its exposure to such credit risks on an ongoing basis.

Pursuant to their respective terms, accounts receivable are aged as follows at December 31:

|                                       | 2014    |     | 2013    |     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----|---------|-----|
|                                       | Total   |     | Total   |     |
|                                       | \$      | %   | \$      | %   |
| Less than 30 days                     | 78,146  | 80  | 78,987  | 86  |
| 30 - 60 days                          | 12,803  | 13  | 8,129   | 9   |
| 61 - 90 days                          | 3,469   | 4   | 1,955   | 2   |
| Greater than 91 days                  | 3,186   | 3   | 2,902   | 3   |
| Total outstanding                     | 97,604  | 100 | 91,973  | 100 |
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts | (1,641) | (2) | (1,344) | (1) |
|                                       | 95,963  | 98  | 90,629  | 99  |

As at December 31, 2014, there was no significant concentration of credit risk with respect to any financial assets.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (d) Interest rate risk

The Corporation manages its exposure to interest rate risk by issuing long term fixed rate debt in the form of debentures, promissory notes and bank loans. It also ensures that all payment obligations are met by adopting proper capital planning.

As part of the Corporations' revolving demand operating credit facility, the Corporation may utilize the line of credit for working capital and/or capital expenditure purposes. Such short-term borrowing may expose the Corporation to short-term interest rate fluctuations as follows:

|                                  | 2014               | 2013               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 364 day revolving facility       |                    |                    |
| Prime based loans                | PR*+0.0% p.a.      | PR*+0.0% p.a.      |
| Bankers Acceptances              | SF*+0.95% p.a.     | SF*+0.95% p.a.     |
| Demand facility                  |                    |                    |
| Prime based loans                | PR*-0.30% p.a.     | PR*-0.30% p.a.     |
| Bankers acceptances              | SF*+0.68% p.a.     | SF*+0.68% p.a.     |
| Bankers acceptances (Secondary)  | SF*+0.70% p.a.     | SF*+0.70% p.a.     |
| Letter of guarantee facility     | 0.50% p.a.         | 0.50% p.a.         |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing | Floating rate p.a. | Floating rate p.a. |

Note: PR\* - Prime Rate, SF\* - Stamping Fee

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to examine the impact of a change in the prime rate or stamping fee on the short-term debt. A variation of 1% (100 basis points), with all other variables held constant, would increase or decrease the annual interest expense by approximately \$1,500.

Cash balances that are not required for day to day obligations earn an interest of Prime minus 1.7% per annum. Fluctuations in this interest rate could impact the level of interest income earned by the Corporation.

#### (e) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risks are those risks associated with the Corporation's inability to meet obligations associated with financial liabilities such as repayment of principal or interest payments on debts.

The Corporation monitors its liquidity risks on a regular basis to ensure there is sufficient cash flow to meet the obligations as they fall due as well as minimize the interest expense. Cash flow forecasts are prepared to monitor liquidity risks. Liquidity risks associated with financial liabilities are as follows:

| Maturity period  | 2014       |          |           | 2013       |          |         |
|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
|                  | Principal* | Interest | Total     | Principal* | Interest | Total   |
|                  | \$         | \$       | \$        | \$         | \$       | \$      |
| Less than 1 year | 254,072    | 24,533   | 278,605   | 296,126    | 20,789   | 316,915 |
| 1-5 years        | 17,283     | 112,299  | 129,582   | 920        | 86,320   | 87,240  |
| 6-10 years       | 316,291    | 90,242   | 406,533   | 1,113      | 80,721   | 81,834  |
| Over 10 years    | 200,315    | 130,442  | 330,757   | 366,600    | 138,328  | 504,928 |
|                  | 787,961    | 357,516  | 1,145,477 | 664,759    | 326,158  | 990,917 |

\* The principal includes \$2,712 (2013 - \$1,778) of unamortized deferred issuing cost.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 17. Financial instruments and risk management (continued)

#### (f) Hedging/derivative risk

The Corporation has a swap and derivative transaction policy to enable the Corporation to enter into agreements such as interest rate swaps where 100% of the floating rate risk is hedged into a fixed rate. This is done for prudent risk management purposes and not speculative purposes.

The Corporation has not entered into any such transactions during the current year or prior years.

### 18. Capital structure

The Corporation's main objectives in the management of capital are to:

- (i) Ensure that there is access to various funding options at the lowest possible rates for the various capital initiatives and working capital requirements necessary for the rate-regulated business;
- (ii) Ensure compliance with various covenants related to its short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, bank term loan, debentures payable and Infrastructure Ontario debentures;
- (iii) Consistently maintain a high credit rating for the Corporation;
- (iv) Maintain a split of approximately 60% debt, 40% equity as recommended by the OEB;
- (v) Ensure interest rate fluctuations are mitigated primarily by long term borrowings as well as capital planning; and
- (vi) Deliver appropriate financial returns to shareholders.

The Corporation considers shareholders' equity, long-term debt and certain short-term debt as its capital. The capital structure as at December 31, 2014 is as follows:

|  | 2014      | 2013    |
|--|-----------|---------|
|  | \$        | \$      |
| Short-term debt                            |           |         |
| Short-term debt (Note 11)                  | 25,000    | 70,000  |
| Infrastructure Ontario financing (Note 11) | 67,656    | 48,315  |
| Long-term debt                             |           |         |
| Debentures payable (Note 12)               | 347,288   | 198,221 |
| Notes payable (Note 12)                    | 182,430   | 182,430 |
| Total debt                                 | 622,374   | 498,966 |
| Shareholders' equity                       |           |         |
| Share capital (Note 14)                    | 327,184   | 288,718 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income     | 1,819     | (739)   |
| Retained earnings                          | 114,297   | 123,157 |
| Total equity                               | 443,300   | 411,136 |
| Total                                      | 1,065,674 | 910,102 |

As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation was in compliance with covenants related to its short-term debt, Infrastructure Ontario financing, bank term loan and debentures payable. Details relating to covenants are disclosed in Note 11 and Note 12.

The Corporation is within the debt and equity requirements of the OEB. The Corporation's dividend policy is disclosed in Note 14.

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 19. Operating expenses

Operating expenses comprise:

|                     | 2014          | 2013          |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                     | \$            | \$            |
| Labour              | 49,747        | 44,121        |
| Contract/consulting | 15,710        | 13,931        |
| Materials           | 1,651         | 1,183         |
| Vehicle             | 1,579         | 1,264         |
| Other               | 21,667        | 25,084        |
|                     | <b>90,355</b> | <b>85,583</b> |

### 20. Income taxes

#### (a) Income tax expense

PILs recognized in net income comprise the following:

|                               | 2014         | 2013         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               | \$           | \$           |
| Current tax (recovery)        | (7,559)      | (995)        |
| Deferred tax expense          | 7,376        | 9,827        |
| Income tax (recovery) expense | <b>(183)</b> | <b>8,832</b> |

#### (b) Reconciliation of effective tax rate

The PILs income tax expense differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined Canadian federal and provincial statutory income tax rates. The reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is as follows:

|  | 2014          | 2013          |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | \$            | \$            |
| Income before taxes  | <b>13,691</b> | <b>36,972</b> |
| Statutory Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates | <b>26.50%</b> | <b>26.50%</b> |
| Expected tax provision on income at statutory rates        | <b>3,628</b>  | <b>9,798</b>  |
| Increase (decrease) in income taxes resulting from:        |               |               |
| Permanent differences                                      | (5)           | 60            |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years                      | (1,929)       | -             |
| Scientific Research & Experimental Development tax credit  | (1,374)       | (1,202)       |
| Other  | (503)         | 176           |
| <b>Total income tax expense</b>                            | <b>(183)</b>  | <b>8,832</b>  |

Statutory Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates for the current year comprise 15% (2013: 15%) for federal corporate tax and a rate of 11.5% (2013: 11.5%) for corporate tax in Ontario. There was no change in the federal and provincial corporate tax rates in 2014 (no change in 2013).



# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

### 20. Income taxes (continued)

#### (c) Deferred tax balances

Deferred tax assets/(liabilities) are attributable to the following:

|  | 2014          | 2013*         |
|--|---------------|---------------|
|  | \$            | \$            |
| Employee future benefits               | 4,601         | 5,119         |
| Property, plant and equipment          | 3,154         | 18,611        |
| Intangible assets                      | 1,203         | 1,367         |
| Non-capital loss                       | 1,314         | -             |
| Tax credit carryovers                  | 2,482         | 1,486         |
| Other deductible temporary differences | 1,485         | (4,046)       |
|  | <u>14,239</u> | <u>22,537</u> |

\* Prior year comparatives have been changed to conform to current year presentation

Movement in deferred tax balances during the year were as follows:

|   | 2014          | 2013          |
|---|---------------|---------------|
|   | \$            | \$            |
| Balance at January 1                                  | 22,537        | 32,364        |
| Recognized in net income                              | (7,376)       | (9,827)       |
| Recognized in OCI related to employee future benefits | (922)         | -             |
| Balance at December 31                                | <u>14,239</u> | <u>22,537</u> |

\* Prior year comparatives have been changed to conform to current year presentation

### 21. Net change in non-cash operating working capital

|  | 2014           | 2013           |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | \$             | \$             |
| Accounts receivable                      | (5,334)        | (8,206)        |
| Unbilled revenue                         | 3,258          | (19,453)       |
| Due from related parties                 | (3,998)        | 275            |
| Inventories                              | (129)          | (10)           |
| Prepays and other assets                 | (233)          | (61)           |
| Customer deposits                        | 1,079          | 293            |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | (1,442)        | 24,228         |
| Due to related parties                   | 1,167          | 1,825          |
| Liability for subdivision development    | (332)          | 1,349          |
| Capital accruals in prior year           | 10,122         | 5,080          |
| Capital accruals in current year         | (9,603)        | (10,122)       |
|  | <u>(5,445)</u> | <u>(4,802)</u> |

# PowerStream Inc.

## Notes to the financial statements

December 31, 2014

(In thousands of dollars)

---

### 22. Contingencies, commitments and guarantees

#### (a) *Contingencies- legal claims*

The Corporation has been named as a defendant in several actions. No provision has been recorded in the financial statements for these potential liabilities as the Corporation expects that these claims are adequately covered by its insurance.

#### (b) *Commitments*

As at December 31, 2014, the Corporation has entered into agreements for capital projects and is committed to making payments of \$38,520 in 2015.

#### (c) *Guarantees*

In the normal course of business, the Corporation enters into agreements that meet the definition of a guarantee as follows:

- (i) The Corporation has provided indemnities under lease agreements for the use of various operating facilities. Under the terms of these agreements the Corporation agrees to indemnify the counterparties for various items including, but not limited to, all liabilities, loss, suits, and damages arising during, on or after the term of the agreement. The maximum amount of any potential future payment cannot be reasonably estimated.
- (ii) Indemnity has been provided to all directors and/or officers of the Corporation for various items including, but not limited to, all costs to settle suits or actions due to association with the Corporation, subject to certain restrictions. The Corporation has purchased directors' and officers' liability insurance to mitigate the cost of any potential future suits or actions. The term of the indemnification is not explicitly defined, but is limited to the period over which the indemnified party served as a trustee, director or officer of the Corporation. The maximum amount of any potential future payment cannot be reasonably estimated.
- (iii) In the normal course of business, the Corporation has entered into agreements that include indemnities in favor of third parties, such as purchase and sale agreements, confidentiality agreements, engagement letters with advisors and consultants, outsourcing agreements, leasing contracts, information technology agreements and service agreements. These indemnification agreements may require the Corporation to compensate counterparties for losses incurred by the counterparties as a result of breaches in representation and regulations or as a result of litigation claims or statutory sanctions that may be suffered by the counterparty as a consequence of the transaction. The terms of these indemnities are not explicitly defined and the maximum amount of any potential reimbursement cannot be reasonably estimated.

The nature of these indemnification agreements prevents the Corporation from making a reasonable estimate of the maximum exposure due to the difficulties in assessing the amount of liability which stems from the unpredictability of future events and the unlimited coverage offered to counterparties. Historically, the Corporation has not made any significant payments under such or similar indemnification agreements and therefore no amount has been accrued in the balance sheet with respect to these agreements.

### 23. Comparative figures

The prior year's comparative figures for property, plant and equipment and intangibles have been reclassified by an amount of \$15,686 related to work-in-progress for computer software which should have been reflected as an intangible in the prior year. In addition an amount of \$1,462 which was previously netted in other revenue has been shown separately on the statement of income and other comprehensive income.

# **ATTACHMENT 21**

## **HOBNI 2013 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# **Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc.**

Financial Statements

December 31, 2013



**KPMG LLP**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
Yonge Corporate Centre  
4100 Yonge Street, Suite 200  
Toronto ON M2P 2H3

Telephone (416) 228-7000  
Fax (416) 224-4671  
Internet [www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Shareholder of **Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc.**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc., which comprise the balance sheets as at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, the statements of operations and comprehensive income, retained earnings, and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### *Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc. as at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Chartered Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

Toronto, Canada  
March 5, 2014

# HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

## STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>  | <b>2013</b>    | <b>2012</b>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>   |                |                |
| Distribution  | 461,783        | 421,901        |
| Other (Note 15)   | 6,897          | 4,131          |
|   | <u>468,680</u> | <u>426,032</u> |
| <b>Costs</b>  |                |                |
| Purchased power (Note 15)   | 399,575        | 360,625        |
| Operation, maintenance and administration (Note 15)   | 23,479         | 20,503         |
| Depreciation and amortization (Note 8)  | 14,917         | 14,417         |
|   | <u>437,971</u> | <u>395,545</u> |
| <b>Income before financing charges and provision for payments in lieu of corporate income taxes</b> | 30,709         | 30,487         |
| Financing charges (Notes 4, 15)   | 10,688         | 10,445         |
| <b>Income before provision for payments in lieu of corporate income taxes</b>                       | 20,021         | 20,042         |
| Provision for payments in lieu of corporate income taxes (Notes 5, 15)                              | 3,600          | 2,787          |
| <b>Net Income</b>   | <u>16,421</u>  | <u>17,255</u>  |

## STATEMENTS OF RETAINED EARNINGS

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | <b>2013</b>   | <b>2012</b>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Retained earnings, January 1                         | 69,593        | 65,238        |
| Net income   | 16,421        | 17,255        |
| Dividends (Notes 14, 15)                             | (14,300)      | (12,900)      |
| <b>Retained earnings, December 31</b>                | <u>71,714</u> | <u>69,593</u> |

See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.

# HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

## BALANCE SHEETS

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>   | <b>2013</b>    | <b>2012</b>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Assets</b>   |                |                |
| Current assets:   |                |                |
| Cash  | -              | 6,558          |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance for doubtful<br>accounts - \$906; 2012 - \$930 <i>(Note 15)</i> ) | 68,418         | 59,746         |
| Regulatory assets <i>(Note 9)</i>   | 1,158          | 1,207          |
| Materials and supplies  | 1,195          | 1,124          |
| Future income taxes <i>(Note 5)</i>   | 73             | 68             |
|   | <u>70,844</u>  | <u>68,703</u>  |
| Fixed assets <i>(Notes 6, 8)</i> :  |                |                |
| Fixed assets in service   | 575,354        | 547,308        |
| Less: accumulated depreciation  | <u>278,717</u> | <u>267,820</u> |
|   | 296,637        | 279,488        |
| Construction in progress  | 6,071          | 7,501          |
| Future use components and spares  | <u>3,834</u>   | <u>3,579</u>   |
|   | <u>306,542</u> | <u>290,568</u> |
| Other long-term assets:   |                |                |
| Regulatory assets <i>(Note 9)</i>   | 5,023          | 2,146          |
| Intangible assets (net of accumulated amortization) <i>(Note 7)</i>                                     | 15,151         | 15,800         |
| Future income tax assets <i>(Note 5)</i>  | <u>5,669</u>   | <u>9,196</u>   |
|   | <u>25,843</u>  | <u>27,142</u>  |
| <b>Total assets</b>   | <b>403,229</b> | <b>386,413</b> |

*See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.*

# HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

## BALANCE SHEETS

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>                      | <b>2013</b>    | <b>2012</b>    |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |                |                |
| Current liabilities:   |                |                |
| Bank indebtedness  | 8,114          | -              |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges (Notes 5,15)              | 67,957         | 58,217         |
| Regulatory liabilities (Note 9)                                | 4,266          | 246            |
| Accrued interest   | 1,382          | 1,382          |
| Employee future benefits other than pension (Note 13)          | 195            | 155            |
|  | <u>81,914</u>  | <u>60,000</u>  |
| Long-term debt (Notes 10, 11, 12, 15)                          | 182,243        | 182,217        |
| Other long-term liabilities:                                   |                |                |
| Regulatory liabilities (Note 9)                                | 4,526          | 10,970         |
| Deferred revenue   | 988            | 946            |
| Employee future benefits other than pension (Note 13)          | 7,068          | 6,747          |
| Long-term accounts payable and other liabilities               | 3,275          | 4,439          |
|  | <u>15,857</u>  | <u>23,102</u>  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                       | <b>280,014</b> | <b>265,319</b> |
| Contingencies and commitments (Notes 17, 18)                   |                |                |
| <b>Shareholder's equity</b>                                    |                |                |
| Common shares (authorized: unlimited; issued: 2,000) (Note 14) | 51,501         | 51,501         |
| Retained earnings  | 71,714         | 69,593         |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity</b>                              | <b>123,215</b> | <b>121,094</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholder's equity</b>              | <b>403,229</b> | <b>386,413</b> |

See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

Carmine Marcello  
Chair



Paul Tremblay  
Director



# HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

## STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>                | <b>2013</b>     | <b>2012</b>     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Operating activities</b>   |                 |                 |
| Net income  | 16,421          | 17,255          |
| Adjustments for non-cash items:                                     |                 |                 |
| Depreciation and amortization (excluding removal costs)             | 14,676          | 13,092          |
| Regulatory asset and liability accounts                             | (2,850)         | 4,874           |
| Future income taxes   | 1,102           | (1,168)         |
| Amortization of deferred debt costs and debt discounts              | 26              | 23              |
|   | 29,375          | 34,076          |
| Changes in non-cash balances related to operations <i>(Note 16)</i> | 236             | 418             |
| <b>Net cash from operating activities</b>                           | <b>29,611</b>   | <b>34,494</b>   |
| <b>Financing Activities</b>   |                 |                 |
| Long-term debt issued   | -               | 20,000          |
| Dividends paid  | (14,300)        | (12,900)        |
| Other   | -               | (98)            |
| <b>Net cash from (used in) financing activities</b>                 | <b>(14,300)</b> | <b>7,002</b>    |
| <b>Investing activities</b>   |                 |                 |
| Capital expenditures  |                 |                 |
| Fixed assets  | (29,425)        | (27,130)        |
| Intangible assets   | (393)           | (1,558)         |
|   | (29,818)        | (28,688)        |
| Other   | (165)           | 148             |
| <b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>                        | <b>(29,983)</b> | <b>(28,540)</b> |
| <b>Net change in cash (bank indebtedness)</b>                       | <b>(14,672)</b> | <b>12,956</b>   |
| Cash (bank indebtedness), beginning of year                         | 6,558           | (6,398)         |
| <b>Cash (bank indebtedness), end of year</b>                        | <b>(8,114)</b>  | <b>6,558</b>    |

*See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.*

# **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

## **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### **1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS**

Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc. (Hydro One Brampton or the Company) was incorporated on April 25, 2000 under the *Business Corporations Act* (Ontario), and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Hydro One Inc. (Hydro One). The principal business of Hydro One Brampton is the ownership, operation and management of electricity distribution systems and facilities within the City of Brampton, Ontario. The Company's business is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board (OEB).

### **2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### ***Basis of Accounting***

These financial statements are prepared and presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Canada (Canadian GAAP).

The Company will adopt International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) on January 1, 2015 in accordance with the Company's election to defer implementation for three additional years. This option was approved for use by rate-regulated enterprises by the Canadian Accounting Standards Board (AcSB) in February 2013.

#### ***Use of Management Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Management evaluates these estimates on an on-going basis based upon: historical experience; current conditions; and assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time the assumption is made with any adjustments being recognized in results of operations in the period they arise. Significant estimates relate to regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities, environmental liabilities, employee future benefits other than pension, asset retirement obligations (AROs), asset impairment, contingencies, unbilled revenue, allowance for doubtful accounts and future income tax assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ significantly from these estimates, which may be impacted by future decisions made by the OEB or the Province.

#### ***Rate-setting***

The electricity distribution rates of the Company are subject to regulation by the OEB and these rates are based on a revenue requirement that includes a rate of return of 9.66%. On December 22, 2011, the OEB approved Hydro One Brampton's 2012 rates on the basis of the OEB's third-generation incentive rate mechanism (IRM) policies. The revised rates were implemented January 1, 2012. On December 6, 2012, the OEB approved Hydro One Brampton's 2013 rates on the basis of the OEB's third-generation IRM policies. The revised rates were implemented on January 1, 2013. On December 5, 2013, the OEB approved Hydro One Brampton's 2014 rates effective January 1, 2014 on the basis of the OEB's third-generation IRM policies. The Company anticipates it will be filing a cost of service application in 2014 for rates effective January 1, 2015.

#### ***Regulatory Accounting***

The OEB has the general power to include or exclude costs, revenues, losses or gains in the rates of a specific period, resulting in a change in the timing of accounting recognition from that which would have applied in an unregulated company. Such change in timing involves the application of rate-regulated accounting, giving rise to the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities. The Company's regulatory assets represent certain amounts receivable from future customers and costs that have been deferred for accounting purposes because it is probable that they will be recovered in future rates. In addition, the Company has recorded regulatory liabilities that generally represent amounts that are refundable to electricity customers. The Company continually assesses the likelihood of recovery of each of its regulatory assets and continues to believe that it is probable that the OEB will factor its regulatory assets and liabilities into the setting of future rates. If, at some future date, the Company judges that it is no longer probable that the OEB will include a regulatory asset or liability in setting future rates, the appropriate carrying amount will be reflected in results of operations in the period that the assessment is made.

## **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

#### ***Bank Indebtedness***

The Company's bank indebtedness is primarily composed of an inter-company demand facility with Hydro One which is used to settle amounts due to and from Hydro One and its other subsidiaries.

Hydro One maintains pooled bank accounts for its use and for the use of its subsidiaries, including the Company. The Company earns interest on positive inter-company balances based on the average of the bankers' acceptance rate at the beginning and end of the month, less 0.02%. The Company is charged interest on overdraft inter-company balances based on the same bankers' acceptance rate, plus 0.15%.

#### ***Revenue Recognition***

Distribution revenues are recognized on an accrual basis and include billed and unbilled revenues. Distribution revenues attributable to delivery of electricity are based on OEB-approved distribution rates and are recognized as electricity is delivered to customers. The Company estimates monthly revenue for a period based on wholesale electricity purchases because customer meters are not generally read at the end of each month. At the end of each month, the electricity delivered to customers, but not billed, is estimated and revenue is recognized. The unbilled revenue estimate is affected by energy demand, weather, line losses and changes in the composition of customer classes.

#### ***Corporate Income Taxes and Capital Taxes***

Under the *Electricity Act, 1998*, Hydro One Brampton is required to make payments in lieu of corporate taxes (PILs) to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation (OEFC). These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing income and other relevant amounts contained in the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) and the *Corporations Tax Act* (Ontario) as modified by the *Electricity Act, 1998*, and related regulations.

For transactions and events that cause temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes, the Company records future income tax assets and liabilities, and corresponding regulatory liabilities and assets.

#### ***Current Income Taxes***

The provision for current taxes and the assets and liabilities recorded for the current and prior periods are measured at the amounts receivable from, or payable to, the OEFC.

#### ***Future Income Taxes***

Future income taxes are provided for using the liability method and are recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Future income tax liabilities are generally recognized on all taxable temporary differences and future tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is more likely than not to be realized from taxable profits available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Future income taxes are calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Future income taxes are charged or credited to the Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

The carrying amount of future income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that all or part of the future income tax assets have not met the "more likely than not" criterion. Previously unrecognized future income tax assets are reassessed at each balance sheet date and are recognized to the extent that it has become more likely than not of being recovered from future taxable profits.

## **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

The Company has recognized regulatory assets and liabilities that correspond to future income taxes that flow through the rate-making process.

#### ***Materials and Supplies***

Materials and supplies represent consumables, spare parts and construction materials held for internal construction and maintenance of fixed assets. These assets are carried at the lower of average cost or net realizable value.

#### ***Fixed Assets***

Fixed assets are recorded at original cost, net of customer contributions received in aid of construction and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of additions, including betterments and replacements of asset components, is included on the Balance Sheet as fixed assets.

The original cost of property, plant and equipment includes direct materials, direct labour (including employee benefits), contracted services, attributable capitalized financing costs, and direct and indirect overheads that are related to the capital project or program. Overheads that are disallowed under the new capitalization policy are charged to operations and reflected in a regulatory asset account until the next cost of service decision for 2015 rates.

Fixed assets in service consist of land and land rights, buildings, distribution equipment, transformers and meters, trucks and equipment, and office and computer equipment. Fixed assets also include future use assets such as major components and spare parts.

#### ***Intangible Assets***

Intangible assets separately acquired or internally developed are measured on initial recognition at cost which comprises purchased software, direct labour including employee benefits and consulting, engineering, overheads and attributable financing charges. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost net of any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. The Company's intangible assets primarily represent major administrative computer applications assets, as well as capital contributions by the Company to Hydro One Networks Inc. (Hydro One Networks) for the construction of transmission connection facilities.

#### ***Capitalized Financing Costs***

Capitalized financing costs represent interest costs attributable to the construction of fixed assets or development of intangible assets. The cost of attributable borrowed funds is capitalized as part of the acquisition cost of such assets. The capitalized portion of financing costs is a reduction to financing charges recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income. Capitalized financing costs are calculated using the Company's weighted average effective cost of debt financing. Prior to 2012, financing costs were capitalized using and OEB mandated rate. Hydro One Brampton is no longer required to use the OEB rate.

#### ***Construction and Development in Progress***

Construction and development in progress consists of the capitalized cost of constructed assets that are not yet complete and which have not yet been placed in service.

#### ***Depreciation and Amortization***

The cost of fixed assets and intangible assets is depreciated or amortized on a straight-line basis based on the estimated remaining service life of each asset category. A summary of average service lives and depreciation and amortization rates for the various classes of assets is included below:

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

|                               | Depreciation Rate |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Land rights                   | 2.00%             |
| Buildings                     | 3.33%             |
| Distribution equipment        | 2.00% - 10.00%    |
| Transformers and meters       | 2.50% - 6.67%     |
| Trucks and equipment          | 10.00% - 20.00%   |
| Office and computer equipment | 10.00% - 20.00%   |

The costs of intangible assets are included within the office and computer equipment and distribution equipment classifications above. The amortization rate for computer applications software is 20% per year and the amortization rate for intangible assets included within distribution equipment is 2.50% per year.

On July 17, 2012, the OEB issued a letter *“Regulatory accounting policy direction regarding changes to depreciation expense and capitalization policies in 2012 and 2013”* addressed to all electricity distributors in the Province. The letter mandates that distributors that have deferred the changeover to IFRS in 2012, based on the AcSB’s exemption, implement changes to their depreciation and capitalization policies effective January 1, 2013. These accounting changes are implemented consistent with the OEB’s regulatory accounting policies as set out for modified IFRS as contained in the OEB’s report, *“Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards (EB-2008-0408)”*, the *“Depreciation Study for Use by Electricity Distributors (EB-2010-0178)”* and the *“Revised 2012 Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electricity Distributors”*. The Company adopted these requirements in the 2013 fiscal year. The differences arising as a result of implementation of modified IFRS capitalization policy are recorded in a related regulatory account set up exclusively to track the accounting differences. On implementation of modified IFRS, the Company revised its capitalization policy to recognize losses on early retirement of assets, a decrease in the overhead burden rate applicable to additions to capital additions after January 1, 2013 and to record depreciation of assets at the component versus group level.

The change in capitalization policy is considered a change in accounting estimate as it results in an adjustment to the carrying amount of the fixed assets based on reassessment of the expected future benefits associated with that asset. The change in estimate is recognized prospectively in the period in which it occurs.

Where a disposition of property, plant and equipment occurs through sale, a gain or loss is calculated based on proceeds and is included in depreciation expense. Depreciation expense also includes the costs incurred to remove property, plant and equipment where no asset retirement obligation has been recorded.

The estimated service lives of fixed or intangible assets are subject to periodic review. Any changes arising from such a review are implemented on a remaining service life basis consistent with their inclusion in rates. The OEB approved new depreciation rates as part of the Company’s 2011 cost of service rate decision. The new rates were based on rates developed by the Company in preparation for its adoption of IFRS. Prior to 2011, the Company’s depreciation and amortization rates were based on mandatory OEB rates applied to all local distribution companies in Ontario.

***Long-Lived Asset Impairment***

When circumstances indicate the carrying value of long-lived assets may not be recoverable, the Company evaluates whether the carrying value of such assets, excluding goodwill, has been impaired. For such long-lived assets, impairment exists when the carrying value exceeds the sum of the future estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. When alternative courses of action to recover the carrying amount of a long-lived asset are under consideration, a probability-weighted approach is used to develop estimates of future undiscounted cash flows. If the carrying value of the long-lived asset is not recoverable based on the estimated future undiscounted cash flows, an impairment loss is recorded, measured as the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its fair value. As a result, the asset’s carrying value is adjusted to its estimated fair value.

Being a regulated business, the carrying costs of most of the Company’s long-lived assets are included in rate base where they earn an OEB-approved rate of return. Asset carrying values and the related return are recovered through approved rates.

## **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

As a result, such assets are only tested for impairment in the event that the OEB disallows recovery, in whole or in part, or if such a disallowance is judged to be probable.

#### ***Deferred Revenue***

Certain amounts are received pursuant to agreements with developers for the estimated future costs for the remediation of damages caused to Hydro One Brampton assets during the completion of residential subdivisions for which funds have been received but the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year the related expenditures are incurred or services are performed.

#### ***Financial Assets and Liabilities***

All financial assets and liabilities are classified into one of the following five categories: held-to-maturity investments; loans and receivables; held-for-trading; other liabilities; or available-for-sale. Financial assets and liabilities classified as held-for-trading are measured at fair value. All other financial assets and liabilities are measured at amortized cost, except accounts receivable which are measured at the lower of cost or fair value. The Company considers the carrying amount of accounts receivable to be a reasonable estimate of fair value because of the short time to maturity of these instruments. Provisions for impaired accounts receivable are recognized as adjustments to the allowance for doubtful accounts and are recognized when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect amounts according to the original terms.

The Company has classified its financial instruments as follows:

|                                      |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank indebtedness                    | Other liabilities     |
| Accounts receivable                  | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges | Other liabilities     |
| Long-term debt                       | Other liabilities     |

Deferred debt costs are amortized over the contractual life of the related debt on an effective-interest basis and the amortization is included within financing charges in the Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

All financial instrument transactions are recorded at trade date.

#### ***Multiemployer Pension Plan***

Employees of Hydro One Brampton participate in the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System Fund (OMERS), a multi-employer, contributory, defined benefit public sector pension fund. OMERS provides retirement pension payments based on member's length of service and salary. Both participating employers and members are required to make plan contributions. The OMERS plan assets are pooled together to provide benefits to all plan participants and the plan assets are not segregated in separate accounts for each member entity.

The OMERS plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan by Hydro One Brampton because it is not practicable to determine the present value of the Company's obligations, the fair value of plan assets or the related current service cost applicable to the Company's employees. Hydro One Brampton recognizes its contributions to the OMERS plan as pension expense, with a portion being capitalized. The expensed amount is included in operation, maintenance and administration costs in the Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

#### ***Employee Future Benefits other than Pension***

Employee future benefits other than pension include group life insurance and health care and are recorded on an accrual basis. Costs are determined by independent actuaries using the projected benefit method prorated on service and based on assumptions that reflect management's best estimates. Past service costs from plan amendments and actuarial gains or losses are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service life of the employees covered. Employee future benefits other than pension costs are attributed to labour and are charged to operations, maintenance and administration or capitalized as part of the cost of fixed assets.

## **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

#### ***Asset Retirement Obligations***

Some of the Company's distribution assets, particularly those located on unowned easements and rights-of-way, may have AROs, conditional or otherwise. The majority of the Company's easements and rights-of-way are either of perpetual duration or are automatically renewed annually. Land rights with finite terms are generally subject to extension or renewal. As the Company expects to use the majority of its facilities in perpetuity, no ARO currently exists. If, at some future date, a particular facility is shown not to meet the perpetuity assumption, it will be reviewed to determine whether an estimable ARO exists. In such a case, an ARO would be recorded at that time.

### **3. EMERGING ACCOUNTING CHANGES**

On February 13, 2008, the AcSB confirmed that publicly accountable enterprises will be required to adopt IFRS in place of existing Canadian GAAP for interim and annual reporting periods for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2011. On September 10, 2010, the AcSB decided to permit rate regulated entities to defer their IFRS implementation date to January 1, 2012 at their option.

In May 2012, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) unanimously supported giving priority to developing a standards-level proposal for rate-regulated activities as a short-term Board project. Given the IASB's intention to prioritize rate-regulated activities when setting its future agenda, the AcSB decided to extend the deferral of the mandatory IFRS changeover date for entities with qualifying rate-regulated activities until January 1, 2014.

In December 2012, the IASB decided to develop an interim Standard, to provide temporary guidance on accounting for rate-regulated activities for first-time adopters of IFRS. Given the IASB's intention to issue an interim standard by the end of 2013, the AcSB decided to extend the existing deferral of the mandatory IFRS changeover date for entities with qualifying rate-regulated activities by an additional year to January 1, 2015.

The Company has opted to take this deferral and will therefore plan to apply IFRS to its financial statements for the year ending December 31, 2015. Adoption in 2015 will include restatement of the amounts recorded on the opening IFRS balance sheet as at January 1, 2014, for comparative purposes. On April 25, 2013 the IASB published for public comment the Exposure Draft Regulatory Deferral Accounts as part of its reactivated Rate-Regulated Activities Research Project. The IASB proposed an interim standard that will provide temporary guidance until their comprehensive project on accounting for rate-regulated activities is complete. The proposed interim standard is intended to allow entities that will soon transition to IFRS, and that currently recognize impact of rate-regulation in accordance with their local GAAP to continue to do so. The IASB accepted comment letters until September 4, 2013 on this exposure draft and issued discussion papers in October and November.

On October 30, 2013, the IASB tentatively voted in favour of proceeding with an interim standard and in their November meeting the AcSB decided against further extending the deferral of the mandatory date for first time adoption of IFRS by rate-regulated entities, subject to the IASB issuing the expected interim standard in early 2014.

On January 30, 2014 the IASB published IFRS 14 - *Regulatory Deferral Accounts* allowing an entity with rate-regulated activities to recognize amounts that qualify as regulatory deferral account balances in its financial statements in accordance with its previous GAAP. Upon implementation of IFRS, Hydro One Brampton will continue to apply its previous GAAP accounting policies for the recognition, measurement, impairment and derecognition of regulatory deferral balances. The interim standard requires regulatory deferral account balances and movements therein to be presented as separate line items on the face of the financial statements, distinguished from assets, liabilities, income and expenses that are recognised in accordance with other IFRSs. Under the interim standard, an entity that recognises regulatory deferral account balances in its financial statements is required to provide extensive disclosures to enable users of the financial statements to understand the features and nature of, and risks associated with, rate regulation; and the effect of rate regulation on the entity's financial position, performance and cash flows.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**4. FINANCING CHARGES**

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>             | <b>2013</b>   | <b>2012</b>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Interest on long-term debt (Note 10, 15)                         | 11,465        | 11,446        |
| Amortization of deferred debt costs and debt discounts           | 26            | 23            |
| Other interest income  | (91)          | (197)         |
| Interest accreted on regulatory accounts                         | 138           | 53            |
| Interest capitalized on construction and development in progress | (850)         | (880)         |
|  | <b>10,688</b> | <b>10,445</b> |

**5. PROVISION FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF CORPORATE INCOME TAXES**

The provision for PILs differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined Canadian Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate. The reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is provided as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Income before provision for PILs                     | 20,021      | 20,042      |
| Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate        | 26.5%       | 26.5%       |
| Provision for PILs at statutory rate                 | 5,306       | 5,311       |

Decrease resulting from:

Net temporary differences included in amounts charged to customers:

|  |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| Employee future benefits other than pension expense in excess of cash payments | 24      | 5       |
| Depreciation and amortization (lower) higher than capital cost allowance       | (1,540) | (2,037) |
| Rate Change  | -       | (335)   |
| Interest capitalized for accounting purposes, but deducted for tax             | (225)   | (233)   |
| Other  | 35      | 76      |
| Net temporary differences  | (1,706) | (2,524) |
| Total income tax provision for PILs  | 3,600   | 2,787   |
| Current income tax provision for PILs  | 2,499   | 3,955   |
| Future income tax provision for PILs   | 1,101   | (1,168) |
| Total income tax provision for PILs  | 3,600   | 2,787   |
| Effective income tax rate  | 17.98%  | 13.91%  |

The provision for payments in lieu of current income taxes of \$2,499 thousand (2012 - \$3,955 thousand) represents amounts payable to OEFC with respect to current year earnings. In 2013, there is an outstanding balance due from the OEFC of \$1,679 thousand (2012 - \$1,496 thousand due to OEFC).

The provision for payments in lieu of future income taxes of \$1,101 thousand (2012 future tax recovery of \$1,168 thousand) reflects amounts that are not expected to be recovered from the Company's customers through future rates. The decrease in the future tax asset for payments in lieu of future income taxes that is expected to be recovered from the Company's customers through future rates has resulted in a decrease in regulatory liabilities of \$2,381 thousand (2012 - \$2,679 thousand).

**Future Income Tax Assets and Liabilities**

Payments in lieu of future income tax assets and liabilities arise from differences between the carrying amounts and tax bases of the Company's assets and liabilities. The tax effects of these differences are as follows:



**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>                                      | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Future Income Tax Assets</b>  |             |             |
| Regulatory accounts  | 715         | 1,454       |
| Employee future benefits other than pension expense in excess of cash payments | 2,619       | 2,488       |
| Depreciation and amortization in excess of (lower than) capital cost allowance | (2,389)     | 159         |
| Goodwill   | 4,756       | 5,114       |
| Other  | 41          | 49          |
| Total future income tax assets   | 5,742       | 9,264       |
| Less: current portion  | 73          | 68          |
|  | 5,669       | 9,196       |

**6. FIXED ASSETS**

| <i>December 31<br/>(thousands of dollars)</i> | Fixed Assets<br>in Service | Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Construction<br>in Progress | Future Use<br>Components<br>and Spares | Total   |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------|
| <b>2013</b>                                   |                            |                             |                             |  |         |
| Land and land rights                          | 9,777                      | 222                         | 170                         | -                                      | 9,725   |
| Buildings                                     | 33,390                     | 11,496                      | 107                         | -                                      | 22,001  |
| Distribution equipment                        | 344,945                    | 179,042                     | 3,924                       | 3,834                                  | 173,661 |
| Transformers and meters                       | 160,501                    | 71,790                      | 873                         | -                                      | 89,584  |
| Trucks and equipment                          | 18,088                     | 10,469                      | 997                         | -                                      | 8,616   |
| Office and computer equipment                 | 8,653                      | 5,698                       | -                           | -                                      | 2,955   |
|   | 575,354                    | 278,717                     | 6,071                       | 3,834                                  | 306,542 |
| <b>2012</b>                                   |                            |                             |                             |  |         |
| Land and land rights                          | 9,772                      | 222                         | 152                         | -                                      | 9,702   |
| Buildings                                     | 32,589                     | 10,722                      | 35                          | -                                      | 21,902  |
| Distribution equipment                        | 329,017                    | 173,551                     | 5,767                       | 3,579                                  | 164,812 |
| Transformers and meters                       | 151,475                    | 68,273                      | 1,211                       | -                                      | 84,413  |
| Trucks and equipment                          | 16,884                     | 9,581                       | 336                         | -                                      | 7,639   |
| Office and computer equipment                 | 7,571                      | 5,471                       | -                           | -                                      | 2,100   |
|   | 547,308                    | 267,820                     | 7,501                       | 3,579                                  | 290,568 |

Financing charges capitalized on fixed assets under construction were \$850 thousand in 2013 (2012 - \$880 thousand).

**7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | Intangible<br>Assets | Accumulated<br>Amortization | Total  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| <b>2013</b>                               |                      |                             |        |
| Contributed capital                       | 14,880               | 1,375                       | 13,505 |
| Computer applications software            | 5,121                | 3,475                       | 1,646  |
|   | 20,001               | 4,850                       | 15,151 |
| <b>2012</b>                               |                      |                             |        |
| Contributed capital                       | 14,881               | 1,006                       | 13,875 |
| Computer applications software            | 4,728                | 2,803                       | 1,925  |
|   | 19,609               | 3,809                       | 15,800 |

Financing charges capitalized on intangible assets under development were nil in 2013 (2012 - nil).

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**8. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION**

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | <b>2013</b>   | <b>2012</b>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Depreciation of fixed assets in service              | 11,386        | 10,981        |
| Amortization of intangible assets                    | 1,042         | 1,046         |
| Amortization of regulatory assets                    | 55            | 1,360         |
| Fixed asset removal costs                            | 1,356         | 1,030         |
| Loss on early retirement of fixed assets             | 1,078         | -             |
|  | <b>14,917</b> | <b>14,417</b> |

**9. REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Regulatory assets and liabilities arise as a result of the rate-making process. Hydro One Brampton has recorded the following regulatory assets and liabilities:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Regulatory assets:</b>                 |             |             |
| Accounting changes under GAAP             | 2,684       | -           |
| Smart meters                              | 1,158       | 1,208       |
| IFRS transition costs                     | 961         | 947         |
| Stranded meters                           | 522         | 588         |
| LRAM variance account                     | 307         | 230         |
| Retail settlement variance accounts       | 194         | -           |
| LV variance account                       | 160         | 199         |
| Other regulatory assets                   | 195         | 181         |
| Total regulatory assets                   | 6,181       | 3,353       |
| Less: current portion                     | 1,158       | 1,207       |
| Long-term regulatory assets               | 5,023       | 2,146       |
| <b>Regulatory liabilities:</b>            |             |             |
| Regulatory balances approved for disposal | 8,399       | 44          |
| Renewable generation funding adder        | 313         | 219         |
| Regulatory future income tax liability    | 3           | 2,424       |
| Retail settlement variance accounts       | -           | 8,351       |
| Other regulatory liabilities              | 77          | 178         |
| Total regulatory liabilities              | 8,792       | 11,216      |
| Less: current portion                     | 4,266       | 246         |
| Long-term regulatory liabilities          | 4,526       | 10,970      |

In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, interest would not have been accreted on these regulatory assets and liabilities, and financing charges would have been lower in 2013 by \$138 thousand (2012 – \$53 thousand).

***Regulatory assets***

***Accounting Changes Under GAAP***

On July 17, 2012 the OEB issued a letter which requires electricity distributors to implement changes to their capitalization and depreciation expense policies effective January 1, 2013. The OEB requires these accounting changes to be implemented consistent with their regulatory accounting policies as set out for modified IFRS as contained in the *Report of the Board, Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards*, EB-2008-0408, the Kinectrics Report, and the Revised 2012 *Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electricity Distributors* (“APH”). Based on the OEB’s letter, these fixed assets adjustments, including losses on early retirement, are to be recorded in a variance account and will be recovered from or

## **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

refunded to ratepayers in the year of the Company's next cost of service application through an adjustment to depreciation expense over the approved amortization period. The Company will continue to record the fixed asset adjustments in the variance account, at end of each fiscal year, until the rates are reset using the modified IFRS accounting policies in the next cost of service decision for 2015 rates. For the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded an adjustment of \$2,684 thousand (2012 – nil). In the absence of regulatory accounting, fixed assets would have been higher by \$2,858 thousand (2012 – nil), operations and depreciation expense would have been lower by \$1,789 thousand and \$895 thousand respectively (2012 – nil).

#### *Smart Meters*

In 2006, the OEB approved the establishment of regulatory deferral accounts for smart meter-related expenditures. Consistent with the OEB's direction and pending further guidance, the Company recognizes a regulatory asset or liability consisting of the net balance of calculated revenues related to smart meters less recoveries received from customers through specific rate adder amounts. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, revenues would have been higher by \$50 thousand (2012 – \$1,361 thousand).

On April 25, 2013 the OEB approved two types of rate riders related to the Company's deployment of smart meters. The first rider is for a final disposition amount of \$1,890 thousand to be recovered over a period of 20 months, effective May 1, 2013. The second rider is for the recovery of the incremental revenue requirement related to smart meter costs. This rider is effective May 1, 2013 and will remain in place until the Company rebases its rates through a cost of service application, expected to be for rates effective January 1, 2015.

#### *IFRS Transition Costs*

In preparation for its transition to IFRS, the Company has incurred costs relating to the IFRS conversion project. These costs have been recorded to regulatory assets as the Company expects to obtain recovery of these costs in the future. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, operation, maintenance and administration expenses would have been unchanged (2012 - \$13 thousand higher) and financing charges would have been higher by \$14 thousand (2012 - \$13 thousand).

#### *Stranded Meters*

In 2007, the OEB approved the use of a deferral account to record the unrecovered costs of conventional or accumulation meters removed at the time of installation of smart meters. The remaining net book value of conventional meters that had been removed from service was reclassified from fixed assets to regulatory assets.

In 2011, the OEB approved a 20 month rate rider effective May 1, 2011, for the recovery of the estimated stranded meter costs as of December 31, 2011. The approved stranded meter costs are part of the Regulatory Balances Approved for Recovery balance. The remaining Stranded Meter balance represents additional stranded meter costs that will be subject to review during the Company's next cost of service application. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, depreciation expense would have been lower by \$66 thousand in 2013 (2012 - \$1,360 thousand).

#### *Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (LRAM) Variance Account*

The LRAM Variance account represents the difference between the results of actual verified impacts of authorized Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) activities related to the CDM programs which started in 2011 and the level of CDM program activities included in the load forecast. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, revenue would have been lower by \$77 thousand in 2013 (2012- \$228 thousand lower).

#### *Retail Settlement Variance Accounts (RSVA)*

Hydro One Brampton has deferred certain RSVA's under the provisions of Article 490 of the OEB's Accounting Procedures Handbook. The Company disposed of all balances in these accounts to the end of December 2012. These balances were reclassified as a liability in the *Regulatory Balances Approved for Disposition* Account. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, distribution revenues would have been lower by \$194 thousand (2012 - nil).

## **HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

#### *Low Voltage (LV) Variance Account*

The Company records the variance arising from low voltage transactions which are not part of the electricity wholesale market. The Company disposed of the balance in this account to the end of December 31, 2012 in the *Regulatory Balances Approved for Disposition* Account. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, cost of power would have been lower by \$39 thousand in 2013 (2012 -\$132 thousand higher).

#### ***Regulatory liabilities***

##### *Regulatory Balances Approved for Disposition*

In 2013, the OEB approved the Company's request to refund regulatory balances of \$8,312 thousand over a two year period commencing January 1, 2014. The balances consisted primarily of RSVA amounts and refundable (over)/under recoveries of previous rate riders.

##### *Renewable Generation Funding Adder*

In 2011, the OEB approved a funding adder to recover the expenditures related to the Green Energy Plan that was submitted by the Company as part of their 2011 cost of service application. The Green Energy Act (GEA) funding adder is collected from all metered customers as a fixed charge. In the absence of rate regulated accounting revenue would have been lower by \$313 thousand (2012- \$219 thousand).

##### *Regulatory Future Income Tax Liability*

Future income taxes are recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. The Company has recognized regulatory assets and liabilities which correspond to future income taxes that flow through the rate-making process. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, the Company's provision for PILs would have been recognized using the liability method and there would be no regulatory accounts established for taxes to be recovered through future rates. As a result, the 2013 provision for PILs would have been higher by \$1,750 thousand (2012 - \$1,975 thousand) including the impact of a change in substantively enacted tax rates.

## **10. LONG-TERM DEBT**

The long-term debt, net of deferred transaction costs, of \$182,243 thousand (2012 - \$182,217 thousand) consists of three promissory notes payable to Hydro One. The notes are subject to redemption or repurchase in whole or in part, by the Company before maturity.

The first promissory note, issued on June 3, 2001, has a carrying value of \$143,000 thousand and bears interest at a rate of 6.95% per annum until maturity on June 1, 2032. On issuance of this promissory note, \$777 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were transferred to the Company. These transaction costs are presented net with the long-term debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 30-year term of the note. At December 31, 2013, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$559 thousand (2012- \$574 thousand).

The second promissory note, issued on September 26, 2011, has a carrying value of \$20,000 thousand and bears interest at a rate of 4.41% per annum until maturity on September 26, 2041. On issuance of this promissory note, \$102 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were transferred to the Company. These transaction costs are presented net with the long-term debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 30-year term of the note. At December 31, 2013, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$98 thousand (2012 - \$99 thousand).

The third promissory note, issued on January 13, 2012, has a carrying value of \$20,000 thousand and bears interest at a rate of 3.22% per annum until maturity on January 13, 2022. On issuance of this promissory note, \$82 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were transferred to the Company. These transaction costs are presented net with the long-term

# HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 10-year term of the note. At December 31, 2013, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$68 thousand (2012 - \$76 thousand).

### 11. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The carrying values of all financial instruments, except long-term debt, approximate fair value. The fair value of long-term debt, provided in the table below, is based on unadjusted year-end market prices for the same or similar debt of the same remaining maturities. The fair value measurement of long-term debt is categorized as level 2 as the inputs used reflect other than quoted market prices that are observable in an active market.

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair values and carrying values of the Company's long-term debt are as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | 2013<br>Carrying Value <sup>1</sup> | 2013<br>Fair Value <sup>2</sup> | 2012<br>Carrying Value <sup>1</sup> | 2012<br>Fair Value <sup>2</sup> |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Long-term debt                            |                                     |                                 |                                     |                                 |
| Note issued in 2001                       | 143,000                             | 185,228                         | 143,000                             | 203,789                         |
| Note issued in 2011                       | 20,000                              | 19,370                          | 20,000                              | 22,058                          |
| Note issued in 2012                       | 20,000                              | 19,706                          | 20,000                              | 20,692                          |
|   | 183,000                             | 224,304                         | 183,000                             | 246,539                         |

<sup>1</sup> The carrying value of long-term debt represents the par value of the promissory notes.

<sup>2</sup> The fair value of long-term debt is based on unadjusted year-end market prices for the same or similar debt of the same remaining maturities. The fair value measurement of long-term debt is categorized as Level 2.

### Risk Management

Exposure to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Company's business.

#### Market Risk

Market risk refers primarily to the risk of losses that result from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and interest rates. The Company does not have commodity risk and its foreign exchange risk is currently insignificant. Hydro One Brampton is exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Company's distribution business is derived using a formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields and the spread in 30 year "A" rated Canadian utility bonds over the 30 year benchmark Government of Canada bond yield. The Company estimates that a 1% decrease in the forecast long-term Government of Canada bond yield used in the current OEB formula for determining the Company's rate of return on equity would have reduced its results of operations by approximately \$1,300 thousand based on 2011 COS application. In 2012 and 2013, Hydro One Brampton's distribution rates were updated based on the OEB's third generation IRM policies and as a result the allowable regulated rate of return is notional until it is reset as part of the Company's next cost of service application. The Company's distribution rates will be updated based on the OEB's IRM policies in 2014.

#### Credit Risk

Financial assets create credit risk that counterparty will fail to discharge an obligation, causing a financial loss. The Company's revenue is earned from a broad base of customers. As a result, Hydro One Brampton did not earn a significant amount of revenue from any individual customer. As at December 31, 2013, there were no significant balances of accounts receivable due from any single customer.

At December 31, 2013, the Company's provision for bad debts was \$906 thousand (2012 - \$930 thousand). Adjustments and write-offs were determined on the basis of a review of overdue accounts, taking into consideration historical experience. At December 31, 2013, approximately 2% (2012 - 2%) of the Company's accounts receivable were aged more than 60 days. The Company's credit risk for accounts receivable is limited to the carrying amount on the Balance Sheet.

## HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

#### *Liquidity Risk*

Liquidity risk refers to the Company's ability to meet its financial obligations as they come due. Short-term liquidity is provided through cash on hand, funds from operations, and the inter-company demand facility arrangement with Hydro One. The short-term liquidity available to the Company should be sufficient to fund normal operating requirements.

At December 31, 2013, accounts payable and accrued charges in the amount of \$67,957 thousand (2012 - \$58,217 thousand) are expected to be settled in cash at their carrying amounts within the next year.

At December 31, 2013, the Company has long-term debt outstanding in the amount of \$183,000 thousand (2012 - \$183,000 thousand). There is no portion of long-term debt that is maturing during the next year. Interest payments for the next 12 months on the Company's outstanding long-term debt amount to \$11,465 thousand (2012 - \$11,465 thousand).

## 12. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company considers its capital structure to consist of shareholder's equity, long-term debt, and cash and cash equivalents. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Company's capital structure was as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | <b>2013</b>    | <b>2012</b>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Bank indebtedness (cash)                  | 8,114          | (6,558)        |
| Long-term debt                            | 182,243        | 182,217        |
| Common shares                             | 51,501         | 51,501         |
| Retained earnings                         | 71,714         | 69,593         |
|   | 123,215        | 121,094        |
| <b>Total capital</b>                      | <b>313,572</b> | <b>296,753</b> |

## 13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS

### **The Pension Plan**

Hydro One Brampton's contributions to the OMERS plan for the year ended December 31, 2013 were \$1,820 thousand (2012 - \$1,577 thousand). Company contributions payable at December 31, 2013 and included in accounts payable and accrued charges on the Balance Sheet were \$168 thousand (2012 - \$156 thousand).

### **Employee Future Benefits other than Pension**

The Company provides certain medical and life insurance benefits to its retired employees and their dependents. The Company recognizes these post-retirement costs in the period in which the employees render services. The measurement date used to determine the accrued benefit obligation is December 31.

Net periodic post-retirement benefit costs of \$440 thousand (2012 - \$312 thousand) were attributed to labour. In 2013, \$157 thousand (2012 - \$118 thousand) was charged to results of operations and \$283 thousand (2012 - \$194 thousand) was capitalized as part of the cost of fixed and intangible assets.

Information about the Company's post-retirement benefit plan is as follows:

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>    | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Accrued benefit liability, beginning of year | 6,902       | 6,690       |
| Net periodic post-retirement benefit cost    | 440         | 312         |
| Benefits paid                                | (79)        | (100)       |
| Accrued benefit liability, end of year       | 7,263       | 6,902       |
| Less: current portion                        | 195         | 155         |
| Long-term accrued benefit liability          | 7,068       | 6,747       |

During 2013, the Company had an actuarial loss of \$65 thousand (2012 - \$648 thousand) as a result of updating year-end assumptions. At December 31, 2013, the net accumulated unamortized actuarial gain was \$1,125 thousand (2012 - \$1,253 thousand).

The components of net periodic post-retirement benefit cost for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>  | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Current service cost  | 269         | 216         |
| Interest cost   | 234         | 240         |
| Actuarial loss (gain) on benefit obligation   | 65          | 648         |
| Costs arising in the period   | 568         | 1,104       |
| Differences between costs arising in the period and costs recognized in the period in respect of actual (gain) loss | (128)       | (792)       |
| Net periodic post-retirement benefit cost   | 440         | 312         |

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation and benefit expense at December 31, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

|  | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Expected annual remaining service life of employees                    | 11 years    | 11 years    |
| Discount rate for the expense for the year ended December 31           | 4.00%       | 5.00%       |
| Discount rate for the accrued benefit obligation at December 31        | 4.50%       | 4.00%       |
| Rate of compensation scale escalation (without merit)                  | 3.00%       | 3.00%       |
| Rate of increase of long-term supplementary medical costs <sup>1</sup> | 8.26%       | 8.48%       |
| Rate of increase of prescription drug costs <sup>1</sup>               | 8.26%       | 8.48%       |
| Rate of increase of dental costs                                       | 4.50%       | 4.50%       |

<sup>1</sup> 8.26% per annum in 2013, grading down to 4.50% per annum in and after 2031 (2012 – 8.48% per annum in 2012, grading down to 4.50% per annum in and after 2031)

The effect of 1% change in health care cost trends on the post-retirement benefits is as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>        | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Effect of 1% increase in health care cost trends on:</b> |             |             |
| Accrued benefit obligation, December 31                     | 377         | 347         |
| Service cost and interest cost                              | 44          | 39          |
| <b>Effect of 1% decrease in health care cost trends on:</b> |             |             |
| Accrued benefit obligation, December 31                     | (331)       | (305)       |
| Service cost and interest cost                              | (37)        | (33)        |

# HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

### 14. SHARE CAPITAL

#### *Common Shares*

The Company has 2,000 issued and outstanding common shares. The Company is authorized to issue an unlimited number of common shares.

#### *Dividends*

Common share dividends are declared at the sole discretion of the Company's Board of Directors, and are recommended by management based on results of operations, maintenance of the deemed regulatory capital structure, financial conditions, cash requirements, and other relevant factors, such as industry practice and shareholder expectations.

In 2013, common share dividends in the amount of \$14,300 thousand (2012 - \$12,900 thousand) were declared and paid.

### 15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Hydro One Brampton is a subsidiary of Hydro One, and Hydro One is owned by the Province. The OEFC, Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO), Ontario Power Authority (OPA), Ontario Power Generation Inc. (OPG) and the OEB are related parties to Hydro One Brampton because they are controlled or significantly influenced by the Province. Transactions between these parties and Hydro One Brampton were as follows:

In 2013, the Company purchased power in the amount of \$373,563 thousand (2012- \$335,415 thousand) from the IESO-administered electricity market.

Under the *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998*, the OEB is required to recover all of its annual operating costs from gas and electricity distributors and electricity transmitters. In 2013, the Company incurred \$375 thousand (2012 - \$426 thousand) in OEB fees.

The OPA funds some of the Company's Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) programs. The funding includes program costs, incentives, and management fees. In 2013, the Company received \$6,837 thousand (2012 - \$6,191 thousand) from the OPA related to the CDM programs.

The provision for PILs was paid or payable to the OEFC.

The amounts due to and from related parties as a result of the transactions referred to above are as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i>         | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Accounts receivable                               | 2,580       | 1,639       |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges <sup>1</sup> | (32,871)    | (30,519)    |

<sup>1</sup> Included in accounts payable and accrued charges at December 31, 2013 are amounts owing to the IESO in respect of power purchases of \$32,299 thousand (2012 - \$26,803 thousand).

Sales to and purchases from related parties occur at normal market prices or at a proxy for fair value based on the requirements of the OEB's Affiliate Relationships Code. Outstanding balances at period end are unsecured, interest free and settled in cash.

#### *Hydro One and Subsidiaries*

The Company provides services to, and receives services from, Hydro One and its other subsidiaries. The Company's cash and



## HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

bank indebtedness is primarily composed of an inter-company demand facility with Hydro One which is used to settle amounts due to and from Hydro One and its other subsidiaries.

In 2013, the Company purchased certain transmission, connection, and administrative services from Hydro One Networks and Hydro One totaling \$2,786 thousand (2012 - \$1,952 thousand). The Company provided certain transmission and connection services to Hydro One Networks totaling \$2,036 thousand (2012 - \$1,517 thousand). The Company recorded other rental revenues from Hydro One Networks of \$73 thousand (2012 - \$350 thousand).

The Company made capital contributions and purchases for the construction of transmission connection facilities from Hydro One Networks and Hydro One totaling \$114 thousand (2012 - \$2,372 thousand).

During 2013, the Company paid for certain telecommunication services in the amount of \$15 thousand (2012 - \$15 thousand) and leased a portion of its facilities and equipment to Hydro One Telecom Inc. in the amount of \$147 thousand (2012 - \$135 thousand).

In 2013, Hydro One provided prudential support to the IESO on behalf of the Company in the form of a parental guarantee of \$75,000 thousand (2012 - \$75,000 thousand).

The Company's long-term debt of \$183,000 thousand is due to Hydro One. Financing charges for the year ended December 31, 2013 include interest expense on the long-term debt in the amount of \$11,465 thousand (2012 - \$11,446 thousand), and interest expense on the inter-company demand facility in the amount of \$25 thousand (2012 - \$3 thousand). At December 31, 2013, the Company had accrued interest payable to Hydro One totaling \$1,382 thousand (2012 - \$1,382 thousand).

In 2013, common dividends of \$14,300 thousand (2012 - \$12,900 thousand) were declared and paid to Hydro One.

## 16. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

The changes in non-cash balances related to operations consist of the following:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of dollars)</i> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2012</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Accounts receivable                                  | (8,672)     | 349         |
| Materials and supplies                               | (71)        | 20          |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges                 | 9,740       | (4,759)     |
| Employee future benefits other than pension          | 361         | 212         |
| Long-term accounts payable and other liabilities     | (1,164)     | 4,289       |
| Accrued interest                                     | -           | 303         |
| Deferred revenue                                     | 42          | 4           |
|  | <b>236</b>  | <b>418</b>  |
| <b>Supplementary information:</b>                    |             |             |
| Net interest paid                                    | 11,555      | 11,515      |
| Payments in lieu of corporate income taxes           | 2,250       | 1,155       |

## 17. CONTINGENCIES

The Company is involved in various lawsuits, claims and regulatory proceedings in the normal course of business. In the opinion of management, the outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

**18. COMMITMENTS**

*Prudential support*

Purchasers of electricity in Ontario, through the IESO, are required to provide security to mitigate the risk of their default based on their expected activity in the market. As at December 31, 2013, Hydro One provided prudential support to the IESO on behalf of Hydro One Brampton using a parental guarantee of \$75,000 thousand (2012 - \$75,000 thousand). On April 27, 2012, Hydro One's highest credit rating declined from the "Aa" category to the "A" category. Based on the new credit rating category, Hydro One provided a letter of credit in the amount of \$1,200 thousand (2012 - \$1,200 thousand) to the IESO on behalf of Hydro One Brampton. The IESO could draw on the parental guarantee and/or letter of credit if the Company fails to make a payment required by a default notice issued by the IESO. The maximum potential payment is the face value of the letter of credit plus the amount of the parental guarantee.

**19. COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

The comparative Financial Statements have been reclassified from statements previously presented to conform to the presentation of the December 31, 2013 Financial Statements.

# **ATTACHMENT 22 HOBNI 2014 AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

# **Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc.**

Financial Statements

December 31, 2014



KPMG LLP  
Yonge Corporate Centre  
4100 Yonge Street Suite 200  
Toronto ON M2P 2H3  
Canada

Telephone (416) 228-7000  
Fax (416) 224-4671  
Internet [www.kpmg.ca](http://www.kpmg.ca)

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Shareholder of Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc.

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc., which comprise the balance sheets as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the statements of operations and comprehensive income, retained earnings and cash flows for the years then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditors' Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### *Opinion*

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc. as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, and its results of operations and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

Chartered Professional Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants

March 26, 2015  
Toronto, Canada

KPMG LLP is a Canadian limited liability partnership and a member firm of the KPMG network of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Cooperative ("KPMG International"), a Swiss entity. KPMG Canada provides services to KPMG LLP.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**  
For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>                                       | <b>2014</b>    | <b>2013</b>    |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>   |                |                |
| Distribution  | 489,959        | 461,783        |
| Other (Note 15)   | 5,839          | 6,897          |
|   | <b>495,798</b> | <b>468,680</b> |
| <b>Costs</b>  |                |                |
| Purchased power (Note 15)   | 425,874        | 399,575        |
| Operation, maintenance and administration (Note 15)   | 26,754         | 23,479         |
| Depreciation and amortization (Note 8)  | 15,461         | 14,917         |
|   | <b>468,089</b> | <b>437,971</b> |
| <b>Income before financing charges and provision for payments in lieu of corporate income taxes</b> | <b>27,709</b>  | <b>30,709</b>  |
| Financing charges (Notes 4, 15)   | 11,070         | 10,688         |
| <b>Income before provision for payments in lieu of corporate income taxes</b>                       | <b>16,639</b>  | <b>20,021</b>  |
| Provision for payments in lieu of corporate income taxes (Notes 5, 15)                              | 2,757          | 3,600          |
| <b>Net income and comprehensive income</b>  | <b>13,882</b>  | <b>16,421</b>  |

**STATEMENTS OF RETAINED EARNINGS**  
For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>   | <b>2013</b>   |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Retained earnings, January 1                                  | 71,714        | 69,593        |
| Net income  | 13,882        | 16,421        |
| Dividends (Notes 14, 15)                                      | (8,300)       | (14,300)      |
| <b>Retained earnings, December 31</b>                         | <b>77,296</b> | <b>71,714</b> |

See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**BALANCE SHEETS**  
**At December 31, 2014 and 2013**

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>   | <b>2014</b>    | <b>2013</b>    |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Assets</b>  |                |                |
| Current assets:  |                |                |
| Accounts receivable (net of allowance for doubtful accounts – \$1,015; 2013 – \$906) (Note 15) | 67,448         | 68,418         |
| Regulatory assets (Note 9)   | 6,330          | 1,158          |
| Materials and supplies   | 1,195          | 1,195          |
| Future income taxes (Note 5)   | 53             | 73             |
|  | <b>75,026</b>  | <b>70,844</b>  |
| Fixed assets (Notes 6, 8):   |                |                |
| Fixed assets in service  | 600,562        | 575,354        |
| Less: accumulated depreciation   | 290,391        | 278,717        |
|  | <b>310,171</b> | <b>296,637</b> |
| Construction in progress   | 4,461          | 6,071          |
| Future use components and spares   | 3,639          | 3,834          |
|  | <b>318,271</b> | <b>306,542</b> |
| Other long-term assets:  |                |                |
| Regulatory assets (Note 9)   | 9,213          | 5,023          |
| Intangible assets (net of accumulated amortization) (Note 7)                                   | 14,333         | 15,151         |
| Future income tax assets (Note 5)  | 875            | 5,669          |
|  | <b>24,421</b>  | <b>25,843</b>  |
| <b>Total assets</b>  | <b>417,718</b> | <b>403,229</b> |

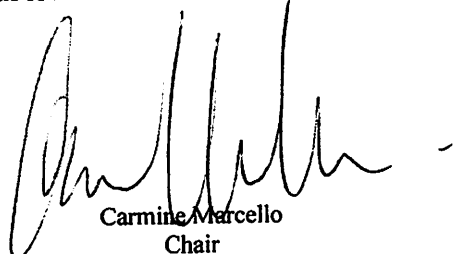
*See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.*

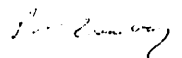
**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**BALANCE SHEETS**  
**At December 31, 2014 and 2013**

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>             | <b>2014</b>    | <b>2013</b>    |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |                |                |
| Current liabilities:   |                |                |
| Bank indebtedness  | 2,705          | 8,114          |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges (Notes 5, 15)             | 76,646         | 67,957         |
| Regulatory liabilities (Note 9)                                | 7,046          | 4,266          |
| Accrued interest   | 1,412          | 1,382          |
| Employee future benefits other than pension (Note 13)          | 126            | 195            |
|  | <u>87,935</u>  | <u>81,914</u>  |
| Long-term debt (Notes 10, 11, 12, 15)                          | 192,209        | 182,243        |
| Other long-term liabilities:                                   |                |                |
| Regulatory liabilities (Note 9)                                | 66             | 4,526          |
| Deferred revenue   | 1,032          | 988            |
| Employee future benefits other than pension (Note 13)          | 7,565          | 7,068          |
| Long-term accounts payable and other liabilities               | 114            | 3,275          |
|  | <u>8,777</u>   | <u>15,857</u>  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                       | <b>288,921</b> | <b>280,014</b> |
| <i>Contingencies and commitments (Notes 17, 18)</i>            |                |                |
| <b>Shareholder's equity</b>                                    |                |                |
| Common shares (authorized: unlimited; issued: 2,000) (Note 14) | 51,501         | 51,501         |
| Retained earnings  | 77,296         | 71,714         |
| <b>Total shareholder's equity</b>                              | <b>128,797</b> | <b>123,215</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities and shareholder's equity</b>              | <b>417,718</b> | <b>403,229</b> |

*See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.*

On behalf of the Board of Directors:

  
Carmine Marcello  
Chair



Paul Tremblay  
Director



**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>    | <b>2014</b>     | <b>2013</b>     |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Operating activities</b>                                      |                 |                 |
| Net income   | 13,882          | 16,421          |
| Adjustments for non-cash items:                                  |                 |                 |
| Depreciation and amortization (excluding removal costs) (Note 8) | 15,674          | 14,751          |
| Regulatory asset and liability (Note 9)                          | (8,910)         | (2,851)         |
| Future income taxes (Note 5)                                     | 2,682           | 1,102           |
| Amortization of deferred debt costs and debt discounts           | 27              | 26              |
|  | 23,355          | 29,449          |
| Changes in non-cash balances related to operations (Note 16)     | 7,001           | 236             |
| <b>Net cash from operating activities</b>                        | <b>30,356</b>   | <b>29,685</b>   |
| <b>Financing Activities</b>                                      |                 |                 |
| Long-term debt issued  | 10,000          | –               |
| Dividends paid (Note 14, 15)                                     | (8,300)         | (14,300)        |
| Other  | (61)            | –               |
| <b>Net cash from (used in) financing activities</b>              | <b>1,639</b>    | <b>(14,300)</b> |
| <b>Investing activities</b>                                      |                 |                 |
| Capital expenditures   |                 |                 |
| Fixed assets   | (26,599)        | (29,426)        |
| Intangible assets  | (231)           | (393)           |
|  | (26,830)        | (29,819)        |
| Other  | 244             | (238)           |
| <b>Net cash used in investing activities</b>                     | <b>(26,586)</b> | <b>(30,057)</b> |
| <b>Net change in cash (bank indebtedness)</b>                    | <b>5,409</b>    | <b>(14,672)</b> |
| Cash (bank indebtedness), beginning of year                      | (8,114)         | 6,558           |
| <b>Cash (bank indebtedness), end of year</b>                     | <b>(2,705)</b>  | <b>(8,114)</b>  |

*See accompanying notes to Financial Statements.*

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**1. DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS**

Hydro One Brampton Networks Inc. (Hydro One Brampton or the Company) was incorporated on April 25, 2000 under the *Business Corporations Act* (Ontario), and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Hydro One Inc. (Hydro One). The principal business of Hydro One Brampton is the ownership, operation and management of electricity distribution systems and facilities within the City of Brampton, Ontario. The Company's business is regulated by the Ontario Energy Board (OEB).

**2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Basis of Accounting**

These financial statements are prepared and presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Canada (Canadian GAAP).

In 2008, the Canadian Accounting Standards Board (AcSB) confirmed that publicly accountable enterprises will be required to adopt International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) in place of existing Canadian GAAP for interim and annual reporting periods for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2011. The AcSB subsequently provided an option for rate-regulated entities to defer their IFRS implementation date to January 1, 2015.

The Company has opted to take this deferral and will apply IFRS to its financial statements beginning with the year ending December 31, 2015. IFRS adoption in 2015 will include the restatement of the amounts recorded on the opening IFRS balance sheet as at January 1, 2014 and December 31, 2014 for comparative purposes.

**Use of Management Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Management evaluates these estimates on an on-going basis based upon: historical experience; current conditions; and assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time the assumption is made with any adjustments being recognized in results of operations in the period they arise. Significant estimates relate to regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities, environmental liabilities, employee future benefits other than pension, asset retirement obligations (AROs), asset impairment, contingencies, unbilled revenue, allowance for doubtful accounts and future income tax assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ significantly from these estimates, which may be impacted by future decisions made by the OEB or the Province of Ontario (Province).

**Rate-setting**

The electricity distribution rates of the Company are subject to regulation by the OEB and these rates are based on a revenue requirement that includes a rate of return of 9.66%.

In August 2012, Hydro One Brampton filed an Incentive Rate Mechanism (IRM) application with the OEB for 2013 distribution rates, to be effective January 1, 2013. In December 2012, the OEB released a Decision that resulted in an increase in distribution rates of approximately 0.3% for 2013, or less than 0.1% on the average customer's total bill, for a typical residential customer consuming 800 kWh per month.

In August 2013, Hydro One Brampton filed an IRM application with the OEB for 2014 distribution rates, to be effective January 1, 2014. On December 5, 2013, the OEB released a Decision that resulted in a reduction in distribution rates of approximately 2.3% for 2014, or a 0.5% reduction on the average customer's total bill, for a typical residential customer consuming 800 kWh per month.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**Regulatory Accounting**

The OEB has the general power to include or exclude costs, revenues, losses or gains in the rates of a specific period, resulting in a change in the timing of accounting recognition from that which would have applied in an unregulated company. Such change in timing involves the application of rate-regulated accounting, giving rise to the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities. The Company's regulatory assets represent certain amounts receivable from future customers and costs that have been deferred for accounting purposes because it is probable that they will be recovered in future rates. In addition, the Company has recorded regulatory liabilities that generally represent amounts that are refundable to electricity customers. The Company continually assesses the likelihood of recovery of each of its regulatory assets and continues to believe that it is probable that the OEB will factor its regulatory assets and liabilities into the setting of future rates. If, at some future date, the Company judges that it is no longer probable that the OEB will include a regulatory asset or liability in setting future rates, the appropriate carrying amount will be reflected in results of operations in the period that the assessment is made.

**Bank Indebtedness**

The Company's bank indebtedness is primarily composed of an inter-company demand facility with Hydro One which is used to settle amounts due to and from Hydro One and its other subsidiaries.

Hydro One maintains pooled bank accounts for its use and for the use of its subsidiaries, including Hydro One Brampton. The balance in the inter-company demand facility represents the cumulative net effect of all deposits and withdrawals made by the Company to and from the pooled bank accounts. Interest is earned on positive inter-company balances based on the average of the bankers' acceptance rate at the beginning and end of the month, less 0.02%. Interest is charged on overdraft inter-company balances based on the same bankers' acceptance rate, plus 0.15%.

**Revenue Recognition**

Distribution revenues are recognized on an accrual basis and include billed and unbilled revenues. Distribution revenues attributable to delivery of electricity are based on OEB-approved distribution rates and are recognized as electricity is delivered to customers. At the end of each month, the electricity delivered to customers, but not billed, is estimated and revenue is recognized. Historically the Company estimated unbilled revenues based on wholesale electricity purchases. However, as a result of the implementation of smart meters, more accurate and reasonable unbilled revenue data has become available and will be used going forward to estimate unbilled revenues. Unbilled revenues recognized at December 31, 2014 are based on smart meter data. The unbilled revenue estimate is affected by energy demand, weather, line losses and changes in the composition of customer classes.

**Corporate Income Taxes and Capital Taxes**

Under the *Electricity Act, 1998*, Hydro One Brampton is required to make payments in lieu of corporate taxes (PILs) to the Ontario Electricity Financial Corporation (OEFC). These payments are calculated in accordance with the rules for computing income and other relevant amounts contained in the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) and the *Corporations Tax Act* (Ontario) as modified by the *Electricity Act, 1998*, and related regulations.

For transactions and events that cause temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for accounting purposes, the Company records future income tax assets and liabilities, and corresponding regulatory liabilities and assets.

**Current Income Taxes**

The provision for current taxes and the assets and liabilities recorded for the current and prior periods are measured at the amounts receivable from, or payable to the OEFC.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

***Future Income Taxes***

Future income taxes are provided for using the liability method and are recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit.

Future income tax liabilities are generally recognized on all taxable temporary differences and future tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is more likely than not to be realized from taxable profits available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

Future income taxes are calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realized, based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Future income taxes are charged or credited to the Statement of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

The carrying amount of future income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that all or part of the future income tax assets have not met the "more likely than not" criterion. Previously unrecognized future income tax assets are reassessed at each balance sheet date and are recognized to the extent that it has become more likely than not of being recovered from future taxable profits.

The Company has recognized regulatory assets and liabilities that correspond to future income taxes that flow through the rate-making process.

**Materials and Supplies**

Materials and supplies represent consumables, spare parts and construction materials held for internal construction and maintenance of fixed assets. These assets are carried at the lower of average cost or net realizable value.

**Fixed Assets**

Fixed assets are recorded at original cost, net of customer contributions received in aid of construction and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of additions, including betterments and replacements of asset components, is included on the Balance Sheet as fixed assets.

The original cost of fixed assets includes direct materials, direct labour (including employee benefits), contracted services, attributable capitalized financing costs, and direct and indirect overheads that are related to the capital project or program. Overheads that are disallowed under the new capitalization policy are charged to operations and reflected in a regulatory asset account until the cost of service decision for 2015 rates.

Fixed assets in service consist of land and land rights, buildings, distribution equipment, transformers and meters, trucks and equipment, and office and computer equipment. Fixed assets also include future use assets such as major components and spare parts.

**Intangible Assets**

Intangible assets separately acquired or internally developed are measured on initial recognition at cost which comprises purchased software, direct labour including employee benefits and consulting, engineering, overheads and attributable capitalized financing charges. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost net of any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. The Company's intangible assets primarily represent major administrative computer applications assets, as well as capital contributions by the Company to Hydro One Networks Inc. (Hydro One Networks) for the construction of transmission connection facilities.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**Capitalized Financing Costs**

Capitalized financing costs represent interest costs attributable to the construction of fixed assets or development of intangible assets. The cost of attributable borrowed funds is capitalized as part of the acquisition cost of such assets. The capitalized portion of financing costs is a reduction to financing charges recognized in the Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income. Capitalized financing costs are calculated using the Company's weighted average effective cost of debt financing.

**Construction and Development in Progress**

Construction and development in progress consists of the capitalized cost of constructed assets that are not yet complete and which have not yet been placed in service. These amounts are not depreciated until the assets are put in service.

**Depreciation and Amortization**

The cost of fixed assets and intangible assets is depreciated or amortized on a straight-line basis based on the estimated remaining service life of each asset category.

The Company periodically reviews its fixed and intangible asset depreciation and amortization rates, as required by the OEB. Any changes arising from such a review are implemented on a remaining service life basis, consistent with their inclusion in electricity rates. The OEB approved new depreciation rates as part of the Company's 2011 cost-of-service rate decision. The new rates were based on rates developed by the Company in preparation for its adoption of IFRS. A summary of depreciation and amortization rates for the various classes of assets is included below:

|                               | Depreciation Rate |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Land rights                   | 2.00%             |
| Buildings                     | 3.33%             |
| Distribution equipment        | 2.00% – 10.00%    |
| Transformers and meters       | 2.50% – 6.67%     |
| Trucks and equipment          | 10.00% – 20.00%   |
| Office and computer equipment | 10.00% – 20.00%   |

The costs of intangible assets are included within computer equipment and distribution equipment classifications above. The amortization rate for computer applications software is 20% per year and the amortization rate for intangible assets included within distribution equipment is 2.50% per year.

On July 17, 2012, the OEB issued a letter "*Regulatory accounting policy direction regarding changes to depreciation expense and capitalization policies in 2012 and 2013*" addressed to all electricity distributors in the Province. The letter mandates that distributors that have deferred the transition to IFRS in 2012, based on the AcSB's exemption, implement changes to their depreciation and capitalization policies effective January 1, 2013. These accounting changes were implemented consistent with the OEB's regulatory accounting policies as set out for modified IFRS as contained in the OEB's report, "*Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards (EB-2008-0408)*", the "*Depreciation Study for Use by Electricity Distributors (EB-2010-0178)*" and the "*Revised 2012 Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electricity Distributors*". The Company adopted these requirements in 2013. The differences arising as a result of implementation of the modified IFRS capitalization policy are recorded in a related regulatory account set up exclusively to track the accounting differences. On implementation of modified IFRS to its depreciation and capitalization policies, the Company revised its capitalization policy to recognize losses on early retirement of assets, a decrease in the overhead burden rate applicable to additions to capital additions after January 1, 2013 and to record depreciation of assets at the component versus group level.

The change in capitalization policy is considered a change in accounting estimate as it results in an adjustment to the carrying amount of the fixed assets based on reassessment of the expected future benefits associated with that asset. The change in estimate was recognized prospectively in the period in which it occurred.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

Where a disposition of fixed assets occurs through sale, a gain or loss is calculated based on proceeds and is included in depreciation expense. Depreciation expense also includes the costs incurred to remove fixed assets where no asset retirement obligation has been recorded.

At December 31, 2014, as a result of new information, the Company reassessed the useful life of certain of its metering assets. These metering assets are to be replaced within the next 12 months. As a result, the useful life of these assets has been reduced from 15 years to eight months. This had the effect of increasing the depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2014 by \$415 thousand. Depreciation expense for 2015 is expected to increase by \$1,324 thousand as a result of this change in accounting estimate.

**Long-Lived Asset Impairment**

When circumstances indicate the carrying value of long-lived assets may not be recoverable, the Company evaluates whether the carrying value of such assets, excluding goodwill, has been impaired. For such long-lived assets, impairment exists when the carrying value exceeds the sum of the future estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. When alternative courses of action to recover the carrying amount of a long-lived asset are under consideration, a probability-weighted approach is used to develop estimates of future undiscounted cash flows. If the carrying value of the long-lived asset is not recoverable based on the estimated future undiscounted cash flows, an impairment loss is recorded, measured as the excess of the carrying value of the asset over its fair value. As a result, the asset's carrying value is adjusted to its estimated fair value.

Being a regulated business, the carrying costs of most of the Company's long-lived assets are included in rate base where they earn an OEB-approved rate of return. Asset carrying values and the related return are recovered through approved rates. As a result, such assets are only tested for impairment in the event that the OEB disallows recovery, in whole or in part, or if such a disallowance is judged to be probable.

**Deferred Revenue**

Certain amounts are received pursuant to agreements with developers for the estimated future costs for the remediation of damages caused to Hydro One Brampton assets during the completion of residential subdivisions for which funds have been received but the related services have yet to be performed. These amounts are recognized as revenue in the year the related expenditures are incurred or services are performed.

**Financial Assets and Liabilities**

All financial assets and liabilities are classified into one of the following five categories: held-to-maturity; loans and receivables; held-for-trading; other liabilities; or available-for-sale. Financial assets and liabilities classified as held-for-trading are measured at fair value. All other financial assets and liabilities are measured at amortized cost, except accounts receivable which are measured at the lower of cost or fair value. The Company considers the carrying amount of accounts receivable to be a reasonable estimate of fair value because of the short time to maturity of these instruments. Provisions for impaired accounts receivable are recognized as adjustments to the allowance for doubtful accounts and are recognized when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect amounts according to the original terms.

The Company has classified its financial instruments as follows:

|                                      |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bank indebtedness                    | Other liabilities     |
| Accounts receivable                  | Loans and receivables |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges | Other liabilities     |
| Long-term debt                       | Other liabilities     |

Deferred debt costs are amortized over the contractual life of the related debt on an effective-interest basis and the amortization is included within financing charges in the Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

All financial instrument transactions are recorded at trade date.

**Multiemployer Pension Plan**

Employees of Hydro One Brampton participate in the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System Fund (OMERS), a multiemployer, contributory, defined benefit public sector pension fund. OMERS provides retirement pension payments based on member's length of service and salary. Both participating employers and members are required to make plan contributions. The OMERS plan assets are pooled together to provide benefits to all plan participants and the plan assets are not segregated in separate accounts for each member entity.

The OMERS plan is accounted for as a defined contribution plan by Hydro One Brampton because it is not practicable to determine the present value of the Company's obligations, the fair value of plan assets or the related current service cost applicable to the Company's employees. Hydro One Brampton recognizes its contributions to the OMERS plan as pension expense, with a portion being capitalized. The expensed amount is included in operation, maintenance and administration costs in the Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income.

**Employee Future Benefits other than Pension**

Employee future benefits other than pension include group life insurance and health care and are recorded on an accrual basis. Costs are determined by independent actuaries using the projected benefit method prorated on service and based on assumptions that reflect management's best estimates. Past service costs from plan amendments and actuarial gains or losses are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service life of the employees covered. Employee future benefits other than pension costs are attributed to labour and are charged to operations, maintenance and administration or capitalized as part of the cost of fixed assets.

**Asset Retirement Obligations**

Some of the Company's distribution assets, particularly those located on unowned easements and rights-of-way, may have AROs, conditional or otherwise. The majority of the Company's easements and rights-of-way are either of perpetual duration or are automatically renewed annually. Land rights with finite terms are generally subject to extension or renewal. As the Company expects to use the majority of its facilities in perpetuity, no ARO currently exists. If, at some future date, a particular facility is shown not to meet the perpetuity assumption, it will be reviewed to determine whether an estimable ARO exists. In such a case, an ARO would be recorded at that time.

**3. EMERGING ACCOUNTING CHANGES**

On January 30, 2014, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) published an interim standard, IFRS 14 – *Regulatory Deferral Accounts*, allowing an entity with rate-regulated activities to recognize amounts that qualify as regulatory deferral account balances in its financial statements in accordance with its previous GAAP. IFRS 14 is only applicable for entities upon first time adoption of IFRS. IFRS 14 requires regulatory deferral account balances and movements therein to be presented as separate line items on the face of the financial statements, distinguished from assets, liabilities, income and expenses that are recognised in accordance with other IFRSs. In addition, under IFRS 14, an entity that recognises regulatory deferral account balances in its financial statements is required to provide extensive disclosures to enable users of the financial statements to understand the features and nature of, and risks associated with, rate regulation, and the effect of rate regulation on the entity's financial position, performance and cash flows.

Upon its first time adoption of IFRS for the year ending December 31, 2015, Hydro One Brampton will implement the IFRS 14 interim standard, and will therefore continue to apply its previous GAAP accounting policies for the recognition, measurement, impairment and derecognition of regulatory deferral account balances. In addition, the Company will implement the regulatory presentation and disclosure requirements as mandated by IFRS 14.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**4. FINANCING CHARGES**

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>          | <b>2014</b>   | <b>2013</b>   |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Interest on long-term debt (Note 10, 15)                               | 11,704        | 11,465        |
| Interest accreted on regulatory accounts                               | 49            | 138           |
| Amortization of deferred debt costs and debt discounts                 | 27            | 26            |
| Other interest expense (income)  | 15            | (91)          |
| Less: Interest capitalized on construction and development in progress | (725)         | (850)         |
|  | <b>11,070</b> | <b>10,688</b> |

**5. PROVISION FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF CORPORATE INCOME TAXES**

The provision for PILs differs from the amount that would have been recorded using the combined Canadian Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate. The reconciliation between the statutory and effective tax rates is provided as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Income before provision for PILs                              | 16,639      | 20,021      |
| Federal and Ontario statutory income tax rate                 | 26.50%      | 26.50%      |
| Provision for PILs at statutory rate                          | 4,409       | 5,306       |

Increase (decrease) resulting from:

Net temporary differences included in amounts charged to customers:

|  |              |              |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Employee future benefits other than pension expense in excess of cash payments | 61           | 24           |
| Capital cost allowance in excess of depreciation                               | (1,434)      | (1,540)      |
| Interest capitalized for accounting but deducted for tax purposes              | (192)        | (225)        |
| Other  | (87)         | 35           |
| Net temporary differences  | (1,652)      | (1,706)      |
| Total provision for PILs   | <b>2,757</b> | <b>3,600</b> |

The major components of income tax expense are as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>   | <b>2013</b>   |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Current provision for PILs                                    | 75            | 2,499         |
| Future provision for PILs                                     | 2,682         | 1,101         |
| Total provision for PILs                                      | <b>2,757</b>  | <b>3,600</b>  |
| Effective income tax rate                                     | <b>16.56%</b> | <b>17.98%</b> |

The current provision for PILs is remitted to, or received from, the OEFC. At December 31, 2014, \$2,313 thousand due from the OEFC was included in accounts receivable on the Balance Sheet (2013 – \$1,679 thousand).

The total provision for PILs includes future PILs of \$2,682 thousand (2013 – \$1,101 thousand) that is not included in the rate-setting process, using the liability method of accounting. Future PILs balances expected to be included in the rate-setting process are offset by regulatory assets and liabilities to reflect the anticipated recovery or disposition of these balances within future electricity rates. The decrease in the future tax asset for PILs that is expected to be recovered from the Company's customers through future rates has resulted in a decrease in regulatory liabilities of \$2,130 thousand (2013 – \$2,381 thousand).



**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**Future Income Tax Assets and Liabilities**

Future income tax assets and liabilities arise from differences between the carrying amounts and tax bases of the Company's assets and liabilities. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, future income tax assets consisted of the following:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>                              | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b>  |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Future income tax assets</b>   |             |              |
| Goodwill  | 4,423       | 4,756        |
| Post-retirement and post-employment benefits expense in excess of cash payments | 2,773       | 2,619        |
| Capital cost allowance in excess of depreciation and                            | (4,665)     | (2,389)      |
| Regulatory Accounts   | (1,655)     | 715          |
| Other   | 52          | 41           |
| <b>Total future income tax assets</b>   | <b>928</b>  | <b>5,742</b> |
| <b>Less: current portion</b>  | <b>53</b>   | <b>73</b>    |
|   | <b>875</b>  | <b>5,669</b> |

**6. FIXED ASSETS**

| <i>December 31 2014<br/>(thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>Fixed Assets<br/>in Service</b> | <b>Accumulated<br/>Depreciation</b> | <b>Construction<br/>in Progress</b> | <b>Future Use<br/>Components<br/>and Spares</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Land and land rights  | 9,791                              | 222                                 | 174                                 | —   | 9,743          |
| Buildings   | 33,869                             | 12,303                              | 49                                  | —   | 21,615         |
| Distribution equipment                                      | 360,785                            | 185,007                             | 2,263                               | 3,639   | 181,680        |
| Transformers and meters                                     | 168,154                            | 75,845                              | 915                                 | —   | 93,224         |
| Trucks and equipment  | 18,415                             | 10,857                              | 1,060                               | —   | 8,618          |
| Office and computer equipment                               | 9,548                              | 6,157                               | —                                   | —   | 3,391          |
|   | <b>600,562</b>                     | <b>290,391</b>                      | <b>4,461</b>                        | <b>3,639</b>                                    | <b>318,271</b> |

| <i>December 31 2013<br/>(thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>Fixed Assets<br/>in Service</b> | <b>Accumulated<br/>Depreciation</b> | <b>Construction<br/>in Progress</b> | <b>Future Use<br/>Components<br/>and Spares</b> | <b>Total</b>   |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Land and land rights  | 9,777                              | 222                                 | 170                                 | —   | 9,725          |
| Buildings   | 33,390                             | 11,496                              | 107                                 | —   | 22,001         |
| Distribution equipment                                      | 344,945                            | 179,042                             | 3,924                               | 3,834   | 173,661        |
| Transformers and meters                                     | 160,501                            | 71,790                              | 873                                 | —   | 89,584         |
| Trucks and equipment  | 18,088                             | 10,469                              | 997                                 | —   | 8,616          |
| Office and computer equipment                               | 8,653                              | 5,698                               | —                                   | —   | 2,955          |
|   | <b>575,354</b>                     | <b>278,717</b>                      | <b>6,071</b>                        | <b>3,834</b>                                    | <b>306,542</b> |

Financing charges capitalized on fixed assets under construction were \$725 thousand in 2014 (2013 – \$850 thousand).

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**7. INTANGIBLE ASSETS**

| <i>December 31 2014 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>Intangible Assets</b> | <b>Accumulated Depreciation</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Contributed capital                                     | 14,880                   | 1,746                           | 13,134        |
| Computer applications software                          | 5,353                    | 4,154                           | 1,199         |
|   | <b>20,233</b>            | <b>5,900</b>                    | <b>14,333</b> |

---

| <i>December 31 2013 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>Intangible Assets</b> | <b>Accumulated Depreciation</b> | <b>Total</b>  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Contributed capital                                     | 14,880                   | 1,375                           | 13,505        |
| Computer applications software                          | 5,121                    | 3,475                           | 1,646         |
|   | <b>20,001</b>            | <b>4,850</b>                    | <b>15,151</b> |

No financing charges were capitalized on intangible assets under development in 2014 or 2013.

**8. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION**

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>   | <b>2013</b>   |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Depreciation of fixed assets in service                       | 12,493        | 11,386        |
| Fixed asset removal costs                                     | 1,103         | 1,356         |
| Amortization of intangible assets                             | 1,049         | 1,042         |
| Loss on early retirement of fixed assets                      | 816           | 1,078         |
| Amortization of regulatory assets                             | -             | 55            |
|   | <b>15,461</b> | <b>14,917</b> |

**9. REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

Regulatory assets and liabilities arise as a result of the rate-making process. Hydro One Brampton has recorded the following regulatory assets and liabilities:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>   | <b>2013</b>  |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Regulatory assets:</b>                                     |               |              |
| Accounting changes under GAAP                                 | 4,836         | 2,684        |
| Regulatory balances approved for disposition                  | 4,756         | -            |
| Retail settlement variance accounts                           | 3,456         | 194          |
| Regulatory future income tax asset                            | 2,130         | -            |
| LV variance account   | 155           | 160          |
| LRAM variance account   | 141           | 307          |
| Smart meters  | -             | 1,158        |
| IFRS transition costs   | -             | 961          |
| Stranded meters   | -             | 522          |
| Other regulatory assets                                       | 69            | 195          |
| <b>Total regulatory assets</b>                                | <b>15,543</b> | <b>6,181</b> |
| <b>Less: current portion</b>                                  | <b>6,330</b>  | <b>1,158</b> |
|   | <b>9,213</b>  | <b>5,023</b> |

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>  | <b>2013</b>  |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Regulatory liabilities:</b>                                |              |              |
| Regulatory balances approved for disposition                  | 7,046        | 8,399        |
| Renewable generation funding adder                            | -            | 313          |
| Future income tax regulatory liability                        | -            | 3            |
| Other regulatory liabilities                                  | 66           | 77           |
| <b>Total regulatory liabilities</b>                           | <b>7,112</b> | <b>8,792</b> |
| <b>Less: current portion</b>                                  | <b>7,046</b> | <b>4,266</b> |
|   | <b>66</b>    | <b>4,526</b> |

In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, interest would not have been accreted on these regulatory assets and liabilities, and financing charges would have been lower in 2014 by \$49 thousand (2013 – \$138 thousand).

*Accounting Changes Under GAAP*

On July 17, 2012, the OEB issued a letter which required electricity distributors to implement changes to their capitalization and depreciation expense policies effective January 1, 2013. The OEB required these accounting changes to be implemented consistent with their regulatory accounting policies as set out for modified IFRS contained in the *Report of the Board, Transition to International Financial Reporting Standards*, EB-2008-0408, the Kinectrics Report, and the Revised 2012 *Accounting Procedures Handbook for Electricity Distributors* (APH). Based on the OEB's letter, these fixed assets adjustments, including losses on early retirement, are to be recorded in a variance account and will be recovered from or refunded to ratepayers in the year of the Company's next cost-of-service application through an adjustment to depreciation expense over the approved amortization period. The Company recorded the fixed asset adjustments in the variance account, in 2013 and 2014.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recorded an adjustment of \$2,445 thousand (2013 – \$2,684 thousand). In the absence of regulatory accounting, fixed assets at December 31, 2014 would have been higher by \$2,445 thousand (2013 – \$2,684 thousand), 2014 operation, maintenance and administration expenses would have been lower by \$1,962 thousand (2013 – \$1,789 thousand), and 2014 depreciation expense would have been lower by \$1,551 thousand (2013 – \$895 thousand).

On April 23, 2014, Hydro One Brampton filed its 2015 Cost of Service rate application and requested approval to dispose of the 2013 actual and 2014 projected balance in this account. On December 18, 2014 the OEB issued their Decision on the application and approved disposition of \$4,836 thousand over 36 months as a charge to ratepayers starting in January 2015.

*Regulatory Balances Approved for Disposition*

In 2013, the OEB approved the Company's request to refund regulatory balances of \$8,312 thousand over a two year period commencing January 1, 2014. The balances consisted primarily of RSVA amounts and refundable (over)/under recoveries of previous rate riders.

In December 2014, the OEB approved the Company's request to collect regulatory balances of \$2,064 thousand (regulatory assets of \$6,794 thousand and regulatory liabilities of \$4,730) over a 12-month period commencing January 1, 2015. The balances consisted of regulatory assets in the RSVA amounts and refundable (over)/under recoveries of previous rate riders and regulatory asset and liability balances accumulate since the Company's Cost of Service application in 2011.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

*Retail Settlement Variance Accounts (RSVA)*

Hydro One Brampton has deferred certain RSVAs under the provisions of Article 490 of the OEB's Accounting Procedures Handbook. In December 2013, the OEB approved the disposition of all balances in these accounts accumulated to the end of December 2012, including accrued interest, to be disposed of over a 24-month period from January 2014 to December 2015.

In December 2014, the OEB approved the disposition of the total RSVA balance accumulated from January 1 to December 31, 2013, including accrued interest, to be disposed over a 12-month period from January 1 to December 31, 2015.

In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, 2014 revenues would have been lower by \$3,653 thousand (2013 – \$194 thousand).

*Regulatory Future Income Tax Asset*

Future income taxes are recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. The Company has recognized regulatory assets and liabilities which correspond to future income taxes that flow through the rate-making process. Future tax assets are lower than prior year due to the movement in regulatory balances. At December 31, 2014, the Company had a regulatory future income tax asset as compared to a regulatory income tax liability at December 31, 2013, resulting in additional deductions for regulatory accounts in 2014 being taken into tax. As a result, the 2014 provision for PILs would have been higher by \$1,567 thousand (2013 – \$1,750 thousand).

*Low Voltage (LV) Variance Account*

The Company records the variance arising from low voltage transactions which are not part of the electricity wholesale market. In December 2014, the OEB approved the disposition of the amounts accumulated in this account from January 1 to December 31, 2013, including accrued interest, to be disposed over a 12-month period from January 1 to December 31, 2015. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, 2014 cost of purchased power would have been lower by \$154 thousand (2013 – \$159 thousand).

*Lost Revenue Adjustment Mechanism (LRAM) Variance Account*

The LRAM Variance account represents the difference between the results of actual verified impacts of authorized Conservation and Demand Management (CDM) activities related to the CDM programs which started in 2011, and the level of CDM program activities included in the load forecast. In December 2014, the OEB approved the disposition of the amounts accumulated in this account from January 1, 2012 to December 31, 2013, including accrued interest, to be disposed over a 12-month period from January 1 to December 31, 2015.

In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, 2014 revenue would have been lower by \$361 thousand (2013 – \$77 thousand).

*Smart Meters*

In 2006, the OEB approved the establishment of regulatory deferral accounts for smart meter-related expenditures. Consistent with the OEB's direction and pending further guidance, the Company recognizes a regulatory asset or liability consisting of the net balance of calculated revenues related to smart meters less recoveries received from customers through specific rate adder amounts. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, 2014 revenues would have been lower by \$1,491 thousand (2013 – \$985 thousand).

On April 25, 2013, the OEB approved two types of rate riders related to the Company's deployment of smart meters. The first rider is for a final disposition amount of \$1,890 thousand to be recovered over a period of 20 months, effective May 1, 2013. The second rider is for the recovery of the incremental revenue requirement related to smart meter costs. This rider is effective May 1, 2013 and will remain in place until the Company rebases its rates through a cost-of-service application, for rates effective January 1, 2015.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

*IFRS Transition Costs*

In preparation for its transition to IFRS, the Company has incurred costs relating to the IFRS conversion project. In December 2014, the OEB approved the disposition of all amounts accumulated in this account including accrued interest, to be disposed over a 12-month period from January 1 to December 31, 2015. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, the 2014 financing charges would have been higher by \$14 thousand (2013 – \$14 thousand).

*Stranded Meters*

In 2007, the OEB approved the use of a deferral account to record the unrecovered costs of conventional or accumulation meters removed at the time of installation of smart meters. The remaining net book value of conventional meters that had been removed from service was reclassified from fixed assets to regulatory assets.

In 2011, the OEB approved a 20 month rate rider effective May 1, 2011, for the recovery of the estimated stranded meter costs as of December 31, 2011. In December 2014 the OEB approved the disposition the remaining balance in this account including accrued interest, to be disposed over a 12-month period from January 1 to December 31, 2015. In the absence of rate-regulated accounting, there would be no impact on 2014 depreciation (2013 – depreciation expense would be lower by \$66 thousand).

*Renewable Generation Funding Adder*

In 2011, the OEB approved a funding adder to recover the expenditures related to the Green Energy Plan that was submitted by the Company as part of its 2011 cost-of-service application. The Green Energy Act (GEA) funding adder is collected from all metered customers as a fixed charge. In December 2014 the OEB approved the disposition of the balance in this account accumulated from January 2011 to December 2013, including accrued interest, to be disposed over a 12-month period from January 1 to December 31, 2015.

In the absence of rate regulated accounting, 2014 revenue would have been higher by \$279 thousand (2013 – \$35 thousand).

**10. LONG-TERM DEBT**

The long-term debt, net of deferred transaction costs, of \$192,209 thousand (2013 – \$182,243 thousand) is payable to Hydro One. The long-term debt consists of four promissory notes, subject to redemption or repurchase in whole or in part, by the Company before maturity, as follows:

- A \$143,000 thousand note issued on June 3, 2001, with an interest rate of 6.95% per annum and a maturity date of June 1, 2032. On issuance of this note, \$777 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were allocated to the Company, based on its proportionate share of Hydro One's related debt issue. These transaction costs are presented net with the long-term debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 30-year term of the note. At December 31, 2014, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$543 thousand (2013 – \$559 thousand).
- A \$20,000 thousand note issued on September 26, 2011, with an interest rate of 4.41% per annum and a maturity date of September 26, 2041. On issuance of this note, \$102 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were allocated to the Company, based on its proportionate share of Hydro One's related debt issue. These transaction costs are presented net with the long-term debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 30-year term of the note. At December 31, 2014, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$96 thousand (2013 – \$98 thousand).
- A \$20,000 thousand note issued on January 13, 2012, with an interest rate of 3.22% per annum and a maturity date of January 13, 2022. On issuance of this note, \$82 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were allocated to the Company, based on its proportionate share of Hydro One's related debt issue. These transaction costs are presented

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

net with the long-term debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 10-year term of the note. At December 31, 2014, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$61 thousand (2013 – \$68 thousand).

- A \$10,000 thousand note issued on June 6, 2014, with an interest rate of 4.19% per annum and a maturity date of June 6, 2044. On issuance of this note, \$51 thousand of transaction costs incurred by Hydro One were allocated to the Company, based on its proportionate share of Hydro One's related debt issue. These transaction costs are presented net with the long-term debt and are being amortized using the effective interest method over the 30-year term of the note. At December 31, 2014, the unamortized balance of these transaction costs was \$51 thousand (2013 – nil).

## **11. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RISK MANAGEMENT**

The carrying values of all financial instruments, except long-term debt, are representative of fair value because of their short-term nature.

At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the fair values and carrying values of the Company's long-term debt are as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | 2014<br>Carrying Value <sup>1</sup> | 2014<br>Fair Value <sup>2</sup> | 2013<br>Carrying Value <sup>1</sup> | 2013<br>Fair Value <sup>2</sup> |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Long-term debt</b>                              |                                     |                                 |                                     |                                 |
| Note issued in 2001                                | 143,000                             | 203,489                         | 143,000                             | 185,228                         |
| Note issued in 2011                                | 20,000                              | 22,046                          | 20,000                              | 19,370                          |
| Note issued in 2012                                | 20,000                              | 21,068                          | 20,000                              | 19,706                          |
| Note issued in 2014                                | 10,000                              | 10,619                          | –                                   | –                               |
|  | <b>193,000</b>                      | <b>257,222</b>                  | <b>183,000</b>                      | <b>224,304</b>                  |

<sup>1</sup> The carrying value of long-term debt represents the par value of the promissory notes.

<sup>2</sup> The fair value of long-term debt is based on unadjusted year-end market prices for the same or similar debt of the same remaining maturities. The fair value measurement of long-term debt is categorized as Level 2.

### **Risk Management**

Exposure to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of the Company's business.

#### **Market Risk**

Market risk refers primarily to the risk of losses that result from changes in commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and interest rates. The Company does not have commodity risk and its foreign exchange risk is currently insignificant. Hydro One Brampton is exposed to fluctuations in interest rates as the regulated rate of return for the Company's distribution business is derived using a formulaic approach which is in part based on the forecast for long-term Government of Canada bond yields and the spread in 30 year "A" rated Canadian utility bonds over the 30 year benchmark Government of Canada bond yield. The Company estimates that a 1% decrease in the forecast long-term Government of Canada bond yield used in the current OEB formula for determining the Company's rate of return on equity would have reduced its results of operations by approximately \$1,300 thousand based on 2011 cost-of-service application. In 2012, 2013 and 2014, Hydro One Brampton's distribution rates were updated based on the OEB's third generation IRM policies and as a result the allowable regulated rate of return is notional until it is reset as part of the Company's 2015 cost of service application.

#### **Credit Risk**

Financial assets create credit risk that counterparty will fail to discharge an obligation, causing a financial loss. The Company's revenue is earned from a broad base of customers. As a result, Hydro One Brampton did not earn a significant amount of revenue from any individual customer. As at December 31, 2014 and 2013, there were no significant balances of accounts receivable due from any single customer.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

At December 31, 2014, the Company's provision for bad debts was \$1,015 thousand (2013 – \$906 thousand). Adjustments and write-offs were determined on the basis of a review of overdue accounts, taking into consideration historical experience. At December 31, 2014, approximately 1% (2013 – 1%) of the Company's accounts receivable were aged more than 60 days. The Company's credit risk for accounts receivable is limited to the carrying amount on the Balance Sheet.

***Liquidity Risk***

Liquidity risk refers to the Company's ability to meet its financial obligations as they come due. Short-term liquidity is provided through cash on hand, funds from operations, and the inter-company demand facility arrangement with Hydro One. The short-term liquidity available to the Company should be sufficient to fund normal operating requirements.

At December 31, 2014, accounts payable and accrued charges in the amount of \$76,646 thousand (2013 – \$67,957 thousand) are expected to be settled in cash at their carrying amounts within the next year.

At December 31, 2014, the Company has long-term debt outstanding in the par value amount of \$193,000 thousand (2013 – \$183,000 thousand). No long-term debt will mature during the next year. Interest payments for the next 12 months on the Company's outstanding long-term debt amount to \$11,884 thousand (2013 – \$11,465 thousand).

**12. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

The Company considers its capital structure to consist of shareholder's equity, long-term debt, cash and bank indebtedness. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company's capital structure was as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>    | <b>2013</b>    |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Bank indebtedness                                  | 2,705          | 8,114          |
| Long-term debt                                     | 192,209        | 182,243        |
| Common shares                                      | 51,501         | 51,501         |
| Retained earnings                                  | 77,296         | 71,714         |
|  | 128,797        | 123,215        |
| <b>Total capital</b>                               | <b>323,711</b> | <b>313,572</b> |

**13. EMPLOYEE FUTURE BENEFITS**

**Pension Plan**

Hydro One Brampton's contributions to the OMERS plan for the year ended December 31, 2014 were \$1,848 thousand (2013 – \$1,820 thousand). Company contributions payable at December 31, 2014 and included in accounts payable and accrued charges on the Balance Sheet were \$213 thousand (2013 – \$168 thousand).

**Employee Future Benefits other than Pension**

The Company provides certain medical and life insurance benefits to its retired employees and their dependents. The Company recognizes these post-retirement costs in the period in which the employees render services. The measurement date used to determine the accrued benefit obligation is December 31.

Net periodic post-retirement benefit costs of \$500 thousand (2013 – \$440 thousand) were attributed to labour. In 2014, \$200 thousand (2013 – \$157 thousand) was charged to results of operations and \$300 thousand (2013 – \$283 thousand) was capitalized as part of the cost of fixed and intangible assets.

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

Information about the Company's post-retirement benefit plan is as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Accrued benefit liability, beginning of year       | 7,263       | 6,902       |
| Net periodic post-retirement benefit cost          | 500         | 440         |
| Benefits paid                                      | (72)        | (79)        |
| Accrued benefit liability, end of year             | 7,691       | 7,263       |
| Less: current portion                              | 126         | 195         |
| Long-term accrued benefit liability                | 7,565       | 7,068       |

During 2014, the Company had an actuarial gain of \$1,947 thousand (2013 – loss of \$65 thousand) as a result of updating year-end assumptions. At December 31, 2014, the net accumulated unamortized actuarial gain was \$3,026 thousand (2013 – \$1,125 thousand).

The components of net periodic post-retirement benefit cost for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>                                    | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Current service cost   | 262         | 269         |
| Interest cost  | 284         | 234         |
| Actuarial loss (gain) on benefit obligation  | (1,947)     | 65          |
| Plan amendments  | (259)       | -           |
| Costs arising in the period  | (1,660)     | 568         |
| Differences between costs arising in the period and costs recognized in the period in respect of |             |             |
| Amortization of past service costs   | 259         | -           |
| Amortization of actuarial(gain)/loss   | 1,901       | (128)       |
| Net periodic post-retirement benefit cost  | 500         | 440         |

The significant actuarial assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation and benefit expense at December 31, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

|  | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Expected annual remaining service life of employees                    | 11 years    | 11 years    |
| Discount rate for the expense for the year ended December 31           | 4.50%       | 4.00%       |
| Discount rate for the accrued benefit obligation at December 31        | 4.00%       | 4.50%       |
| Rate of compensation scale escalation (without merit)                  | 3.00%       | 3.00%       |
| Rate of increase of long-term supplementary medical costs <sup>1</sup> | 8.05%       | 8.26%       |
| Rate of increase of prescription drug costs <sup>1</sup>               | 8.05%       | 8.26%       |
| Rate of increase of dental costs                                       | 4.50%       | 4.50%       |

<sup>1</sup> 8.05% per annum in 2014, grading down to 4.50% per annum in and after 2031 (2013 – 8.26% per annum in 2013, grading down to 4.50% per annum in and after 2031)

The effect of 1% change in health care cost trends on the projected benefit obligation for the post-retirement and post-employment benefits at December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Projected benefit obligation:</b>                          |             |             |
| Effect of a 1% increase in health care cost trends            | 225         | 377         |
| Effect of a 1% decrease in health care cost trends            | (200)       | (331)       |



**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

The effect of 1% change in health care cost trends on the service cost and interest cost for the post-retirement and post-employment benefits for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 is as follows:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Service cost and interest cost:</b>                        |             |             |
| Effect of a 1% increase in health care cost trends            | 46          | 44          |
| Effect of a 1% decrease in health care cost trends            | (40)        | (37)        |

#### **14. SHARE CAPITAL**

##### **Common Shares**

The Company has 2,000 issued and outstanding common shares. The Company is authorized to issue an unlimited number of common shares.

##### **Dividends**

Common share dividends are declared at the sole discretion of the Company's Board of Directors, and are recommended by management based on results of operations, maintenance of the deemed regulatory capital structure, financial conditions, cash requirements, and other relevant factors, such as industry practice and shareholder expectations.

In 2014, common share dividends in the amount of \$8,300 thousand (2013 – \$14,300 thousand) were declared and paid.

#### **15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Hydro One Brampton is a subsidiary of Hydro One, and Hydro One is owned by the Province. The OEFC, IESO, Ontario Power Authority (OPA), Ontario Power Generation Inc. (OPG) and the OEB are related parties to Hydro One Brampton because they are controlled or significantly influenced by the Province. Transactions between these parties and Hydro One Brampton are described below.

In 2014, the Company purchased power in the amount of \$397,740 thousand (2013 – \$373,563 thousand) from the IESO-administered electricity market.

Under the *Ontario Energy Board Act, 1998*, the OEB is required to recover all of its annual operating costs from gas and electricity distributors and electricity transmitters. In 2014, the Company incurred \$397 thousand (2013 – \$375 thousand) in OEB fees.

The OPA funds some of the Company's CDM programs. The funding includes program costs, incentives, and management fees. In 2014, the Company received \$4,523 thousand (2013 – \$6,837 thousand) from the OPA related to the CDM programs.

The provision for PILs was paid or payable to the OEFC.

The amounts due to and from related parties as a result of the transactions referred to above are as follows:

| <i>December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i>                            | <b>2014</b> | <b>2013</b> |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Due from related parties (included in accounts receivable)                    | 3,636       | 2,580       |
| Due to related parties (included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities) | (37,537)    | (32,871)    |

<sup>1</sup> Included in due to related parties at December 31, 2014 are amounts owing to the IESO in respect of power purchases of \$36,348 thousand (2013 – \$32,299 thousand).

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

Sales to and purchases from related parties occur at normal market prices or at a proxy for fair value based on the requirements of the OEB's Affiliate Relationships Code. Outstanding balances at period end are unsecured, interest free and settled in cash.

**Hydro One and Subsidiaries**

The Company provides services to, and receives services from, Hydro One and its other subsidiaries. The Company's cash and bank indebtedness is primarily composed of an inter-company demand facility with Hydro One which is used to settle amounts due to and from Hydro One and its other subsidiaries.

In 2014, the Company purchased certain transmission, connection, and administrative services from Hydro One Networks and Hydro One totaling \$3,591 thousand (2013 – \$2,786 thousand). The Company provided certain transmission and connection services to Hydro One Networks totaling \$856 thousand (2013 – \$2,036 thousand). The Company recorded other rental revenues from Hydro One Networks of \$59 thousand (2013 – \$73 thousand).

The Company made capital contributions and purchases for computer software from Hydro One Networks and Hydro One totalling \$84 thousand (2013 – \$114 thousand).

During 2014, the Company paid for certain telecommunication services in the amount of \$20 thousand (2013 – \$15 thousand) and leased a portion of its facilities and equipment to Hydro One Telecom Inc. in the amount of \$150 thousand (2013 – \$147 thousand).

At December 31, 2014, Hydro One provided prudential support to the IESO on behalf of the Company in the form of a parental guarantee of \$78,000 thousand (2013 – \$75,000 thousand).

The Company's long-term debt of \$193,000 thousand is due to Hydro One. Financing charges for the year ended December 31, 2014 include interest expense on the long-term debt in the amount of \$11,704 thousand (2013 – \$11,465 thousand), and interest expense on the inter-company demand facility in the amount of \$86 thousand (2013 – \$25 thousand). At December 31, 2014, the Company had accrued interest payable to Hydro One totaling \$1,412 thousand (2013 – \$1,382 thousand).

In 2014, common dividends of \$8,300 thousand (2013 – \$14,300 thousand) were declared and paid to Hydro One.

**16. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

The changes in non-cash balances related to operations consist of the following:

| <i>Year ended December 31 (thousands of Canadian dollars)</i> | <b>2014</b>  | <b>2013</b> |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Accounts receivable   | 970          | (8,672)     |
| Materials and supplies  | -            | (71)        |
| Accounts payable and accrued charges                          | 8,689        | 9,740       |
| Employee future benefits other than pension                   | 428          | 361         |
| Long-term accounts payable and other liabilities              | (3,160)      | (1,164)     |
| Accrued interest  | 30           | -           |
| Deferred revenue  | 44           | 42          |
|   | <b>7,001</b> | <b>236</b>  |
| <b>Supplementary information:</b>                             |              |             |
| Net interest paid   | 11,835       | 11,555      |
| PILs  | 525          | 5,500       |

**HYDRO ONE BRAMPTON NETWORKS INC.**  
**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**  
**For the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013**

**17. CONTINGENCIES**

The Company is involved in various lawsuits, claims and regulatory proceedings in the normal course of business. In the opinion of management, the outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**18. COMMITMENT**

***Prudential support***

Purchasers of electricity in Ontario, through the IESO, are required to provide security to mitigate the risk of their default based on their expected activity in the market. As at December 31, 2014, Hydro One provided prudential support to the IESO on behalf of Hydro One Brampton using a parental guarantee of \$78,000 thousand (2013 – \$75,000 thousand), and a letter of credit of \$nil (2013 – \$1,200 thousand). The IESO could draw on the parental guarantee if the Company fails to make a payment required by a default notice issued by the IESO. The maximum potential payment is the amount of the parental guarantee.

**19. SUBSEQUENT EVENT**

On January 15, 2015, the OEB approved Hydro One Brampton's 2015 rate order following the Company's cost-of-service application in 2014. The revised rates have an implementation date of January 1, 2015.

**20. COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

The comparative Financial Statements have been reclassified from statements previously presented to conform to the presentation of the December 31, 2014 Financial Statements.

# **ATTACHMENT 23**

## **LDC CO PRO FORMA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**LDC Co**  
**Pro Forma Summarized Balance Sheet**  
**First Full Year Following Completion of Transaction**

(\$000s)

**ASSETS**

**Current assets**

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Cash and equivalents              | 46,603         |
| Accounts receivable - trade       | 429,465        |
| Inventory and work in process     | 16,049         |
| Prepaid expenses                  | 9,375          |
| Current payments in lieu of taxes | 1,755          |
|                                   | <u>503,247</u> |

**Non-current assets**

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Property, plant, and equipment   | 2,435,990        |
| Goodwill                         | 293,460          |
| Future payments in lieu of taxes | 57,612           |
| Investments                      | 8,682            |
|                                  | <u>2,795,744</u> |

|                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total Assets</b> | <b>3,298,991</b> |
|---------------------|------------------|

**LIABILITIES**

**Current liabilities**

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Accounts payable - trade            | 315,437        |
| Accounts payable - affiliates       | 29,455         |
| Credit support for service delivery | 59,716         |
|                                     | <u>404,608</u> |

**Long-term liabilities**

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Long-term borrowings     | 1,723,118        |
| Employee future benefits | 54,947           |
|                          | <u>1,778,065</u> |

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total Liabilities</b> | <b>2,182,673</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------|

**SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY**

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| Share Capital       | 743,506 |
| Contributed surplus | 15,218  |
| Retained earnings   | 357,594 |

|                                   |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total Shareholder's Equity</b> | <b>1,116,318</b> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| <b>Total Liabilities and Shareholder's Equity</b> | <b>3,298,991</b> |
|---|------------------|

**LDC Co**  
**Pro Forma Summarized Income Statement**  
**First Full Year Following Completion of Transaction**

(\$000s)

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>                          |                  |
| Energy Revenue                          | 2,898,023        |
| Distribution revenue                    | 511,898          |
| Other income from operations            | 27,579           |
|   | <u>3,437,500</u> |
| <b>Expenses</b>                         |                  |
| Cost of Power                           | 2,898,023        |
| Operating expenses                      | 247,618          |
| Depreciation and amortization           | 123,001          |
|   | <u>3,268,642</u> |
| Income from operations                  | 168,858          |
| Interest expense                        | 66,358           |
| Income before payments in lieu of taxes | 102,500          |
| Payments in lieu of taxes               | 18,450           |
| <b>Net Income</b>                       | <u>84,050</u>    |

**LDC Co**  
**Pro Forma Summarized Statement of Cash Flow**  
**First Full Year Following Completion of Transaction**

(\$000s)

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| <b>Operating activities</b>                |                      |
| Net income                                 | 84,050               |
| Add (deduct) non-cash items                |                      |
| Depreciation and amortization              | 123,001              |
| Net change in employee future benefits     | 1,235                |
| Net change in other assets and liabilities | (1,498)              |
|  | <u>206,788</u>       |
| <b>Investing activities</b>                |                      |
| Capital expenditures                       | (284,670)            |
|  | <u>(284,670)</u>     |
| <b>Financing activities</b>                |                      |
| Long-term borrowing                        | 128,312              |
| Dividends                                  | (50,430)             |
|  | <u>77,882</u>        |
| Net change in cash                         | -                    |
| Cash at the beginning of the year          | 46,603               |
| <b>Cash at the end of the year</b>         | <u><b>46,603</b></u> |